INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATT PARSONS, 7845 SOUTH MARSHAL COURT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-0876.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1429

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT PARSONS.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MATT PARSONS. WAS WITH ANTHONY SHOELS IN CAFETERIA. GOT OUT AND WENT TO LINDSY BLAIR'S HOUSE. HIS BROTHER, ERIC PARSONS, WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, MAY HAVE INFO ON A TCM MEMBERS (UNKNOWN MEMBER NAME). I COMPLETED AN I.C. ON ERIC.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018107

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1429

SOURCE*: Greg Leal

Affiliation: Jeffco DA Inv

Phone Number: 303-271-6800

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Matt Parsons
7845 S Marshall Ct
Littleton, Co
303 973-0876

___ continue

...e reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PJ Day 6 JCDA Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Matt Parsons

JC-001-018108

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Matt Parsons - was with Anthony Sbarls in Cafeteria Bot 001 sent to Lindsey Blaus house. His brother, Eric, who was in science room may have info on A TCM member - (unknown member [illegible] name I completed a [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA INV.

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID EAGLE, 7737 W. KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-8122. IN CAFETERIA. SAW SHOOTER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1430

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID EAGLE.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR W/ BLOND STREAKS. DAVID HEARD THAT JOHN SPHALINGER, CLEMENT PARK MGR MAY HAVE SEEN 5 SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1930

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Jeffco DA Inv

Phone Number: 303 271 6800

Method of Contact*
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price

Date*: 4 27 99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: David Eagle
7737 W Ken Caryl Pl
Littleton Co 80128
303 932 8122
in Cafeteria saw shooter

continued

Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: PJ Doyle JCDA Date: 4 27 99

LEAD: Johnny David Eagle

JC-001-018110

DISPOSITION: AMANDA STAIR LIKES ADAM SANDS. SEE REPORT FOR DETAILS AND CONTACT INFO. FOR SANDS. CONTACT INFO. ON SANDS AND HIS TWIN BROTHER, JASON SANDS. DAVID WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR W/ BLONDE STREAKS. DAVID HEARD THAT JOHN, SPHALINGER, CLEMENT PARK MGR MAYHAVE SEEN 2 (TWO) SUSPECTS.

continued

Interviewed David Eagle on 4 27 99

Lead completed / Report Attached SDE

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

1430

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X ___ Disposition

DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR WITH BLONDE STREAKS HOLDING A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN

DAVID EAGLE TOLD ME THAT AMANDA STAIR LIKES ADAM SANDS ADAM SANDS NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. ADAM SANDS: 10-29-82 8072 S. Vance street Littleton 80128 303 97909037

ADAMS SANDS HAS A TWIN BROTHER WHO HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. TWIN'S NAME IS JASON SANDS. JASON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

DAVID EAGLE ALSO SAID THAT THE CLEMENT PARK MANAGER MAY HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE RUMOR THAT THERE WERE FIVE SHOOTERS. THE MANAGER'S NAME IS JOHN SPHALINGER NO OTHER INFO. AVAIL. SPHALINGER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

NO MAP BECAUSE DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, NOT CAFETERIA.

JC-001-018111

Interviewed David Eagle on 4-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRERA, ROBBIE

Affiliation: COLO ORG FOR VICTIM ASSISTANCE (C

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBBIE HERRERA ADVISED THAT STEPHANIE SILVANAGE WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER IN THE CAFETERIA AREA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1431

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE SILVANAGE, (303) 973-8114.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: SILVANGE IS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, SHE WAS IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE SOUTH EAST OF THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STATED. SHE RAN TO ENTRANCE OF CAFETERIA WHERE STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT. SHE ESCORTED ABOUT 20 STUDENTS TO A CLASSROOM EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. WITH 2 OTHER TEACHERS. THEY WAITED ABOUT 10 MINUTES THEN ESCORTED STUDENTS OUT A DOOR WAY INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT AND ACROSS TO THE SEMINARY. NEVER SAW GUNMAN. NO KNOWLEDGE OF DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1431

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Robbie Herrera - Colo. Organization for Victim Assistance (COVA)

Affiliation: Victim advocates

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 Information Received Date: 4/27/99 Time: 19:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO ATTY GENL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUB TEACHER STEPHANIE SILVANAGE was in cafeteria area at CHS when shooting began.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CAF INF STA

Event Reviewed by: SPC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview Stephanie Silvanage (H) (303) 973-8114 Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018113

Assigned To: Mark Woodward - DPD Date: 4/27/99 Time: 10

Disposition: SUB-TEACHER IN BUSSINES OFFICE, ESCORTED STUDENTS OUT OF CAFETERIA TO A CLASSROOM, WAITED 10 MINUTES THEN FLED INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT, TO SEMINARY. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, DEANN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 989-1873

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEANN HOFFMAN ADVISES THAT A JASON, WHO WORKS AT AUTO ZONE AT COALMINE & PIERCE IS MEMBER OF TCM, DRIVES GREEN CAMARO, 97 OR 98, & ASSOCIATED WITH ROBYN MANDERSHEID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018114

TB 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 145

SOURCE*: DEANN HOFFMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-989-1873

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A JASON WHO WORKS AT AUTOZONE AT COALMINE + PIERCE IS MEMBER OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA DRIVES GREEN CAMARO ('97 or '98) AND ASSOCIATES WITH ROBYN MANDERSHEID.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018115

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHORESMAN, TERRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 932-2884

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY SCHORZMAN CALLED TO ADVISE SHE WITNESSED SOMETHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1433

Lead: CONTACT TERRY SCHORZMAN FOR INFO, (303) 932-2884.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: ON TUESDAY, 4/13/99, TERRY SCHORZMAN ATTENDED BASEBALL GAME AT SCHOOL. THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL THAT THE GATE TO WEST PARKING LOT BY BASEBALL FIELD WAS UNLOCKED AT 5:00 PM, WHEN SHE DROVE IN AND LOCKED AT 5:30 PM - LOCKING HER INSIDE THE LOT. SHE CONTACTED HISPANIC JANITOR WHO THOUGHT THIS WAS UNUSUAL ALSO. SHE OBSERVED GUYS IN WORK CLOTHS IN AREA - ONE BLOND.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-018116

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 6-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: SHORESMAN, TERRY

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303 932 2884 Information Received Date: 4/25 Time: 1606

Prepared by: Cortman (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Witnessed something

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Contact for info Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Lines Holloway - CBI Date: 4/27/99 Time: 12:20 p

Disposition: On TUESDAY 4-13-99 attended baseball game at school. Thought it unusual that gate to vest parking lot by baseball field was unlocked at 5pm when she drove in and locked at 5:30pm locking her inside lot. She contacted Hispanic Janitor who thought this unusual also. She observed guys in work clothes in area one blond

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] CDB Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

written report to follow

JC-001-018117

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REBROVIC, LINDA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1706 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA REBROVIC CALLED AND SAID THAT DAUGHTER, KATE REBROVIC, WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HER DAUGHTER STATED THAT SHE WENT OUT THE MAIN STUDENT ENTRANCE WHERE SUSPECTS ALLEGEDLY CAME THROUGH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1434

Lead: INTERVIEW KATE REBROVIC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:47 AM

Disposition: KATE REBROVIC WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN OUT THE STUDENT ENTRANCE. SHE OBSERVED PEOPLE WHO SHE THOUGHT ASSISSTED A FEMALE SHOOTING VICTIM ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1434

SOURCE*: Linda Rebronic

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-975-1706

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Caller called and said that during lunch in cafeteria when shooting began. Her daughter advised that she went out the main student entrance where suspects allegedly came through

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAT	TEL	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] LAM Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: _____

JC-001-018119

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REBRONIC WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN OUT THE STUDENT ENTRANCE. SHE OBSERVED PEOPLE WHO SHE THOUGHT ASSISTED A FEMALE INJURED VICTIM ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

√ Lead completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SOUTH, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (970) 255-1617

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN SOUTH CALLED TO ADVISE SHE HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1435

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN SOUTH FOR INFO, (970-255-1617.

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:28 PM

Disposition: HER DAUGHTER ELAINE WOOD, WHO LIVES IN GRAND JUCTION, RECEIVED A CALL FROM DOUG BLACKARD STATING THAT THERE WOULD BE ANOTHER BOMBING ON 5/20/99. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE GAVE THIS INFORMATION TO DEPT SUSANE HENSEL, MESA CO S.O. 970 2443500

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018120

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1430

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SUSAN SOUTH

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 970 255 1647 Information Received Date: 16 4-25 Time: 1627

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF INT WFT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Contact for Info Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: CALVIN HEMPHILL - DPD. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 1115

Disposition: Her daughter Elaine Wood who lives in Grand Junction received a call from Doug Blackard(?) stating that there would be another bombing on 5/20/99. Nothing further. She gave this info to Deputy Susan Angel, Mesa Co. S.O. 970-244-3500

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018121

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 281-1246

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KITCHEN WORK AT CHS, PATTY STEVENS 933-7343) REPORTS THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT, BREANNE COOK 793-7432. THAT ROBERT PERRY WAS SEEN WITH THE 2 SUSPECTS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1436

Lead: INTERVIEW BREANNE COOK REGARDING SEEING ROBERT PERRY WITH THE SHOOTERS [redacted]

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: BREANNE COOK INTERVIEWED AND SHE IDENTIFIED PERRY AS BEING AT THE COUNTY LIBRARY DURING THE EVACTUATION, AND HAVING SEEN PERRY WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT CHS IN THE WEEKS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. ADDITIONAL ASSOCIATES OF PERRY WERE IDENTIFIED AS TWIN SISTERS PAULINE AND JENIFER COLBY WHO WERE ALSO SEEN AT THE LIBRARY WITH PERRY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018122

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(14)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1436

SOURCE*: Mike Russell

Affiliation: WMTF

Phone Number: 751-1246

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kitchen worker at CHS, Patty Stevens (935-7343) reports that she was told by a student Breanne Cook (793-7432), that Robert Perry was seen with the 2 suspects [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estum

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			
Cut			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Int. Breanne Cook regarding seeing Robert Perry with the shooters. [redacted]

JC-001-018123

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Cook interviewed and she identifies Perry as being at the County library during the evacuation, and having seen Perry with Harris at Klebold at CHS in the weeks prior to the incident. Additional associates of Perry were ID'd as twin sisters Pauline and Jennifer Colby ~~wer~~ who were in at the library with Perry.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ SDE Lead completed SDE Report Attached 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHEPARD, GREG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 433-1059

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:46 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG SHEPARD CALLED TO ADVISE HE HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1437

Lead: CALL GREG SHEPARD AND INTERVIEW, (303) 433-1059.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED GREGORY SHEPHARD, DOB 110550, 2636 W. 27TH AVE, DENVER, 80211. KNOW NOTHING. QUOTED BIBLE SCRIPTURE FROM KINGS WHERE ELIJAH TORMENTED. HEARD RUMOR OF 3RD SUSPECT. (CODE RAINBOW - MENTAL SUBJECT)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018124

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1437

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Greg Shepard

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-432-1059 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 1746

Prepared by: Cathman (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO
N.A. 4/27 1615
N.A. 4/27 1710
left message answering machine 4/29/99 1611

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT MET _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Greg Shepard

JC-001-018125

Assigned To: Linda Holloway - CAT. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 2:57 p.

Disposition: Contacted) Gregory Shepard DOB 110550-2636 W 27th Ave, Denver 80211
Knows nothing. Quoted Bible scripture from Kings where Elijah tormented. Heard rumor of 3rd suspect.
(Code RAINBOW - mental subject)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS IN LUNCH ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTS. RUNS BY THE LIBRARY AND 2 BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT HER. HER ADDRESS IS 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD, LITTLETON, CO 80123; MOTHER'S TELEPHONE IS 388-3735 (WK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN23

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION LIBRARY
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1438

Lead: INTERVIEW WITNESS ELISHA ENCINIAS FOR DETAILS.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR JACK MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED ELISHA ENCINIAS ON 04/22/1999. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN23.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018126

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1438

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 734-1014

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LUNCH ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTS. RUNS BY THE LIBRARY AND 2 BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT HER

[illegible]
[illegible]
#734-1014.
Mom - [illegible] 4135 [illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAT	[illegible]	5/11	[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] JCS

Date: 4/27/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) FOR DETAILS.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INV JACK McFADDEN INTERVIEWED ELISHA ON 0422699. #23

JC-001-018127

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOOD, STUART

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUART WOOD ADVISED HIS DAUGHTER. LEIHA MURPHY, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2166

Categories: CAFETERIA PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1439

Lead: CONTACT STUART WOOD AND ARRANGE FOR INTERVIEW OF HIS DAUGHTER, (303) 904-0284.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:54 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED PARENTS ON 4/28/99. STUDENT, LEIHA MURPHY, DIDNT ARRIVE HOME FROM WORK FOR AN INTERVIEW. STUDENT'S MOTHER, COLLEEN MURPHY, STATES HER DAUGHTER TOLD HER ON 4/20/99 THAT WHERE SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE CLEARLY SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE THE WEST DOOR. HE IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. ON 4/21/99 LEIHA POINTED [redacted] OUT TO HER MOTHER FROM THE 98 YEAR BOOK. MET WITH PARENTS - ANOTHER APPOINTMENT SET FOR 4/29/99 AT 1100 HRS
SEE DN2166.

JC-001-018128

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

7 10/P

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1439

SOURCE*: Mr Stuart Wood

Affiliation: Father of [illegible] Student

Phone Number: 303-904-0264

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 11:29a

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] in [illegible] at time of shooting, has info

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
SYU	PAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: [illegible] and arrange interview w/ Student

JC-001-018129

SL 051199

DET. POLAK CONTACTED PARENTS ON 4-28-99. STUDENT, LEAH MURPHY, DIDN'T ARRIVE HOME FROM WORK FOR AN INTERVIEW. STUDENTS MOTHER, COLEEN MURPHY STATES HER DAUGHTER TOLD HER ON 4-20-99 THAT WHERE SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE CLEARLY SAW [redacted] [illegible]IDE THE WEST DOOR. HE IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. ON 4-21-99 LEAH POINTED [redacted] OUT TO HER MOTHER FROM THE 98 YEAR BOOK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

MET W/ PARENTS - ANOTHER APPOINTMENT SET FOR 4-29-99 AT 1100 HRS

SEE control # 2166

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAHILL, KERI

Affiliation: CITIZIN

Phone Number: (303) 794-4179

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAHILL, STUDENT AT MESA STATE COLLEGE, GRAND JUNCTION, WAS ON A GENERAL CHAT ROOM ON YAHOO WHERE AN INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED AS COLORADO KILLERS VISITED. CAHILL WAS LATER INVITED BY ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL TO A TCM CHATROOM CREATED BY ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL NAMED MANSON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Keri Cahill

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: (HM) 303/794-4179
(WR) 303/328-8100

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Heistaw

Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Cahill, a Student in Mesa State College, Grand Junction, was on a "general" chat room on Yahoo where an individual identified as "Colorado Killers" [illegible], Cahill was later invited by another U/I individual to a [illegible] created by another individual named "Manson".

___ continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories:

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018131

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6926

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYLER JACKMAN, 5992 SOUTH SHERIDAN WAY, LITTLETON (303) 297-0786

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1441

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER JACKMAN.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO TYLER JACKMAN ON 4/27/99. HE AND WADE FRANK HAD WALKED THROUGH CAFETERIA. RYAN SELCHERT TOLD HIM THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM HE WAS GETTING READY FOR TOMORROW. THIS WAS ON MONDAY. TYLERS BROTHER, CASEY JACKMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA. STEVE GREENWOOD MAY MAVE BEEN IN CAFETERIA 303 979-0842. HE WAS IN THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1441

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Jeffco DA Inv

Phone Number: 303 271-6926

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 8

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Jackman
5992 S. Sheridan Way
Littleton
303 297-0786

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P J Doyle JCDA Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Tyler Jackman

JC-001-018133

X continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Tyler Jackman on 4/27/99. He & Wade had walked thru Cafeteria

FRANK
YAN SELCHERT TOLD HIM THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM HE WAS GETTING READY FOR TOMORROW.
THIS WAS ON MONDAY.
TYLER'S BROTHER, CASEY JACKMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA
XXXXX STEVE GREENWOOD MAY HAVE BEEN IN CAFETERIA 303 9790842. HE WAS AT XXXX IN THE SCHOO

Lead completed Report attached SDE 4/29/99

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

1441

xxx

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

~~NO MAP ATTACHED.~~ HE ONLY WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA.

~~LEAD WOULD BE TO TALK TO~~ RYAN SELCHERT WHO HAD SPOKEN TO ERIC HARRIS ON MONDAY RE GARDING ERIC GETTING READY FOR "TOMORROW" RYAN SELCHERT NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE ~~RYAN NEEDS INTERVIEWING.~~

~~LEAD #2.~~ CASEY JACKMAN, ~~TYLER JACKMAN'S BROTHER HE WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA~~ BY THE WINDOWS WHEN KIDS WERE SHOT. CASEY NEEDS INTERVIEWING.

~~LEAD 3. STEVE~~ GREENWOOD MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AND NEEDS INTERVIEWING

CONT'D 2-99

JC-001-018134

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEY MARCOTTE, DOB 1/18/84, 8451 WEST STAR CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-3710. IN CAFTERIA SAW 1 SHOOTING

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1442

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEY MARCOTTE.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: JOEY MARCOTTE SAID THAT SHE WAS AT TABLE E. WAS THERE WHEN A BOMB STARTED A FIRE. JOEY SAID PAULINE COLBY AND PATRIC MCDUFFEE USED TO BE PART OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. PATRIC STILL COMES TO THE SCHOOL AND PICKS UP (JAMIE) LYDIA SHOFNER AND SOMEONE NAMED JESSE (A GIRL). JAMIE LYDIA SHOFNER IS A FRIEND OF JOEY'S.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1442

SOURCE: Greg Nia

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: [illegible]

Date: [illegible] Time:

NARRATIVE: Joey Marcotte w/f [illegible]
[illegible] W. Star Cr
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

continued

ve reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N) [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] JCDA Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Joey Marcotte [illegible]

JC-001-018136

continued

DISPOSITION: JOEY SAID THAT SHE WAS AT TABLE 1, BUT ENDED UP ALONG IN THE CAFETERIA. WAS THERE WHEN A BOMB STARTED A FIRE.
JOEY SAID PAULINE COLBY AND PATRICK MCDUFFY USED TO BE PART OF THE FRENCHCOATS.
PAULINE HAS A FRIEND (UNK NAME) THAT MAY HANG OUT WITH FRENCHCOATS. PATRICK STILL COMES TO THE SCHOOL AND PICKS UP LYDIA SHOFNER AND SOME GUY NAMED JESSE.
LYDIA IS A FRIEND OF JOEY'S

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLLACK, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-4625

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER POLLACK, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1443

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER POLLACK.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: WHEN CONTACTING KELCY FOWLER- POLLACK WAS AT FOWLER'S HOUSE SO BOTH WERE INTERVIEWED. POLLACK DID NOT SEE GUNMAN. POLLACK WAS IN CAFETERIA SITTING AT TABLE CIRCLED IN RED. SEE ATTACHED SHEET. DID NOT SEE BOMBS OR BAGS. JENNIFER POLLACK DOB/1-24-84, 5136 S DREW CT

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018137

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Pollock, Jennifer

~~REKER RICK~~

SOURCE*: ~~JENNIFER POLLOCK~~

Affiliation: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~JCSA~~ CHS student

Phone Number: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~424 5066~~ 933-4625

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: ___

Disposition

~~NARRATIVE*~~: WHEN CONTACTING KELLY FOWLER - POLLOCK WAS AT FOWLERS HOUSE SO BOTH WERE INTERVIEWED - POLLOCK DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - POLLOCK WAS IN CAFETERIA SITTING AT TABLE CIRCLED IN RED - SEE ATTACHED SHEET DID NOT SEE BOMBS OR BAGS

JENNIFER POLLACK DOB 1-24-84 - 5136 S DREW CT - 933-4625

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SHU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Reker JCSO Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Narrative: Jennifer Pollock, a student at CH was in cafeteria

Lead: Interview Pollock.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED [illegible] (waiting for written report)

Report attached

KAB

JC-001-018138

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE H.S.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM RICE, DOB/09-25-81, 9276 W. EUCLID VE., 973-8557 (FATHER) JOHN RICE (W) 777-6843. WILLIAM HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] BOMB BUILDING. UNKNOWN IF HE KNOWS ABOUT TCM OR ASSISTING THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1444

Lead: CONFIRM KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB MAKING OR TCM.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED WILLIAM RICE ON 5/27/99 WHO CLAIMED HE HAS NEVER MADE A BOMB OR EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/[redacted] BUT DID ADMIT TO MAKING 3 PIPE BOMBS ON HIS OWN IN 1996. HE EXPLODED ALL 3 BOMBS IN HIS BACK YARD. NEIGHBORS CALLED JEFFCO SO. RICE WAS CHARGED WITH THIS CRIME AND PAID FINE. RICE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. RICE IS AWARE THAT [redacted] BROUGHT BOMB MAKING MATERIAL TO DAKOTA RIDGE HS AFTER COLUMBINE AND WAS ARRESTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: WILLIAM RICE DOB 092581 9276 W EUCLID AVE 973-9557 (FATHER) JOHN RICE (W) 777-0843 [illegible] KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] [illegible] KNOWS ABOUT TCM OR ASSISTING THE SUSPECTS

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTUC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

TCM	OTH		
BOM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 1-28-99

LEAD: CONFIRM KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB MAKING OR TCM

JC-001-018140

SJ 061099

continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED WILLIAM RICE ON 5-27-99 WHO CLAIMED HE HAS NEVER MADE A BOMB OR EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/ [redacted] [illegible] ADMIT TO MAKING 3 PIPE BOMBS ON HIS OWN IN 1996. HE EXPLODED [illegible] 3 BOMBS IN HIS BACKYARD - NEIGHBORS CALLED JEFF CO. S.D. - WM RICE CHARGED W/ THIS CRIME & PAID FINE. WM RICE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. WM RICE IS AWARE THAT [redacted] BROUGHT BOMB MAKING MATERIAL TO DAKOTA RIDGE AS AFTER COLUMBINE & WAS ARRESTED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED THAT COURTNEY VAN DELL , A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT (GOTH KID) WAS REMOVED FROM SCHOOL EARLY THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1445

Lead: COURTNEY VAN DELL, WHY AND HOW WAS SHE TAKEN OUT OF SCHOOL?

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: SCHOOL RECORDS SHOW COURTNEY VAN DELL WITHDREW FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4/12/99. (INFORMATION CLOSED.) (NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED). SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ANNONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by*: G. MOMMA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED THAT COURTNEY VANDELL A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT (GOTH KID) WAS REMOVED [illegible] EARLY THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING

continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: ESTEL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

STU			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] (GPO) Date: [illegible]

LEAD: WHY [illegible] SHE TAKEN OUT OF SCHOOL

continued

DISPOSITION: SCHOOL RECORDS SHOW VANDELL WITHDREW FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 041299. (INFORMATION CLOSED)

(NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED)

JC-001-018142

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report A Hackel

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACALUSO, ROBERT-TINY TOWN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 697-8007 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT MACALUSO WITNESSED A HIGH SCHOOL AGED MALE WEARING WHITE PANTS AND A POWDER BLUE SHIRT AT 1600 HOURS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, HIDING BEHIND TREES ON HIS PROPERTY. INDIVIDUAL APPEARED TO HIDE SOMETHING BEHIND SOME ROCKS. WILLING TO TAKE A DEPUTY TO THE SITE. MAY BE RELATED TO SHOOTING. SOURCE STATED IT WAS VERY UNUSUAL TO SEE SOMEONE WALKING AROUND THE PROPERTY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1446

Lead: INTERVIEW AND INVESTIGATE ROBERT MACALUSO. 720-981-1481

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: MACALUSO INTERVIEWED BY INV. EATON. HE SHOWED THE LOCAITON TO INV. EATON AND DET. GLENN MOORE (GOLDEN P.D.) NOTHING FOUND W/ EVIDENTIARY VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018143

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

OLD 628 (Ross Rd)

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ROBERT MACALUSO - TINY TOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-8007

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WITNESSED A HIGH SCHOOL AGED MALE WEARING WHITE PANTS AND A POWDER BLUE SHIRT AT 1600 HRS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING HIDING BEHIND TREES ON HIS PROPERTY. INDIVIDUAL APPEARED TO HIDE SOMETHING BEHIND SOME ROCKS. WILLING TO TAKE A DEPUTY TO THE SITE. MAY BE RELATED TO SHOOTING. SOURCE STATED IT WAS VERY UNUSUAL TO SEE SOMEONE WALKING AROUND THE PROPERTY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SVS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: EASTON Date: 051999

LEAD: CONTACT AND INVESTIGATE ROBERT MACALUSO.
720-981-1481

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MACALUSO INTERVIEWED BY [illegible] EASTON. HE SHOWED THE ~~[illegible]~~ LOCATION TO [illegible] EASTON & [illegible] MOORE (GOLDEN P.D.). NOTHING FOUND EVIDENTIARY VALUE.

JC-001-018144

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8052399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED THAT SASHA JACOBS, A LITTLETON HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, DATED ERIC HARRIS STARTING IN APRIL 1998. SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB MAKING.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1447

Lead: INTERVIEW SASHA JACOBS REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS' ACTIVITY.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: SASHA JACOBS INTERVIEWED ON 4/28/99, STATED HARRIS TOLD HER AFTER THE CABLE VAN BREAK-IN PARENTS SEARCHED HIS ROOM AND FOUND BOMBS HE HAD MADE. MAY HAVE BEEN DESTROYED IN A FIELD. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018145

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

REFER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1447

SOURCE*: ANNONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MUMMA JEFFREY D.A. Date*: 4-27-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED THAT SHASHA JACOBS A LITTLETON HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT DATED ERIC HARRIS STARTING IN APRIL 1998 SHE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB MAKING

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	OTH		
EH	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CLI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS ACTIVITY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/28/99. STATED HARRIS TOLD HER AFTER THE ... VAN BREAK-IN PARENTS SEARCHED HIS ROOM AND FOUND BOMBS. HE HAD MADE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED IN A FIELD. (SEE REPORT ATTACHED)

REFER TO DN 1447

JC-001-018146

Lead Completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRANK, WADE ALAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WADE FRANK WAS IN THE LOWER SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 1130 HOURS ON 4-20-99 W/TYLER JACKMAN. FRANK SAW GUNMAN WALK DOWN STAIRS ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL & SHOOT A MALE, WHO WAS LYING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS IN THE BACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1448

Lead: INTERVIEW WADE ALAN FRANK.

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: WADE FRANK SAW SHOOTING OF DANIEL ROHRBOUGH. WADE FRANK SAW A WHITE MALE ON THE TOP OF TE STAIRS, WEARING A BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY A KNIT CAP, CARRYING A SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN, WEARING A TRENCH COAT. MALE WALKED DOWN STAIRS, SHOT A SECOND MALE LAYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS, MALE THREW PIPEBOMB IN PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018147

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1448

SOURCE*: Wade Alan Frank

Affiliation: Columbine Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv Kate Battan JCSO Date*: 042099 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: Wade Frank was in the lower senior parking lot at 11:30 4-20-99 with Tyler Jackman. Frank saw [illegible] walk down stairs on west side of school and shoot a male, who was lying at bottom of stairs in the back. Report to follow.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: wg Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SVS	EH		
WIT	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 042099 Time 1245

Assigned to: Inv Kate Battan Date: 042099

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Witness saw shooting of Daniel Rohrbough. Report to follow.

JC-001-018148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1446

SOURCE*: WADE ALLEN FRANK

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: 972-9888

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRANK SAW WHITE MALE ON TOP OF STAIRS, WEARING BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY KNIT CAP, CARRYING SAWED OFF SHOT GUN WEARING TRENCH COAT, MALE WALKED DOWN STAIRS, SHOT A SECOND MALE LAYING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, MALE THREW PIPEBOMB IN PARKING LOT.

JC-001-018149

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Squad

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DARNELL, SCOTT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-7761 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT DARNELL (303) 937-7761, ADVISES HE WAS FISHING AT CHATFIELD RESERVOIR ON SUNDAY 4/18/99 AND HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE BETWEEN 1700 AND 1830 FROM THE WEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018150

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SCOTT DARNELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-937-7761

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HE WAS FISHING AT CHATFIELD RESERVOIR ON SUNDAY 04-18-99 AND HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE BETWEEN 1700 AND 1830 FROM THE WEST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: NO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018151

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEIK, ERIC

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUSPECTS/STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-7407 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: VEIK TOOK VIDEOS OF SUSPECTS HARRIS/KLEBOLD FOR A SCHOOL CLASS. ORIGINALS ARE IN EVIDENCE. COPIES MIGHT BE ON SCHOOL COMPUTERS. VEIK HAS VIDEO ON HIS HOME COMPUTER. ZACH HECKLER TOLD VEIK THAT HARRIS' MOTHER SAW A LARGE PIPE BOMB NICKNAMED ATLANTA. IT WAS DETONATED NEAR CHATFIELD RESERVOIR. VEIK AND HECKLER STAYED AT FELLOW STUDENT RENEE KINSELLA'S HOUSE TWO DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS WHEN HECKLER GAVE THIS INFO. VEIK STATED NICK ROMANYSHYN (303-972-9754) SAW HARRIS ON 04-19-99 WITH A NOTEBOOK. HARRIS SAID HE WAS FINALIZING PLANS FOR TOMORROW. (THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD 04-23-99).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3380

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1450

Lead: CONTACT ERIC VEIK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ERIC VEIK AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 5-5-99 & ADVISED HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY BY JCSO SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD ON 4-20-99 & BY INV. DIANE OBBEMA, JCSO, ON 4-22-99. DET. VONDEROHE DID CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW WITH NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, WHO WAS PRESENT WITH ERIK VEIK.

JC-001-018152

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

-822 (4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1450

SOURCE*: ERIC VEIK

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUSPECTS / STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 933-7407

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: VEIK TOOK VIDEOS OF SUSPECTS HARRIS / KLEBOLD FOR A SCHOOL CLASS. ORIGINALS ARE IN EVIDENCE. COPIES MIGHT BE ON SCHOOL COMPUTERS. VEIK HAS VIDEO ON HIS HOME COMPUTER. ZACH HECKLER TOLD VEIK THAT HARRIS MOTHER SAW A LARGE PIPE BOMB NICKNAMED "ATLANTA". IT WAS DETONATED NEAR CHATFIELD RES. VEIK AND HECKLER STAYED AT FELLOW STUDENT RENE CONSELLA'S HOUSE TWO DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS WHEN HECKLER GAVE THIS INFO. VEIK STATED NICK ROMANYSHYN (972-9754) SAW HARRIS ON 4-19-99 WITH A NOTEBOOK. HARRIS SAID HE WAS "FINALIZING PLANS FOR TOMORROW"

(* THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD 4/23/99)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Bom	Com		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONEROHE / MEANS

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact Veik for Additional Information

JC-001-018153

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE MET W/ ERIC VEIK AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 5-5-99 & ADVISED HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY BY SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD (JCSO) ON 4-20-99 AND BY INV. DIANE OBBEMA (JCSO) ON 4-22-99. DET. VONDEROHE DID CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW WITH NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN WHO WAS PRESENT ERICK VEIK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: EA 051199 REPORT TO FOLLOW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KASS, BRIANA

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3677

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANA KASS OVERHEARD CONVERSATION IN CLASS WHERE JORDANA SPAVEN WAS TELLING OTHER STUDENTS THAT SHE KNOWS EVERYONE INVOLVED AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND THERE IS MUCH MORE TO COME. 'THIS IS DEFINITELY NOT OVER.' 'EVERY THIRTEEN (13) DAYS THEY WILL HIT ANOTHER SCHOOL.' CHATFIELD IS NEXT THEN DAKOTA RIDGE.' DYLAN AND ERIC ARE IN TO VAMPIRES AND ALL THEIR CLAN WILL BE WARNED BY PAGER OR CELL PHONE BEFORE THE NEXT INCIDENT OCCURS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	THREATS
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1451

Lead: INTERVIEW KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE PLAYERS AND KNOWLEDGE OF FUTURE INCIDENTS AT CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOLS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: MOTHER LORI MARTIN WAS CONTACTED, 4/25/99 1445 HRS. STATED THAT HER DAUGHTER JORDANA HAS BEEN OUT OF TOWN IN ANAHEIM, CA WITH THE SCHOOL BAND. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA KNOWS BOTH SHOOTERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATES FROM MEETING THEM AT THE MALL. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA TOLD HER ABOUT 'MORE TO COME' BUT THAT JORDANA HAD HEARD IT FROM A TRAUMA COUNSELOR AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA ON TUESDAY NIGHT. LORI ALLOWED ME TO CHECK JORDANA'S BEDROOM WHICH WAS FOUND TO BE CLEAR OF ANY BOMB MAKING COMPONENTS OR ITEMS RELATED TO THIS CASE. LORI WAS UNAWARE OF THE WARNING INFORMATION, BUT AGREED TO HAVE JORDANA CALL ME LATE MONDAY NIGHT. JORDANA SPAVEN, DOB 061582, ADDRESS 11766 W. CHENANGO DR. #13, LITTLETON, CO 80127, TELEPHONE 932-1416. MOTHER LORI SPAVEN. ON 042599 I SPOKE TO

JORDANA WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. AT THAT TIME SHE ADVSED THAT SHE WAS FRIENDS WITH ERIC, NOT DYLAN AND THAT SHE HAD NOT SEEN THEM IN 3 MONTHS. JORDANA STATED THAT ERIC HAD SPOKEN ABOUT BOMBING A SCHOOL, BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HE WOULD DO IT. JORDANA PROVIDED 3 ADDITIONAL NAMES THAT ARE ASSOCIATES OF ERIC AND DYLANS 'CHRISTINA', CRYSTAL SMITH, & TERRY BURK. JORDANA ALSO ADVISED THAT BOTH ERIC AND DYLAN ROLE PLAYED (LARP: LIVE ACTION ROLE PLAY) THIS GAME IS BASED ON THE BOOK VAMPIRES - THE MASQUERADE.

Lead Reviewed by: JE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

1451

CONTROL NUMBER: [redacted]

SOURCE*: BRIANA KASS

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-3677

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MUMMA JEFFCO D.A. Date*: 042499 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: OVER HEARD CONVERSATION IN CLASS WHERE JORDANA SPAVEN [illegible] TELLING OTHER STUDENTS THAT SHE KNOWS EVERYONE INVOLVED AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND THE[illegible] IS MUCH MORE TO COME THIS IS DEFINENTLY NOT OVER EVERY THIRTEEN (13) DAYS THEY [illegible] HIT ANOTHER SCHOOL. CHATFIELD IS NEXT THEN DAKOTA RIDGE. DYLAN & ERIC ARE [illegible] VAMPIRES AND ALL THEIR CLAN WILL BE WARNED BY PAGER OR CELL PHONE BEFORE THE NEXT INCIDENT OCCURS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

+HR	DK		
TCM	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA Date: 042499

LEAD: KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE PLAYERS & KNOWLEDGE OF FUTURE INCIDENTS AT CHATFIELD & DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOLS

JC-001-018156

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MOTHER LORI MARTIN WAS CONTACTED, 042599 1445 hrs. STATED THAT HER DAUGHTER JORDANA HAS BEEN OUT OF TOWN IN ANAHIM, CA WITH THE SCHOOL BAND. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA KNOWS BOTH SHOOTERS & THEIR ASSOCIATES FROM MEETING THEM AT THE MALL. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA TOLD HER ABOUT MORE TO C[illegible] THAT JORDANA HAD HERD IT FROM A TRAMA COUNCILOR AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA TUESDAY NIGHT. LORI ALLOWED ME TO CHECK JORDANA'S BEDROOM WHICH [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

FOUND TO BE CLEAR OF ANY BOMB [illegible] COMPONENTS OR ITEMS RELATED TO THIS CASE. LORI WAS UNAWARE OF THE WARNING INFORMATION BUT AGREED TO HAVE JORDANA CALL ME LATE MONDAY NIGHT.

JORDANA SPAVEN DOB 061582
11766 W. CHENANGO DR #13 932-1416
LITTLETON CO 80127

MOTHER LORI MARTIN

ON 042599 I SPOKE TO JORDANA [illegible] HER MOTHER PRESENT AT THAT TIME SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS FRIENDS WITH ERIC, NOT DYLAN AND THAT SHE HAD NOT SEEN THEM IN 3 MONTHS. JORDANA STATED THAT ERIC HAD SPOKEN ABOUT BOMBING A SCHOOL BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HE [illegible] IT.

JORDANA PROVIDED 3 ADDITIONAL NAMES THAT ARE ASSOCIATES OF ERIC & DYLAN'S CHRISTINA CRYSTAL SMITH, & TERRY BURK

JORDANA ALSO ADVISED THAT BOTH ERIC & DYLAN ROLE PLAYED (LARP LIVE ACTION ROLE PLAY) THIS GAME IS BASED ON THE BOOK VAMPIRES - THE MASQUERADE

JC-001-018157

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELCY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2022

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELCY FOWLER ADVISED AIMEE STONE, 9TH GRADER, STUDENT CHS, 5577 W. HINSDALE PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 948-3097 WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1452

Lead: INTERVIEW AIMEE STONE. WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED WITH AIMEE STONE ON 4-28-99. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT SAW NO GUNMEN, NO DUFFEL OR GUN BAG. SHE DID HAVE A CLASS WITH HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 9th grader
[illegible] PHONE & ADDRESS [illegible] W. [illegible]
[illegible]
948-3[illegible]
Denise Hammond
[illegible]
4/28 0900 1040 4/27 Left MSG

continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tim Stiffes - LPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: [illegible]

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]
INT Done 4/28
Rept 4/28
TURN IN 4/28

IN CAFETERIA SAW NO GUM MEN, NO DUFFLE OR GUM BAG
DID HAVE A CLASS WITH HARRIS
Lead completed SDE Report Attached [illegible]

JC-001-018159

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUGAVERD, PAT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT MUGAVERO HAS INFORMATION ON FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1453

Lead: INTERVIEW PAT MUGAVERO FOR SPECIFICS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3480.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, ELAINE LIPKA INTERVIEWED PAT MUGAVERO AND HER DAUGHTER, DEVIN MUGAVERO, WHO ATTENDS DAKOTA RIDGE HS. DEVIN HEARD ON 04/22/1990, IN SCHOOL HALLWAY THREE GOTHIC DRESSED GIRLS (NAMES UNKNOWN) TALKING TO SCHOOL SECURITY GUARD STATING, 'WE WERE FRIENDS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN AND THERE WERE MORE THAN JUST ERIC AND DYLAN AND WE GUARANTEE THEY ARE NOT FINISHED.' THEY THEN STATED, 'IT'S TRUE' TO DEVIN AND HER FRIEND LINDSEY JAFFE. DEVIN DESCRIBED THE SECURITY GUARD AS HAVING WHITE HAIR. POSSIBLY SANDERS, PRUITT, OR FLOWERS. PAT MUGAVERO SPOKE TO SECURITY GUARD ON TELEPHONE WHO DISREGARDED STATEMENTS AS RUMOR. SHE COULD NOT REMEMBER HIS HAME. ON 04/30/1999, SA LIPKA AND SERGEANT RICH WEBB, JCSO, VISITED DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND ASCERTAINED THE SECURITY GUARD'S NAME AS TOM FLOWERS OF JCSO. FLOWERS REMEMBERS TALKING WITH PAT

MUGAVERO AND TALKING TO THE THREE GOTHIC DRESSED GIRLS, BUT DOES NOT KNOW THEIR NAMES. FLOWERS STATED THAT THESE GIRLS WERE TALKING IN REGARDS TO RUMORS THEY HEARD. HE DOES NOT RECALL THESE GIRLS STATING THEY KNEW ERIC AND DYLAN NOR THAT THEY GUARANTEE THAT 'THEY' ARE NOT FINISHED. FLOWERS STATED HE WOULD TRY TO LOCATE THESE GIRLS IN SCHOOL AND REINTERVIEW THEM. FLOWERS STATED HE WOULD CONTACT SA LIPKA OR SERGEANT WEBB WITH RESULTS. ON 05/04/1999, TOM FLOWERS, JCSO, ASSIGNED TO DAKOTA RIDGE HS RETURNED COMMAND POST TELEPHONE CALL. FLOWERS LOCATED THE GOTHICALLY DRESSED GIRL WHO MADE ABOVE STATEMENT. FLOWERS STATED HER NAME IS DEBORAH DEANNA KENNEDY (GOES BY DEANNA). FLOWERS INTERVIEWED KENNEDY AND RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING CLARIFICATION. KENNEDY STATED SHE KNEW HARRIS BECAUSE HE ASKED OUT HER SISTER, TOBIN KENNEDY. TOBIN DECLINED HIM. WHEN KENNEDY STATED SHE DID NOT THINK IT WAS OVER, SHE MEANT GENERALLY SHE BELIEVES THERE ARE OTHER KIDS LIKE THEM 'OUT THERE'. SHE DOES NOT KNW ANY SPECIFICS NOR HAVE ANY PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. SHE WAS GENERALLY SPEAKING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-[illegible]2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Pat Mugavero

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480

Prepared by*: Brian Crooks, JESO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Pat Mugavero has information on future bombings.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Bom THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/27/99 Time: 5:18 PM

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date:

LEAD: Interview Pat Mugavero

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29 Interviewed Pat Mugavero and her daughter Devin Mugavero who attends Dakota Ridge HS. Devin [illegible] on 4-22-99 in school hallway 3 gothic dressed girls [illegible] talking to school security guard stating we were [illegible] Eric Dylan and there were more than just Eric Dylan [illegible] guarantee they are not finished? They then stated [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original TCDW Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018162

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 14[illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

to Devin and her friend Lindsey Jaffe. Devin described the security guard as having white hair. Possibly Sanders Pruitt or Flowers) Pat Mugavero spoke to security guard on telephone who disregarded statements as rumor. She could not remember his name. On 4-30-99 SA Lipka Sgt. Rich Webb, JCSO visited Dakota Ridge H.S. and ascertained the security guard's name as Tom Flowers of JCSO. Flowers remembers talking with Pat Mugavero and talking to the three gothic dressed girls but doesn't know their names. Flowers stated that these girls were talking in regards to rumors they heard. He does not recall these girls stating they knew Eric & Dylan nor that they guarantee that "they" are not finished. Flowers stated he would try to locate these girls in school and reinterview them. Flowers stated he would contact SA Lipka or Sgt. Webb with results.

On 5-4-99, Tom Flowers, JCSO assigned to Dakota Ridge H.S. returned Command Post telephone call. Flowers located the goth call dressed girl who made above statement. Flowers stated her name is Deborah Deanna Kennedy (goes by Deanna). Flowers interviewed Kennedy and received the following clarification. Kennedy stated she knew Harris because he asked out her sister Tobin Kennedy. Tobin declined him. When Kennedy stated she didn't think it was over, she meant generally she believes there are her kids like them out there. She doesn't know any specifics nor have any previous knowledge of incident. She was generally speaking

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018163

FD-[illegible]2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1453

Method of Contact:
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Pat Mugavero

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480

Prepared by*: Brian Crooks, JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 4:00

NARRATIVE*: Pat Mugavero has information on future bombings.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Bbm	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/27/99 Time 5:18 pm

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date:

LEAD: Interview Pat Mugavero

continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29 Interviewed Pat Mugavero and her daughter Devin Mugavero who attends Dakota Ridge HS. Devin heard on 4-22-99 in school hallway 3 gothic dressed girls (names unknown) talking to school security guard stating "We were friends with Eric & Dylan and there were more than just Eric & Dylan and we guarantee they are not finished." They then stated "Its true"

continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018162

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLETCHER, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 466-6585

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND, BRIE BURD, STUDENT AT MADALAY MIDDLE SCHOOL, WESTMINSTER, WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK (FELLOW STUDENT) THAT HE KNEW THE CHS GUNMEN. SHADDOCK ADVISED HE DID NOT FEEL BAD FOR THE GUNMEN, NOR FOR THE VICTIMS, VICTIMS DESERVED IT FOR TEASING GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1454

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BRIE BURD. CHECK VALIDITY OF INFO.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: BRIE BURD ADVISED/CONFIRMED SHADDOCK MADE ABOVE STATEMENT. SHE ADVISED HE WAS INSENSITIVE AND A TALKER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-018164

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FEMALE (TALKED TO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Affiliation: COUNSELOR WEST PINES (PART TIME)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED [redacted] (DECEASED) MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE KILLINGS. SUGGESTED WE CHECK WEST PINES RECORDS ON [redacted] REPORTEDLY [redacted] WAS WORKING ON PLANS FOR A MASS KILLING WHILE [redacted] WAS STAYING AT WEST PINES, MAY HAVE DRAWN PICTURES. CALLER STATED THERE WAS FEAR OF ALLOWING [redacted] BACK INTO SCHOOL. CALLER FEARS LOSING HER JOB IF SHE IS CONNECTED WITH RELEASING THIS INFORMATION. SHE DID NOT THINK [redacted] PARENTS WOULD TALK WITH POLICE.
DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SGT. WEST. CLOSED LEAD!!!

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1455

Lead: TALK TO INV. DIANE OBBEMA/JCSO FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. X5627.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SFT WEST. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018166

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1455

SOURCE*: FEMALE - (TALKED TO PAULA KATTAY - JCSO) VICTIM ADVOCATE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED [redacted] (DECEASED) MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE KILLINGS. SUGGESTED WE CHECK WEST PINES RECORDS ON [redacted]. REPORTEDLY [redacted] WAS WORKING ON PLANS FOR A MASS KILLING WHILE [redacted] WAS STAYING AT WEST PINES. MAY HAVE DRAWN PICTURES. CALLER STATED THERE WAS FEAR OF ALLOWING [redacted] BACK INTO SCHOOL - CALLER FEARS LOSING HER JOB IF SHE IS CONNECTED WITH RELEASING THIS INFORMATION. SHE DID NOT THINK [redacted] PARENTS WOULD TALK WITH POLICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

VIC	SUS		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SGT WEST. CLOSE LEAD.

JC-001-018167

CLOSE

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS/FRIEND OF FRIEND

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: GOMEZ, GARY I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING FORENSIC FAIR AT GOLDEN H.S., ON 04-17-99, ONE OF THE GOLDEN STUDENTS SUPPOSEDLY SAW A YOUTH, HIGH SCHOOL, WEARING A BLACK TRENCHCOAT SAY, "TODAY IS THE 17, ONLY 3 MORE DAYS TO THE 20TH." THE STUDENT WHO SUPPOSEDLY HEARD THIS IS IDENTIFIED AS CYNTHIA KENNOW (KINNAN), A STUDENT AT GOLDEN HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2391

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1456

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW CYNTHIA KENNOW (CYNTHIA KINNAN)

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KINNAN. SHE ATTRIBUTES THE REMARK TO A LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT JOHN DAVIS. KINNAN BELIEVES THAT THE REFERENCE TO APRIL 20TH HAD SOMETHING TO DO WITH "A GET HIGH DAY". DAVIS AT GOLDEN HIGH SCHOOL WITH LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL DEBATE TEAM. COMPLETED RAPID START FORM ON JOHN DAVIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS / Friend of Friend

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GARY GOMEZ Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: During Forensics Fair at Golden H.S. on 4/24/99, one of the Golden Students reportedly from a Jeffco High School, Dennis a BIK - French Club - Spanish Club - Key Club - Student Council - Ski Club - Tennis Team - Soccer Team - Track Team - Varsity Football Team - Varsity Basketball Team - Varsity Baseball Team - Varsity Golf Team - Varsity Swim Team - Varsity Volleyball Team - Varsity Softball Team - Varsity Lacrosse Team - Varsity Cheerleading Team - Varsity Dance Team - Varsity Band - Varsity Choir - Varsity Orchestra - Varsity Drama Club - Varsity Debate Team - Varsity Forensics Team - Varsity Mock Trial Team - Varsity Model UN Team - Varsity Model Congress Team - Varsity Model Senate Team - Varsity Model Court Team - Varsity Model Legislature Team - Varsity Model Parliament Team - Varsity Model Assembly Team - Varsity Model Convention Team - Varsity Model Summit Team - Varsity Model Forum Team - Varsity Model Symposium Team - Varsity Model Conference Team - Varsity Model Workshop Team - Varsity Model Seminar Team - Varsity Model Lecture Team - Varsity Model Discussion Team - Varsity Model Debate Team - Varsity Model Forensics Team - Varsity Model

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, MATHEW

Affiliation: CO-WORKER BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 797-1502

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATHEW JACKSON, CO-WORKER BLACKJACK PIZZA, WAS TOLD BY MARK MANES ON 04/20/99, THAT MANES HAD PURCHASED (2) BOXES OF 9MM ROUNDS FOR HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON 04/19/99, AT K-MART LOCATED AT S. WADSWORTH AND W. CROSS DR. - LITTLETON.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	WEAPONS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1457

Lead: CHECK AMMO PURCHASE RECORDS AT K-MART

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: 4/28/99 ATF S/A KENT MASTENS WENT TO KMART AND INTREVIEWED LOSS-PREVENTION MANAGER ERICK KIRKLAND. ALL AMMUNITION CHARGE SALES RECEIPTS FOR 4/19/99 WERE PHOTOCOPIED AND ATTACHED, ALONG WITH CHARGE RECEIPTS. NO VIDEO CAMERA IN SPORTING GOODS. NO SEPARATE AMMO RECEIPTS ARE KEPT FOR CASH SALES. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CNTL#1424. ADDITIONAL INFO-DISTEL PICKED KLEBOLD OUT OF A PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1457

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MATHEW JACKSON

Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (1) (303) 797-1502 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 15:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO ATTY GENL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON was told by MARK MANES on 4/20/99, THAT MANES had purchased (2) boxes of 9MM Rounds for H[illegible]/Klebold on 4/19/99 at K-Mart located at S. Wadsworth & W. Cross Dr. - Littleton.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WEA WIT INT

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Check ammo purchase records at K-Mart

JC-001-018171

Assigned To: MOTTE, ATF Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: 4/28/99 ATF S/A Kent Masters went to Kmart and interviewed Loss Prevention Mgr. Eric Kirkland. All ammunition charge sales receipts for 4-19-99 were photocopied and attached along with charge receipts. No video camera in sporting goods. No separate ammo receipts are kept for cash sales.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1458

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] ALSO INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE. [redacted] INTERVIEW ASSIGNED TO WATSON/KREUTZER, [redacted] INTERVIEW ASSIGNED TO GEE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: THERE ARE 12 [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHS. OTHER NAMES ARE NOT CHS STUDENTS. NO FURTHER AT THIS TIME. UNABLE TO COMPLETE LEAD WITHOUT FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEWED [redacted] - NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SHE DOESN'T KNOW OTHER GIRLS LISTED. DID WORK AT BLACK JACK PIZZA IN OCTOBER 1998. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018172

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #290

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Prepared by*: C. ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

EK	WAR		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ACSO) Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted], check CHS school
roosters to locate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] - no pertinent info
She doesn't know other girls listed. See report
DID WORK AT BLACKJACK IN OCT 1998

LEAD COMPLETE
REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018173

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-7023

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEG BECK CONTACTED RADULOVICH. IS IN CHARGE OF ASCOT THEATER & SAID KLEBOLD AND 3 ASSOCIATES WANTED TO PUT ON A PLAY THERE. ASSOCIATED NAMES ARE: BROOKS BROWN, ZACH HECKLER, DREW (ANDREW) LAGERBORG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1247

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1459

Lead: CONTACT MEG BECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MEG BECK BY TELEPHONE AT 303 973-7023 ON 4-28-99. STATED SHE WAS TO BE INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO DET. GALLAGHER ON 4-28-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1459

SOURCE*: Mey Beck

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-7023

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich Date*: 042699 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Caller contacted me at about 1130. Caller is in charge of Ascot theater and said Klebold and 3 other associates wanted to put on Play there. Associates names are: Brooks Brown, Zach Heckler and Drew Laggerberg. Submitted letter in December

___ continued

re reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Contact Beck Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Gallager from Jeffco is coming over to interview her on 4/28/99

JC-001-018175

Lead completed SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, MATHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5557

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. TERRY DEMMEL, MGTF 371-3724, POINTED OUT THE CORRECTION THAT PHOTO 7 WAS ROBYN ANDERSON AND NOT NICOLE MARKHAM. FRIEDMAN WAS AT SCHOOL AND WENT HOME SICK AFTER 3RD HOUR. FRIEDMAN GAVE THE INFORMATION THAT BROOKS BROWN WAS HIS BEST FREIND AND THAT HE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBLOD WELL. FRIEDMAN BOWLED WITH THE GROUP. HE STATED THAT HE WA NOT AWARE THAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO THE SHOOTING. NEEDS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED, HIS SISTER JESSICA WAS IN THE CAFETERIAL BROTHER SETH IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1460

Lead: REINTERVIEW MATTHEW FRIEDMAN IN DETAIL, [redacted]

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW FREIDMAN INTERVIEWED A SECOND TIME BY DEMMEL AND EATON. FRIEDMAN HAS HAD LITTLE CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

JC-001-018176

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

SOURCE*: Mathew Friedman 4-8-81

Affiliation: Columbine Sr

Phone Number: 973-5557

Method of Contact:
✓ In-Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang 371-3724 Task Force Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 9

Pointed out the correction that Photo #7 was Robin Anderson and not Nicole

NARRATIVE*: Was at school and went home sick after [illegible] stated that Robin Anderson had been his girlfriend [illegible] Mat gave the information that [illegible] Brown was his best friend and that he knew [illegible] Harris and Brian Klebold well. Mat bowled with the group. He stated that he was not aware that [illegible] were going to do the shooting. Needs to be [illegible] continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: SJG Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

[illegible] sister Jessica was in the cafeteria - brother Seth in [illegible]

Categories

SHI	IMF		
SHS	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

✓ Assigned to: Demmel Terry DRD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Re-interview Mathew Friedman in detail [redacted]

✓ - Report to follow continued

DISPOSITION: Friedman interviewed second time by Demmel [illegible] Eaton. Friedman has had little contact [illegible] Klebold or Harris

JC-001-018177

* Reports forthcoming *

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JCSO DISPATCH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JCSO DISPATCH ADVISED THAT SUBJECTS WERE ARRESTED FOR TRESPASS BY COMMAND POST AT CHS, 4/26/99 AT 2200 HOURS. CSP CONTACTED ONE W/M ENTEREING THRU BARRIER FENCE TO SEE THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1461

Lead: DETERMINE DETAILS REF MALE'S PRESENCE AT CHS.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN YEALY ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HIS CURIOSITY GOT THE BEST OF HIM AND HE WENT THRU A DOWNED SECTION OF BARBED WIRE FENCE. HE HAD NO INTENTION OF GOING IN THE SCHOOL OR EVEN GETTING CLOSE. HE STATED THAT HE DOESN'T KNOW ANYBODY INVOLVED OR ANYBODY THAT LIVES IN SOUTH JEFFERSON COUNTY. HE IS NOT RELATED TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT DOES OWN A TRENCH COAT AND WEARS IT IN BAD WEATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14461

SOURCE*: JCSO

Affiliation:

Phone Number: DISPATCH 2760211

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Harris 3000 JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ARREST TRESPASS, Compost Columbine High School 042699 @ [illegible] 2200 hrs. Stock Patrol contacted [illegible] w/ [illegible] entering [illegible] BARRIER fence [illegible] 99-7873

___ continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] JCSO Date ___

LEAD: Find out details of MALES PRESENCE AT SCHOOL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ INTERVIEWED YEALY ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HIS CURIOSITY GOT THE BEST OF HIM & HE WENT THRU A DOWNED SECTION OF BARBWIRE FENCE. NO INTENTION OF GOING IN SCHOOL OR GETTING CLOSE. DOESN'T KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED OR ANYONE THAT LIVES IN SO. JEFFCO. IS NOT A TCM BUT DOES OWN A TRENCH COAT & WEARS IT IN BAD WEATHER.

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-018179

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PATROL RE: [redacted] AND OTHER GOTHIC/MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE SHOOTING AT DENNY'S RESTAURANT, 7945 WADSWORTH BLVD., ARVADA ON 04-22-99, 1600 HOURS. [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED ON SUSPICIOUS PERSON CALL. [redacted] SAID JIM BRUNETTI WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM, VANESSA (LKU) & OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE AT TIME OF SHOOTING. [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD 'LAY LOW', KEEP LOW PROFILE AND NOT WEAR MILITARY CLOTHING FOR A WHILE.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1462

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] AND DETERMINE ID OF VANESSA FOR INTERVIEW PURPOSES.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 05-05-99. STATED HE DID NOT KNOW VANESSA'S LAST NAME OF WHERE SHE LIVED. [redacted] INDICATED STRONGLY SHE EMBELLISHES THE TRUTH AND ANYTHING SHE SAYS HAS TO BE TAKEN W/ A GRAIN OF SALT.

JC-001-018180

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE [illegible] Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVES INTEL REPORT FROM [illegible] RE [redacted] [illegible] OTHER GOTHIC MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE SHOOTING [illegible] ON 4-23-99 1600 HRS [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED [illegible] SAID JIM BRONFETTI WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM. VANESSA CLAIMS [illegible] ACQUAINTANCE OF ERIC HARRIS & OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO [illegible] AT TIME OF SHOOTING [redacted] SAID [illegible] PROFILE NOT WEAR MILITARY CLOTHING [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE / MEANS Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] DETERMINE [illegible] OF VANESSA FOR INTERVIEW PURPOSES

JC-001-018181

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-5-99. STATED HE DID NOT KNOW VANESSA'S LAST NAME OR WHERE SHE LIVED [redacted] INDICATED STRONGLY SHE EMBELLISHES THE TRUTH AND ANYTHING SHE SAYS HAS TO BE TAKEN W/ A GRAIN OF SALT.

SL 051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-0776

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES STATED HE HAD 2 PEOPLE, MINDY AND PETER, IN HIS TRUCK WHEN HE OBSERVED ONE OF THE SUSPECTS SHOOTING A RIFLE FROM THE NORTHWEST EXTERIOR. HE COULD NOT PROVIDE LAST NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1003 DN1756

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1463

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENT KARNES, (303) 973-0776, FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: KARNES INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1003. MINDY (MELINDA) POLLOCK AND EVANS VITALE, LEAD #1756 (INV. MOORE G.P.D.)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person
Observation

Prepared by:

Date:

Time:

NARRATIVE:

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories:

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date:

Time:

Assigned to:

Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018183

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KNIGHT , RON

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RON (LNU), ON WORK RELEASE WAS WIPING DOWN TABLES IN THE CAFETERIA. DETERMINE WHO HE IS AND INTERVIEW HIM. HE IS ON WORK RELEASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1464

Lead: IDENTIFY, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WORK RELEASE INMATE.

Assigned To: KNIGHT, RON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE THRU WORK RELEASE. LEAD CLOSED/ NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018184

232-3/18

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1464

SOURCE*: Ron Knight

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill Date*: 4/27 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: Ron on work release was wiping down tables in the cafeteria. Determine who-he is and intervien him. He is on work release

___ continued

N[illegible]e reviewed by: ~~Sgt. Hemphill~~ ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INF		
(SUS)			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Ron Knight FBI Date: 4/27

LEAD: IDENTIFY, Locate, & Interview work Release inmate

JC-001-018185

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Information Available thru work Release. Lead Closed / No Report (RNW)

(RNW)

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOBART, OFFICER

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-2881

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER HOBART CALLED TO ADVISE HE HAS INFO. PAGER, (303) 230-4710; CAR, (303) 877-2317; HOME, (303) 738-1118.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1465

Lead: CONTACT OFFICER HOBART REF ANY USEFUL INFO.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: 5-3-99 MONARAE HOBART DENVER POLICE DEPT. SHE HAS A NEIGHBOR WHO HAS A PAST CRIMINAL RECORD WHO IS QUOTED IN PAPER SAYING HE IS BEST FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. OFFICER HOBART SAYS NEIGHBOR IS DUSTIN GORTON
11-14-80. 5504 S. EATON AND BELIEVES HE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWD.
RAPID START SHOWS MULTIPLE LEADS AND HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.
(SEE ATTACHED)

Lead Reviewed by: KDG **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Afrenin Hobart

Affiliation: Denver PD

Phone Number: W-303-640-2881
Agr " 230-4710
Car " 877-2317
H " 738-1118

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ☒ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SIK

Categories

INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, ~~[illegible]~~ JCSD Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Source ref any helpful info

JC-001-018187

5-3-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MONARAE HOBART DPD, SHE HAS A NEIGHBOR WHO HAS A PAST CRIMINAL RECORD WHO IS QUOTED IN PAPER SAYING HE IS BEST FRIENDS OF HARRIS + KLEBOLD OFFICER HOBART SAYS NEIGHBOR IS DUSTIN CORTON 11-14-80 5504 S. EATON AND BELIEVES HE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. RAPID START SHOWS MULTIPLE LEAD AND HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED (SEE ATTACHED)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, LEANNE

Affiliation: DELTA CO SO DETECTIVE

Phone Number: (970) 874-2005 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: DET LEANNE MARTIN RECEIVED A CALL FROM VANESSA MADDUX WHEREIN HER DAUGHTER WAS TOLD BY HER EX-BOYFRIEND, SHANNON WALTZ, DOB 6/9/81, STATING HE DROPPED THE KIDS OFF AT CHS ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1466

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON WALTZ, 06/09/1981.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:59 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99, SHANNON WALTZ INTERVIEWED. HE STATED HE WAS NOT IN THE AREA OF CLUMBINE H.S. THE INCIDENT INVOLVING HIM OCCURRED IN CO. SPRINGS AT CORONADO H.S. HE AND THREE FRIENDS WERE ARRESTED ON 4-21-99 AFTER WEARING TRENCH COATS AND MASKS IN THE SCHOOL AS A PRANK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person ____ Telephone
Observation ____ Written

Prepared by:

Date:

Time:

NARRATIVE:

____ continued

Reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered)

Date

Time

Assigned to:

Date:

LEAD: 05-06-99 — Shannon Wolfe interviews. He states he was not in the area of Columbine H.S. The incident involving him occurred in Colo. Springs at Coronado H.S. He & three friends were arrested on 04-21-99 after wearing trench coats + masks in the school as a Prank.

____ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018189

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIKE, ERIK

Affiliation: WALKER PD, WALKER, MN

Phone Number: (218) 547-1424

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAD A CASE WHERE KIDS MADE PIPE BOMBS. ONE OF THE KIDS WENT TO HIGH SCHOOL IN LAKEWOOD, CO. KID'S NAME IS [redacted] LIVES WITH FATHER NOW IN MINNESOTA AND ASKED HIS DAD FOR A BLACK TRENCH COAT IN JANUARY. KID HAS ACCESS TO INTERNET AT NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE: OFFICER CAN RECONTACT FATHER IF NECSSARY. MAINLY WANTED TO KNOW THREAT ASSESSMENT FOR WALKER, MINNESOTA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1467

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED CHIEF KIMMERLE AT WALKER PD IN MN. SUBJECT IN HIS JURISDICTION [redacted] IS NOT BELIEVED TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM OR INVOLVED IN CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE*

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018191

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OKYSOKI, CHERYL

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL AT ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 783-0137

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WITNESS LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT A STUDENT OF HERS TOLD HER ON MONDAY 04-19-99 THERE WILL BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TOMORROW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1109

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1468

Lead: INTERVIEW WITNESS AND IDENTIFY STUDENT.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: STUDENT IS GEOFFREY CHEVALIER AND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JERRY MEANS, CBI SEE CONTROL 1109

JC-001-018192

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1461

SOURCE: CHERYL ~~OKYSOKI~~ Okizaki

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL AT ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Phone Number: 783-0137

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: (W) LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT A STUDENT OF HERS TOLD HER ON MONDAY 041999 THERE WILL BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TOMORROW

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) AND IDENTIFY STUDENT.

JC-001-018193

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Student is Geoffrey Chevalier and has been interviewed by Jerry Means, CBI. See control #1109

Duplicate lead

Lead covered SDE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ALBER, JUSTIN
Affiliation: CHS
Phone Number: (303) 979-4187
Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN ALBER, 8889 WEST CRESTLINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 303-979-4187

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1556 DN1651

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1469

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. WAS INSIDE NEXT TO WINDOW. SAW ROHRBOUGH AND SCOTT GET SHOT. CAN ID SUSPECT DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1469

SOURCE*: Justin Alber

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Justin Alber [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF			
SKU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott DPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: interview for Inertion in Criteria - see Statement

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 4-27-99 was Inside Nose to window S[illegible] Robough & Scott Get Shot Can ID Suspect Dillon

Lead completed SAE 4/28/99

JC-001-018195

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAYOR'S OFFICE

Affiliation: DENVER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A PARTY CALLED THE MAYOR'S OFFICE AND STATED HE HAD INFO ON THE CHS SHOOTING BUT THAT HE WOULD ONLY TALK TO THE MAYOR. HE GAVE A PHONE NUMBER OF (303) 935-8966. THIS NUMBER LISTS TO GREAT CLIPS AT 650 S WADSWORTH BLVD. JENNY AT GREAT CLIPS WAS CALLED AND SHE STATED THAT FIDEL IS THE ONLY MALE A THEIR SHOP. FIDEL'S PAGER IS (303) 937-0361.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1470

Lead: LOCATE FIDEL LNU AND INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018196

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED FIDEL PADILLA AT 303-973-0361. HE STATED THAT HIS NEIGHBOR, MARK, HAS A FRIEND WHO MAY HAVE BEEN A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS AND MAY HAVE BEEN KICKED OUT OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA BECAUSE OF AN ARGUMENT WITH KLEBOLD. PADILLA STATES THAT MARK LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM HIM. PADILLA'S ADDRESS IS 3275 W NEVADA AVE. MARK IS A LAW STUDENT. PADILLA WILL GIVE MARK TEAM 4 PHONE NUMBER AND WOODWARDS PAGER. PADILLA WAS RELUCTANT TO IDENTIFY MARK FURTHER AND THINKS THAT MARK WILL TALK ANONYMOUSLY AFTER HE GETS HOME AT 1:00PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person Telephone
Observation Written

Prepared by*: Date: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Have reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

JC-001-018197

continued

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POTTS, STACY

Affiliation: HUGH M WOODS - S. KIPLING - OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 972-4042

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACY POTTS IS ATTEMPTING TO RUN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED AS DESCRIBED BY GARY KEITH SOWELL, EMPLOYEE, NAILS, SCREWS, WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CAMPER BOTTLES, MAPP GAS, OXYGEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1471

Lead: OBTAIN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED. OBTAIN NAMES OF CASHIERS AND OTHER WITNESSES.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: SALES HISTORY FOR BBQ PROPANE TANKS, MAPP GAS, AND PROPANE CYLINDERS WAS OBTAINED. SPOKE WITH ERNIE MARTINEZ, STORE MANAGER. SALES DOCUMENTATION WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH STATEMENT MADE BY EMPLOYEE GARY SOWELL. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018198

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14 11

SOURCE*: STACY POTTS

Affiliation: HUGH M. WOODS - S. KIPLING - [illegible] MGR.

Phone Number: 303-972-7042

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WMF - 303-580 5556

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: POTTS IS ATTEMPTING TO RUN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED AS DESCRIBED BY GARY [illegible] SOWELL - EMPLOYEE NAILS SCREWS WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE [illegible] BOTTLES MAPP GAS OXYGEN.

___ continued

've reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Bum	TERM		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bill Maron Date: _____

LEAD: OBTAIN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED
OBTAIN NAMES OF CASHIERS & OTHER WITNESSES

JC-001-018199

Report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SALES HISTORY FOR BBQ PROPANE TANKS, MAPP GAS AND PROPANE CYLINDERS WAS OBTAINED. SPOKE WITH ERNIE MARTINEZ STORE MANAGER. SALES DOCUMENTATION NOT CONISTENT WITH STATEMENT MADE BY EMPLOYEE GARY SOWELL

8 062399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARCH AND INTERNET

Affiliation: JEFFCO SEARCH

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio

◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] NAME (FIRST ONLY) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER APPEARED ON A LIST IN HARRIS' ROOM. HER NAME AND E-MAIL ALSO APPEARED ON HARRIS' COMPUTER. ACCORDING TO INTERNET RESOURCES, HER ADDRESS IS [redacted] ALSO, WITH HER PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND ADDRESS IS SHOWN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018200

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GASKELL, JAMES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (800) 845-0031

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS WEB PAGE W/SUSPECT INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1473

Lead: CONTACT REPORTING PARTY.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:31 AM

Disposition: RP OFFERED WEBSITE AS A PLACE TO CONTACT WITH INTERNET TIPS AND INFO WWW.SAFESCHOOLHOTLINE.COM SITE PROMOTES ANONYMOUS TIPS FOR SCHOOL RELATED VIOLENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: JH **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018202

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: James [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 800-[illegible]

Prepared by: Brian [illegible] - JCSO

Date: ___ Time: ___

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/22/99 Time: 1120

Assigned to: [illegible] JCSO Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT RP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RP offered website as a place to contact with Internet tips & info www.safeschoolhotline.com site promotes anonymous tips for school-related violence

JC-001-018203

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/27/99 [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SOWELL, GARY KEITH

Affiliation: HUGH M. WOODS EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 972-4042

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARY SOWELL SAW PARTIES IN STORE TWO MALES ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE ON ONE OCCASION. PARTIES PURCHASED NAILS, SCREWS, WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CAMPER BOTTLES, MAPP GAS TANKS, OXYGEN TANKS. PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK SOMETIMES WITH LONG COATS HEAVEY BOOTS. SOWELL SAID SALES HISTORY ON ITEMS COULD BE OBTAINED FROM STACY POTTS, OFFICE MANAGER. POSSIBLE DATES IN STORE APRIL 9TH, 10TH, 17TH. DESCRIPTINS 1 W/M SHOULDER LENGTH LIGHT BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYSE 5'9" NO OBVIOUS S/M/T, W/M SHORTER HAIR CLOSE TO SAME HEIGHT, W/F SHORT MULTI-COLORED (RED-GREEN BLACK HAIR. PIERCED TONGUE AND LEFT EYEBROW, 5'6" MEDIUM BUILD BAGGY PANTS BOOTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1474

Lead: REINTERVIEW GARY SOWELL, HUGH M WOODS, FOR PHOTO LINE-UP.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:32 AM

Disposition: INFORMATION RECIEVED FROM GARY KEITH SOWELL, HUGH M WOODS REGARDING THE ALLEGED SALE OF ITEMS TO SUSPECTS. SOWELL LATER CHARGED WITH FILING A FALSE REPORT.

JC-001-018204

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: GARY KEITH SOWELL

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE HUGH M. WOODS

Phone Number: 303-972-4042

Method of Contact*:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON WMF - 303 5805556

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SOWELL SAW PARTIES IN STORE - TWO MALES ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS - TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE ON ONE OCCASION. PARTIES PURCHASED NAILS, SCREWS, WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CAMPER BOTTLES, MAPP GAS TANKS, OXYGEN TANKS. PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK SOWELL [illegible] LONG COATS, HEAVY BOOTS. SOWELL SAID SALES HISTORY ON [illegible] COULD BE OBTAINED FROM STACY POTTS - OFFICE MGR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

DOVE	[illegible]		
DUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Bill Maron Date: _____

LEAD: PHOTO LINE-UP
RE-INTERVIEW

JC-001-018205

Information received from Gary Keith Sowell, Hugh M. Woods regarding the [redacted] alleged sale of items to suspects. Sowell later charged for filing a false report.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: POSSIBLE DATES - APRIL 9th, 10th, 17th

DESCRIPTIONS - (1) W/M - shoulder length light brown hair - [illegible] eyes [illegible] 1/pg REPORT
5'9" - 150# - [illegible] SMT
(2) W/M - shorter hair - close to same height
(3) W/F - short multi-colored (red-jam-[illegible]) hair - [illegible]
5'6" medium build - baggy pants - boots

✓ S.L. 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUCK, JOHN

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6914

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE L. JANDA, 7283 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 979-3623, WAS IN CAFETERIA. SAW SUBJECT WITH WEAPON FIRING WEAPON. INITIAL STATEMENT ON DAY OF INCIDENT ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1475

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE JANDA, STUDENT CHS, (303) 979-3623, 7283 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NICOLE L. JANDA. JANDA WAS AT TABLE Z WITH CHS STUDENTS CARMEN DEIHL, STEPHANIE WISE, MEGAN SCHOENBEIN, KELLI CARPENTER, AND ROBYN SARAFIN. JANDA SAW SHOOTER OUTSIDE WEST WINDOWS AT 11:25 AM. JANDA DESCRIBED HIM AS A WHITE MALE, 6', TRENCHCOAT, HAT, WAVY BROWN/BLONDE HAIR WITH BLACK 12' GUN. JANDA WENT TO SCIENCE ROOM STORAGE AREA UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018206

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018207

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Nicole. She was at table 2 with [illegible] students Carmen Duhi, Stephanie [illegible], Megan [illegible], Carpenter, Robyn Sacaphure. Nicole saw [illegible] at 11:25 [illegible] hat, wavy brown/blade hair w/ black 12 gun. Went to Science room storage area until SWAT arrived.

Lead completed SDC 5/7/99

Report attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REEVE, DICK

Affiliation: DENVER DA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:05 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DICK REEVE PROVIDED USER NAMES OF POSSIBLE TCM MEMBERS FOUND ON INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1476

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES: JDEEGS041 AND NVREFLECT.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT SPECIFIC THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEGED TCM MMEBERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:
In Person Telephone
Observation Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Re-reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018209

continued

DISPOSITION:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANAYA, D

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARMEN ROSE DEIHL, 7165 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO., 80128, (303) 972-1086. IN LUNCHROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2774

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1477

Lead: INTERVIEW CARMEN DEIHL, 7165 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 972-1086. IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. INITIAL DPD REPORT ATTACHED ON DAY OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: CARMEN DEIHL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. WAS WITH FRIENDS STEPHANIE WISE, JEAN MARTIN AND DANIELE DUNCAN AND MEGAN SCHOENBEIN. SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WITH A FIREARM AND SAW A FEMALE FALL TO THE GROUND. RAN UPSTAIRS AND HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RELEASED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person | Telephone
Observation | Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to:

Date

LEAD:

JC-001-018211

continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ASHINHURST, BRIAN

Affiliation: 1611 NW 35TH ST, TOPEKA, KS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: AIREY, JOE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN ASHINHURST SEARCHED FOR TRENCH COAT MAFIA ON AOL AND LOCATED SCREEN NAMES OF PERSONS CLAIMING AFFILIATION: TTCM CAOS; MANIMAL; SLEDGE KEY; USER060381; IBHARD; REDMAN 4040; XSUFFERING; VERTSAPERV.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1478

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT SPECIFIC THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEDGED TCM MEMBERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1478

SOURCE*: Brian Ashinhurst

Affiliation: 1611 NW 35th Street Topeka, KS

Phone Number: NONE

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver

Date*: 4/26/95 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Ashinhurst searched "trench coat mafia" on AOL and located screen names of persons claiming affiliation: TTCM CROS; Manimal; Sledge Key; User60381; 16 hard, Redman 4040; xSuffering; Vertsaperv.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/6/95

LEAD: I.D. AOL USER NAMES

JC-001-018213

___ continue

DISPOSITION: No Action required. Cannot obtain AOL info. without specific Threat or [illegible], prior knowledge of events by Alleged TCM members

FBI 050699 REPORT NOT REQUIRED ___ continue

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FOWLER, KELLY
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-5353
Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE - KELLY FOWLER. BRITNEY GILLETTE, 7871 W. QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, COL., (303) 973-5353, MOTHER - MARILYN (303) 620-4757.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1479

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE, WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: AT CAFETERIA TABLE WITH VALERIE YUGERT, AMANDA HENNINGSEN, MARNI MACLENNAN. ALSO SAID THAT SHE AND JAMES HELMES IN HER 2ND PERIOD JEWELRY CLASS TAUGHT BY MS. PATTI NIELSEN, OVERHEARD A MALE STUDENT (NAME UNKNOWN) SAY THAT SENIOR PRANK DAY WOULD BE NOTHING COMPARED TO WHAT WILL HAPPEN. DESCRIBED AS WEARING BLACK JEANS, T-SHIRT (COLOR?) WITH A VEST. CONTACT PATTI NIELSEN, AND ATTEMPT TO I.D. AND INTERVIEW STUDENT MAKING THIS COMMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE* Kelly Council

Affiliation

Phone Number

Method of Contact*

In Person ___ Telephone

Observation ___ Written

Prepared by* Date* Time*

NARRATIVE*

___ continued

Reviewed by

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD

JC-001-018215

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCILLIERI, DIANE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (973) 628-7791
Prepared by: FBI, NEWARK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE SCILLIERI REPORTED AOL SEARCH WITH 2 PERSONS POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH TCM AND LITTLETON: RHUMPH301 AND LCARESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1480

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAME

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT THREATS OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEDGED TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 973-[illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] / Newark

Date: [illegible] Time: ___

NARRATIVE: RP reported AOL search w/ [illegible] [illegible]
ASSOCIATED W/ [illegible]
RHUMPH301
LCANESS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: TD AOL USER NAME

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-018217

SL 05-0199
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPALDING, SARAH

Affiliation: SWEDISH HOSPITAL

Phone Number: (303) 788-4120

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH SPALDING, SWEDISH HOSPITAL, ADVISED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, VICTIM, WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH POLICE/SHERIFF. WILL PAGE HARRIS WHEN SHE AWAKES. ADVISED THAT HARRIS/KLEBOLD DID NOT SHOOT HER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	VICTIM
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1481

Lead: INTERVIEW ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, VICTIM OF INCIDENT. IN SWEDISH HOSPITAL. HAS I/D ON SHOOTERS. WAS SHOT OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL 1500 HRS (4/27/99). RM (POD-B) CRITIAL CAR.

JC-001-018218

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: ON 4-17-99 S/A BARNETT & MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED HOCHHALTER AT SWEDISH HOSPITAL. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT AT 4TH PERIOD (1110 HRS) SHE WENT TO PUBLICATIONS FOR A FEW MINUTES & THEN WALKED TO THE GRASSY AREA OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY (SW CORNER) HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE BEGAN TO EAT LUNCH WITH JASON AUTENREITH (973-2537) & KIM BLAIR HOCHHALTER SAID THAT BETWEEN 1115-1120 HRS SHE OBSERVED TWO GUNMEN, #1- W/M 6-4 BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, BLACK HAT AND BOOTS, BLACK CARGO PANTS, BLACK VINYL DUFFLE BAG, ROUND IN SHAPE ABOUT 2 1/2 FEET LONG, WITH A BLACK GUN. #2-WHITE, MALE, SHOTGUN, CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG. BLACK TRENCH COAT, ALL IN BLACK STANDING AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS (SW CORNER) BY LIBRARY. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT AT FIRST SHE THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE A JOKE, BUT QUICKLY REALIZED IT WAS NOT WHEN SHE SAW BOTH GUNMAN SHOOTING TOWARDS THE MOUNTAINS AND SOUTH PARKING LOT.

HOCHHALTER SAID THEY BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA WHEN GUNMAN #2 SHOT HER. HOCHHALTER BELIEVED WITH A SHOTGUN. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE WAS UNABLE TO WALK AND JASON DRUG HER TO THE CAFETERIA WALL. LAYING THERE HOCHHALTER SAID SHE HEARD BOMBS AND SHOOTING. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE ALSO SAW THE GUNMEN SHOOTING AT STUDENT'S LEGS. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT THE 1ST GUNMAN WAS YELLING ORDERS TO THE OTHER GUNMAN. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE THINKS THE GUNMAN WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHILE SHE LAID ON THE GRASS. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE PLAYED DEAD UNTIL RESCUED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

1481

FD-822 (... 21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: SWEDISH HOSPITAL

Affiliation: SARAH PALDING

Phone Number: 303 788 4120

Method of Contact:
In Person / Telephone
Observation / Written

Prepared by: [illegible] JCSO Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories:

VIC

STV

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Barnett FBI Date:

LEAD: HAS I/O ON SHOOTERS. WAS SHOT OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL 1500 HRS (4-27-99) RM (PODB) CRITICAL CARE

JC-001-018220

continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-27-99 S/A BARNETT AND MYSELF (McFADDEN JCSO) INTERVIEWED HOCHHALTER AT SWEDISH HOSPITAL. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT [illegible] 4TH PERIOD (1110 HRS) SHE WENT TO PUBLICATIONS FOR A FEW MINUTES AND THEN WALKED TO THE GRASSY AREA OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY (S CORNER). HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE BELAN TO EAT LUNCH WITH JASON DEE AUTENRIETH (973-2537), AND KIM BLAIR. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT [illegible]

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 4

Check one: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

BETWEEN 1115-1120 HRS SHE OBSERVED TWO GUNMAN

#1 - W/M 6-4 BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, BLACK HAIR BOOTS, BLACK CARGO PANTS, BLACK SHIRT, TRENCH COAT (BLACK) CARRYING BLACK VINYL BAG DUFFLE BAG, HOLLOW IN SHAPE ABOUT 2 1/2 FEET LONG, WITH A BLACK GUN.

#2 - WHITE, MALE, SHOTGUN, CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG. BLACK TRENCH COAT, ALL IN BLACK.

STANDING AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS (SW CORNER) BY LIBRARY. HOCHHALDER SAID THAT AT FIRST SHE THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE A JOKE, BUT QUICKLY REALIZED IT WAS NOT, WHEN SHE SAW BOTH GUNMAN SHOOTING TOWARDS THE MOUNTAINS AND SOUTH PARKING LOT. HOCHHALDER SAID THEY BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA WHEN GUNMAN #2 SHOT HER. HOCHHALDER BELIEVED WITH A SHOTGUN. HOCHHALDER SAID THAT SHE WAS UNABLE TO WALK AND JASON DRUG HER TO THE CAFETERIA WALL. LAYING THEIR HOCHHALDER SAID SHE HEARD BOMBS & SHOOTING. HOCHHALDER SAID SHE ALSO SAW THE GUNMAN SHOOTING AT STUDENTS LEGS.

HOCHHALDER SAID THAT THE 1ST GUNMAN WAS YELLING ORDERS TO THE OTHER GUNMAN.
HOCHHALDER SAID THAT SHE THINKS THE GUNMAN WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHILE SHE LAID ON THE GRASS. HOCHHALDER SAID SHE "PLAYED DEAD" UNTIL RESCUED.

JC-001-018221

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HUNT, J
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number:
Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HANIFEN, STUDENT, 6404 WEST LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 979-3922.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1482

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM HANIFEN REGARDING LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. SEE STATEMENT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM HANIFEN HID UNDER A CAFETERIA TABLE CLOSEST TO THE S/W DOOR OF THE CAFETERIA AND THEN RAN OUT THIS DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018222

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 182

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018223

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNT, J

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUKE HANIFEN, CHS STUDENT, 6404 WEST LEAWOOD DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 797-3922.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1483

Lead: INTERVIEW LUKE HANIFEN REGARDING LOCATION NEAR MATH CLASSROOMS. WAS IN LIBRARY, THEN WENT TO THE RESTROOM. WAS IN RESTROOM WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: WITNESS WAS IN BATHROOM NEAR MATH ROOMS WHEN HE HEARD FIRE ALARM AND PEOPLE RUNNING. WITNESS EXITED BUILDING AND WENT ACROSS PIERCE TO SMALL PARK. AT THIS LOCATION WITNESS SAW A TALL KID EXIT MAIN ENTRANCE ON EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL AND THE PERSON FIRED 4-5 SHOTS AT CROWD OF SCHOOL KIDS IN LEAWOOD PARK. EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING EASTBOUND INTO HOUSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1483

SOURCE: J. Hunt JCSO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: P. Vandenkamp

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: Luke Hanafen [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	MATH		
~~GEI~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Art Patterson [illegible] Date: 4/21/95 [illegible]

LEAD: interview [illegible] [illegible] Was in library then went to restroom. Was in restroom when [illegible] occurred.

JC-001-018225

continued

DISPOSITION: Witness was in bathroom near Math Rooms when he heard fire alarm and people running. Witness exited building and went across Pierce to small park. At this location witness saw a tall kid exit main entrance on East side of school and the person [illegible] 4-5 shots at crowd of school kids in Leawood Park. Everyone started running East bound into houses.

GL 051099 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TRUJILLO, BRENDEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-6614
Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENDEN TRUJILLO, DOB 1/25/82, 7743 S YUKON WY, LITTLETON, CO, (303) 979-6614. IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3110

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1484

Lead: INTERVIEW BRENDEN TRUJILLO, (303) 979-6614, FOR HIS LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. TRUJILLO'S ORIGINAL WRITTEN STATEMENT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: BRENDEN TRUJILLO SITTING AT TABLE NEAR WINDOW. SAW INJURED MALE CRAWLING ON GROUND, POSSIBLE ID LANCE KIRKLIN. SAW 2ND INJURED MALE IN FETAL POSITION FACING UPHILL. SAW ONE GUNMAN IN BLACK TRENCHCOAT HOLDING HANDGUN FACING DOWNHILL. W/M, TALLER THAT 5'10, BLONDE CURLY HAIR, POSSIBLE ID OF KLEBOLD (FROM MEDIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-018226

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person Telephone
Observation Written

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Re-reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

JC-001-018227

continued

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FOWLER, KELCY
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-2022
Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1997 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELCY FOWLER IS SOURCE. RENEE SHIREK, (303) 973-6605, 8160 W. FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, WAS IN CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE WITH DN2120

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2120

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1485

Lead: INTERVIEW RENEE SHIREK, WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. 8160 W. FREMONT AV., LITTLETON, (303) 973-6605.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: RENEE SHIREK WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, AMANDA HENNINGSEN. SHIREK WAS SITTING AT TABLE II IN THE CAFETERIA. SHIREK DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR THE GUNMEN. SHIREK EXITED THE BUILDING BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: KELLY FOWLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: Date: Time:

NARRATIVE: RENEE SHIREK

8160 W. Fremont Ave
(303) 973-6605

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

Cat

Sub

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Rick [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018229

continued

DISPOSITION: Renee Shirek was interviewed with another student, Amanda Henningsen. Shirek was sitting at table II in the cafeteria. Shirek did not see the large [illegible] bags or the gunmen. Shirek exited the building by running up the stairs and down the main hall.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KNIGHT, RON SSA
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT CHARLES KARNES, 7247 S ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 973-0779. INFORMATION KARNES WAS WORKING IN THE CAFETERIA JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT. WORKING IN CAFETERIA DUE TO BEING IN TROUBLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1486

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENT KARNES ASAP. ASSIGNED TO WOODWARD AND POLLACK.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TRENT KARNES AT HIS HOME 04-27-99 AT 2:05 P.M. REPORT ATTACHED LEFT CAFETERIA JUST BEFORE SHOOTING, TO GIVE A RIDE TO MINDY POLLOCK, PETE (LNU) AND EVANS (VITALE). WAS IN CAR IN SOUTH LOT WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW 2 GUNMEN AT TOP OF STAIRS-ONE GUNMAN 6'3, THIN, LONG BROWN HAIR, SAW FACE, CAN ID-DOES NOT BELIEVE HE WAS SUPECT ON TV.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE*

Affiliation

Phone Number

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*

Date* Time*

NARRATIVE*

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to Date

LEAD

JC-001-018231

___ continued

DISPOSITION

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FOWLER, KELLY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-2022
Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., LITTLETON, CO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1487

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., LITTLETON, CO.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: LAUREN MOULTON ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 HOURS AND WAS SEATED AT TABLE NN WITH HER FRIENDS NAOMI LUCERO, JENNY POLLACK, TINA THORSEN, NATALIE BAKER, CASSIE (LNU), AND NICOLE RAY. LAUREN DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. LAUREN EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL NEAR SOUTH EAST MATH SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

In Person ____ Telephone

Observation ____ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018233

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENSER, RITA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 438-8600

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RITA LENSER IS CONCERNED BECAUSE SHE READ IN THE BROOMFIELD LOCAL PAPER ON 4/14/99 THAT 6 PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM VARIOUS RV'S THAT WERE PARKED IN A STORAGE LOT IN BROOMFIELD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1488

Lead: ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THESE STOLEN TANKS ARE CONNECTED TO THE CHS INCIDENT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: BROOMFEILD ENTERPRISE PUBLISHED ON 4-24-99 INCIDENT HAPPENED ON THE 14TH OF APRIL. STATE SOME PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM A STORAGE LOT IN BROOMFEILD. CONCERNS THAT THIS MAY HAVE HAPPENED TO OTHERS IN COLORADO. NO REPORT TO FOLLW, NO FOLLOW UP NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018234

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: RITA LENSER

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN BROOMFIELD, COLO

Phone Number: 438 8600-303

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: LENSER IS CONCERNED - BECAUSE SHE READ IN THE BROOMFIELD LOCAL PAPER CALLED TOP 5 PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM VARIOUS RV THAT WERE PARKED IN A STORAGE LOT IN BROOMFIELD

___ continued

Have reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: TRANES Date: [illegible]

LEAD: ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THESE STOLEN TANKS ARE CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE H.S. INCIDENT

JC-001-018235

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Broomfield Enterprise published on 4-24-99 incident happened on 14th of April. Stole some propane [illegible] storage lots in Broomfield. Concerned [illegible] have happened in other lots. No report following. No follow up necessary.

SL 050599 REPORT NOT NECESSARY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SEARCH AND INTERNET
Affiliation: JEFFCO SEARCH
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] NAME (FIRST ONLY) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER APPEARED ON A LIST IN HARRIS' ROOM. HER NAME AND E-MAIL ALSO APPEARED ON HARRIS' COMPUTER. ACCORDING TO INTERNET RESOURCES, HER ADDRESS IS [redacted] ALSO, WITH HER PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND ADDRESS 6 SHOWN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1489

Lead: INERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS. HER NAME WAS ON ONE OF ONLY 10 ON HARRIS' LIST. QUESTION HER ABOUT COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND HER PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT WHICH IS POSSIBLY BLM. DOES SHE KNOW [redacted], ANOTHER NAME ON THE LIST?

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: [redacted], NEVER REC'D E-MAIL FROM HARRIS OVER COMPUTER, 4-29-99 1800HRS. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018236

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [redacted]

continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

[illegible]

[illegible] 4/29/99 0900

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

[illegible] 4/29/99 [illegible]

JC-001-018237

Lead completed DE 4/30/99 Report [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURD, BRIE

Affiliation: MANDALAY MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 469-8516

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIE BURD ADVISED A FELLOW STUDENT, RYAN SHADDOCK, ADVISED HE KNEW THE TWO GUNMEN AT CHS AND MADE INSENSITIVE REMARKS ABOUT THE INCIDENT. SEE #1454

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018238

FD-822 (Rev. 5-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

ve reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018239

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HEYLIN, MIKE
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: (303) 271-6874
Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT. JAMES STEWART'S SISTER. DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING. HAD KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ZACH HECKLER BEING IN HER FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR AND CAUSING PROBLEMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1491

Lead: CONTACT LAURA STEWART, DOB/11-21-80. 7287 S. GRAY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-0246. MOM: DIANA: 783-9454, DAD: DON: 741-7633.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Disposition: LAURA STEWART INTERVIEWED AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-018240

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1491

SOURCE*:
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALY

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUSP ON WITNESS: LAURA STEWART
CHS STUDENT, JAMES STEWARTS SISTER.
DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD
AND ZACH HECKLER BEING IN THE FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR
& CAUSING PROBLEMS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories
DK
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] (ACSO) Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: contact Laura Stewart DOB 11/21/80.
7287 S. Gray Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128.
Mom - Jeanine 783-9454 ph.# 979-0246
Dad. Don. 741-7633

JC-001-018241

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Laura Stewart interviewed and did not provide any pertinent information.

GEE 8406

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original

PINK LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GOODLOW, CONNIE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 770-6503
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAID SHE SAW 1) ERIC HARRIS, 2) DYLAN KLEBOLD, 3) UNK. AT COSTCO (PARK MEADOWS) ON APRIL 13, 1999, 1545-1615 (NEED INTERVIEW).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1492

Lead: NEED MORE DETAILED INFORMATION. NEED TO CONTACT EMPLOYEES OF COSTCO TO SEE IF THEIR COMPUTER CAN FIND OUT IF SUSPECTS PURCHASED BOMB MATERIALS FROM THIS LOCATION

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH CONNIE GOODLOW, WHO PROVIDED DESCRIPTIONS OF POSSIBLE SUBJECTS WHO SHE SAW AT COSTCO ON 04/13/99. CONTACT MADE WITH COSTCO MANAGERS DAVE MCGUIRE AND CYNTHIA CORDELL. DATABASE SEARCHES WERE CONDUCTED FOR THE NAMES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT THAT COSTCO LOCATION FOR 04/13/99. NEGATIVE RESULTS. (AWAITING FINAL REPORT)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018242

COL.S ~~#~~ M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1492

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CONNIE GOODLOW

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 770-6503

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO.

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE SAW (1) ERIC HARRIS, (2) DYLAN KLEBOLT (3) UNK. AT COST CO (PARKMEADOWS) ON APRIL 13 1999 1545-1615 (NEED INTERVIEW)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

DK

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE HOWELL Date: 042799

LEAD: (1) Need more detailed Interview. (2) Need to contact Employee's of Cost Co to see if their Computer can find out if suspect(s) purchased bomb materials from this location.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE WITH CONNIE GOODLOW WHO PROVIDED DESCRIPTIONS OF POSSIBLE SUBJECTS WHO SHE SAW AT COSTCO ON 4/13/99. CONTACT MADE WITH COSTCO MANAGERS DAVE McGUIRE & CYNTHIA CORDELL. DATABASE SEARCHES WERE IDUCTED FOR THE NAMES OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD AT THAT COSTCO CATION FOR 4/13/99. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE ~~#~~ 4/29/99

JC-001-018243

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LIND, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number:

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DUFFY, 7309 W HAMPDEN #5203, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 980-1470, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SAW A 'SHOOTER'. DUFFY'S ORIGINAL HANDWRITTEN STATEMENT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1493

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE DUFFY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 980-1470.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: DUFFY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/29/1999, OBSERVED A LONE GUNMAN OUTSIDE SW OF CAFETERIA SHOOTING A LONG GUN. DUFFY SAID THIS PERSON WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. DUFFY RAN UPSTAIRS TO A SCIENCE ROOM. DUFFY WAS WITH KENI DOOLEY, JOEY MARCOTTE, BRITTANY WEEDEN, JENNIFER CAMACHO, BRITTANY TYACKE, MATT (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) (LNU), BRIAN (LNU), HEATHER (LNU), KATY (LNU), AND KATIE (LNU).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-018244

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1493

SOURCE*: Det. G. Lind 77-51

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Lauck

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 16[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: DUFFY, STEPHANIE
7309 W. Hampden #5203
3[illegible]-1470

WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN
SAW A SHOOTER

___ continued

tive reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD:

JC-001-018245

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99, OBSERVED A LONE GUNMAN OUTSIDE S.W. of CAFETERIA, SHOOTING A LONG GUN. SAID THIS PERSON IS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS TO A SCIENCE ROOM. WAS WITH: KENI DOOLEY, JOEY MARCOTTE, BRITTANY WEEDEN, JENNIFER COMACHA (sp?) BRITTANY TYACKE, MATT (L.N.U.) BRIAN (L.N.U.) HEATHER (L.N.U.) KATIE (LNU) KATY (L.N.U.)

82061199

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "JEFFCO NET MEMO"-DISCUSSES JEFFCO NET INTERNET ACCOUNTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1494

Lead: CHECK WITH SCHOOL FOR ACCOUNT INFO ON HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: ACCOUNT EXISTS FOR KLEBOLD - NEED WARRANT TO SEARCH - NO PROBABLE CAUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-018246

(6) (L)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1494

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM# 290

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 042699 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: "JEFFCO NET MEMO" — DISCUSSES JEFFCO NET INTERNET ACCOUNTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

COM			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK WITH SCHOOL FOR ACCOUNT INFO ON HARRIS / KLEBOLD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Acct exists for Klebold ⇒ need warrant to search ⇒ no probable cause.

JC-001-018247

Lead Completed ⇒ Yes 6-9-99

060499

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, KIM
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR WAS WITH ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER, WHEN SHE WAS SHOT. JAYSON AUTENRIETH 303-973-2537

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1495

Lead: INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH, (303) 973-2537, WHO WAS WITH HOCHHALTER WHEN SHE WAS SHOT.

JC-001-018248

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: ON 04-28-99 AT ABOUT 1:30 P.M., I WENT TO THE AUTENRIETH RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:15 A.M. HE, BLAIR, AND HOCHHALTER WERE SITTING ON THE GRASS NEXT TO THE COMMONS/CAFETERIA IN FRONT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT NEAR THE STEPS. AUTENRIETH SAID HE SAW 2 GUNMEN AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, NEAR THE CHAIN LINK FENCE BY THE LIBRARY. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT THIS WAS AT ABOUT 11:16 A.M.
AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBES THE GUNMEN AS FOLLOWS:
1) WHITE/MALE, NO MASK, BLACK HAIR (SHORT), BLACK TRENCH COAT (FULL ENGTH), BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A LARGE 3'-4' LONG X 2' WIDE BLACK DUFFLE.
2) WHITE MALE TALLER THAN #, 6'0-6'2, BLACK CAP (ON BACKWARDS) BLACK BOOTS, BLACK PANTS, BLACK SHIRT, AND BLACK TENCH COAT, HOLDING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG 3'-4' L X 2 ' W. AUTENRIETH SAID HE

INFORMATION CONTROL

OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 PUT THE DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG AND TOOK OUT A GUN. AUTENRIETH DESCRIBED THE GUN AS A LONG BARRELED GUN, 48 IN. LONG, SEMI-AUTO. AUTENRIETH SAID HE SAW GUNMAN #1 FIRING THE GUN. AUTENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 PUT HIS DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIP THE BAG, TAKE OUT A SHORT GUN AND BEGIN TO FIRE IT. AUTENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #2 FIRED HIS GUN TOWARDS THE WEST DOORS. AUTENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 RE-LOAD HIS GUN.
AUTENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #1 WAS FIRING HIS GUN DOWN THE STARIS, AT STUDENTS, TO INCLUDE HIM. AUTENRIETH SAID HE, BLAIR, AND HOCHHALTER BEGAN TO TO RUN TOWARDS COMMONS WHEN HOCHHALTER GOT SHOT IN THE BACK. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR STAYED IN THE COMMONS AREA FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS TO HIDE FROM THE GUN FIRE. AUTENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WENT OUT TO HELP HOCHHALTER WHO WAS LYING ON THE GROUND, BY PULLING HER TOWARDS THE COMMONS, CLOSE TO THE FOUNDATION. AUTENRIETH SAID WHILE PULLING HOCHHALTER TO SAFETY GUNMAN #1) FIRED AT THEM, AND THREW A BOMB AT THEM, WHEN IT EXPLODED NEAR THEM. AUTENRIETH SAID THEY THEN RAN INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND HID BEHIND A VEHICLE. AUTENRIETH SAID PRIOR TO HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLE, HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 SHOOT DAN ROHROUGH AND LANCE KIRKLIN. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT WHILE HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE HEARD INDIVIDUALS YELLING THE FOLLOWING FROM THE LIBRARY: 1) THIS IS WHAT WE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO. 2) THIS IS AWESOME. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR CONTINUED TO ATTEMPT TO GET TOWARDS THE SOCCER FIELD AND ESCAPE THE GUN FIRE BEING DIRECTED TOWARDS HIM AND BLAIR. AUTENRIETH SAIDTHAT PRIOR TO ENTERING THE COMMONS AREA, AFTER HOCHHALTER GOT SHOT, HE NOTICED GUNMAN #2 HAD DISAPPEARED OUT OF HIS SIGHT. AUTHERIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WERE RESCUED BY POLICE ABOUT 30 MINUTES AFTER THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: NV 1495

SOURCE*: Kim Blair

Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.

Phone Number: (703) 973-3366

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. J. Boatright #826 (APD)

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Kim BLAIR WAS INSIDE CHAIN LINK AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. K. BLAIR WAS WITH HOCHHALTER WHEN SHE WAS SHOT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

...ive reviewed by: WJ

Categories: CAF; SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lieutenant Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Jayson AUTHERIETH WHO WAS WITH HOCHHALTER WHEN SHE WAS SHOT. H) 973-2537 5:30 6976 W. CLIFTON AVE

JC-001-018250

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-99 AT ABOUT 1330 I WENT TO AUTHERIETH RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW HIM. AUTHERIETH SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 5AM HE AND BLAIR AND HOCHHALTER WERE SITTING ON THE GRASS NEXT TO THE COMMONS/CAFETERIA IN FRONT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT NEAR THE STEPS. AUTHERIETH SAID HE SAW 2 GUNMAN AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, NEAR THE CHAIN LINK FENCE

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1495

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

BY THE LIBRARY. AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT THIS WAS AT ABOUT 1111 HRS

AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBES THE GUNMAN AS FOLLOWS:

#1-WHITE/MALE NO MASK, BLACK HAIR(SHORT), BLACK TREN H COAT(FULL LENGHT), BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A LARGE 3'+ LONG X 2' WIDE BLACK DUFFLE

#2 - WHITE MALE TALLER THAN #1 6-0-6-2 BLACK CAP (BACKWARDS) BLACK BOOTS, BLACK PANTS, BLACK SHIRT AND BLACK TRENCH COAT, HOLDING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG 3'-4'L X 2'W

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 PUT THE DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG AND TOOK OUT A GUN. AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBED THE GUN AS A LONG BARRELED GUN 48" LONG, SEMI-AUTO. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE SAW GUNMAN #1 FIRING THE GUN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 PUT HIS DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG, TAKE OUT A SHORT GUN AND BEGIN TO FIRE IT. AUTHERIETH SAID GUNMAN #2 FIRED HIS GUN TOWARDS THE WEST DOORS. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 RE-LOAD HIS GUN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #1 WAS FIRING HIS GUN DOWN THE STAIRS AT STUDENTS, TO INCLUDE HIM. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE BLAIR AND HOCHHALTER BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS COMMONS WHEN HOCHHALTER GOT SHOT IN THE BACK. AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT HE & BLAIR STAYED IN THE COMMON AREA FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS TO HIDE FROM THE GUN FIRE. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WENT OUT TO HELP HOCHHALTER WHO WAS LYING ON THE GROUND, 84 FALCONS FROM THE DOORS OF THE COMMONS, CLOSE TO THE FOUNDATION

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1495

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AUTHENRIETH SAID WHILE RULLINS HOCHHALDER TO SAFETY THE GUNMAN #1 FIRED AT THEM AND THROW A BOMB AT THEM, WHICH ~~EXPL~~ EXPLODED NEAR THEM.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THEY THEN RAN INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND HIDE BEHIND A VEHICLE. ~~PRIOR~~ AUTHENRIETH SAID PRIOR TO HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 SHOOT DAN ROLTAUGH AND LANCE KERLIN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT WHILE HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE HEARD INDIVIDUALS YELLING THE FOLLOWING FROM THE LIBRARY:

1) THIS IS WHAT WE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO.

2) THIS IS ~~AWSOME~~ AWESOME

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR CONTINUED TO ATTEMPT TO GET TOWARDS THE SOCCER FIELD AND ESCAPE THE GUN FIRED BEING DIRECTED TOWARDS HE AND BLAIR.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT PRIOR TO ENTERING THE COMMONS AREA AFTER HOCHHALDER GOT SHOT HE NOTICED GUNMAN #2 HAD DISAPPEARED OUT OF HIS SIGHT.

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WERE RESCUED BY POLICE ABOUT 30 MINUTES AFTER THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

JC-001-018252

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CONTE, KEVIN
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (410) 519-5557
Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN INTERNET ICQ # FOR ERIC HARRIS 20425147-MESSAGE-COLUMBINE CREW-ES/MN MARK APPLEYARDS SMALL BALLS CLUB, MEMBERS ME, MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1496

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-018253

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1496	UNCLASSIFIED	CONTE, KEVIN

Event Narrative: IN INTERNET ICQ # FOR ERIC HARRIS 20425147-MESSAGE-COLUMBINE CREW-ES/MN MARK APPLEYARDS SMALL BALLS CLUB, MEMBERS ME, MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Lead Control #: DN1496

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by: LEAD CLOSED PER SGT. WEST 8Z 072799

JC-001-018254

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LARSON, BRANDON
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 978-9028
Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON LARSON ADVISED HE WAS WITH JEREMY ZELE, (303) 904-3015, AT LUNCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4256

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1497

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY ZELE, (303) 904-3015.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. #4256

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1499

SOURCE*: Larson Brandon

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 303-778-9018

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D Dunnebacke [illegible]

Date*: 4-16-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Zele 904-3015 was with Larson at lunch.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

re reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

STU	WIT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Dunnebacke Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Needs to be interviewed

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO

#4256

JC-001-018256

C62299

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHUMAKER, MARK

Affiliation: WALL UNITS OF COLORADO

Phone Number: (303) 989-9214

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISED ON 04-20-99 AT 1030 HE OBSERVED A 1971 SUBURBAN CO TAG #GBY7402 PARK IN FRONT OF STORE. AT 1500 HOURS HE NOTICED THREE YOUNG W/M GET IN THE VEHICLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1498

SOURCE*: MARK SHUMAKER

Affiliation: WALL-UNITED COLORADO

Phone Number: 303-939-9214

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 15-10

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED ON 04-20-99 AT 1030 HE OBSERVED A 1971 SUBURBAN CO TAG# GBV7402 PARK IN FRONT OF STORE. AT 1500 HRS HE NOTICED THREE YOUNG MEN GET IN THE VEHICLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018258

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER IDENTIFIED TWO PEOPLE BELONGING TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN A PHOTO IN THE DENVER POST. MALE ON FAR LEFT IS JOSHUA BARNES. MALE ON FAR RIGHT IS BRIAN SARGENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1499

Lead: NO LEAD SET

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-018259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1499

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: CALLER IDENTIFIED TWO PEOPLE BELONGING TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN A PHOTO IN THE DENVER POST. MALE ON FAR LEFT IS JOSHUA BARNES. MALE ON FAR RIGHT IS BRIAN SARGENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018260

___ continued

Lead Completed: K 7-29-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND ADVISED HE SAW A RED GEO METRO WITH BLACK ACCENTS GOING NORTH ON S YUKON ST IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF CHS AT 1430 HOURS ON 4/20/99. UNGERLAND SAID THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] AND PASSENGER WAS A CHS STUDENT FROM HIS LAST YEAR'S 7TH PERIOD TECH LAB CLASS. THE PASSENGER (W/M, SHORT, 5'9, LONG DIRTY BLONDE HAIR) WAS HANGING OUT OF THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WITH A SMALL BLACK HANDGUN. PASSENGER WAS A FANATIC TCM MEMBER. THE RED GEO'S PAINT JOB WAS BEAT UP; BLACK ACCENTS AT BOTTOM OF DOORS WAS OXIDIZING. THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	VEHICLE
	WEAPONS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1500

Lead: CONTACT P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND FOR FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MIKE RUSSELL. 8081 S. KENDALL BLVD. (303) 933-2103.

JC-001-018261

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:31 AM

Disposition: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND CONFIRMS SEEING RED GEO METRO IN THE AREA OF CHS AT 2:30 PM, WITH 2 OCCUPANTS, ONE OF WHICH WAS LEANING OUT OF THE PASSENGER WINDOW WITH A HANDGUN. BOTH OCCUPANTS WERE DRESSED IN BLACK AND THE DRIVER WAS BELIEVED TO BE [redacted] THE PASSENGER WAS A WHITE MALE WITH LONG DIRTY BLOND HAIR. WITNESS ALSO CONFIRMS BEING IN 1ST HOUR WITH BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND OBSERVED THEM ARRIVE AT 1ST HOUR AT 7:40 AM (TEN MINUTES LATER) AND GO DIRECTLY TO FILM EDITING MACHINE (1ST HOUR IS VIDEO PRODUCTIONS WITH MR. TALOCCO (SP). LEAD COMPLETE - REPORT ATTACHED.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018262

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1500

SOURCE*: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: C.H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LTC DIANE OBERMA - JCSD Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SAW RED GEO METRO WITH BLACK ACCENTS GOING NORTH ON S. YUKON ST IN SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF COL. H.S. AT 1430 HRS. ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS. HE SAID DRIVER WAS [redacted] AND PASSENGER WAS A COL. STUDENT FROM HIS LAST YEARS 7TH PERIOD TECH LAB CLASS. PASSENGER (SHORT S'G. LONG DIRTY BLOND HAIR, W/M) WAS HANGING OUT PASS. WINDOW WITH A SMALL BLACK HANDGUN. THEY WERE A "FANATIC" TEAM MEMBER GEO PAINTBALL WAS "BEAT UP", BLACK ACCENTS AT BOTTOM OF DOORS WAS OXYDIZING. THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	VEH		
TCM	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time 4

✓ Assigned to: RUSSELL, MIKE Date: 4/30

LEAD: Country Source For Follow up

✓ 8081 So. Kendall Blvd.
303-933-2103.

LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Confirms seeing red Geo Metro in the area of CHS at 1430, with 2 occupants one of which was leaning out of the passenger window with a handgun. Both occupants were dressed in black, and the driver was believed to be [redacted], the passenger was a white male with long dirty blond hair. Witness also confirms being in 1st hour with both Mr Is and Klebold and observed them arrive at 1st hour at 0740 (ten minutes late) and rectly to film editing machine. (1st hour is video production with Mr. Talocco (sp).)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018263 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARMON, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-2170
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARMON HAD TWO CLASSES WITH SUSPECTS. ADVISES THAT STUDENTS WERE REQUIRED TO KEEP A JOURNAL FOR THEIR LITERATURE CLASS. TEACHER IS JUDY KELLY. SHE IS THE COUSIN OF SHOOTING VICTIM SURVIVOR MARK TAYLOR, AND USUALLY PARKS NEXT TO BLACK BMW IN SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2505

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1501

Lead: DUP LEAD TO 2505 & 3294

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: *COVERED BY CONTROL NUMBERS 2505 AND 294 AND PRE-RAPID START REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED TO #4983

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018264

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARMON, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2170

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARMON HADD TWO CLASSES WITH SUSPECTS. ADVISES THAT STUDENTS WERE REQUIRED TO KEEP A JOURNAL FOR THEIR LITERATURE CLASSS. TEACHER IS JUDY KELLY. SHE IS THE COUSIN OF SHOOTING VICTIM SURVIVOR MARK TAYLOR, AND USUALLY PARKS NEXT TO BLACK BMW IN SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: * COVERED BY CONTROL NUMBERS 2505 & 3294 & PRE RADIO STARS REPORTS.

DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: 052099 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018265

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURDICK, CLAUDIA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLAUDIA BURDICK INDICATED SHE HEARD FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES THAT CHS OR DAKOTA RIDGE HS WILL BE BOMBED 13 DAYS FROM THE CHS SHOOTING (MAY 3). THE NEXT SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED BY MAY 15TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1502

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CLAUDIA BURDICK AND KIMBERLY DINSMORE.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: CLAUDIA BURDICK'S DAUGHTER, KIMBERLY DINSMORE, IS A SR AT CHATFIELD HS; KIDS AT CHATFIELD ARE "GOTHICS", DISLIKE ATHLETES, WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE SCHOOL SAME DAY. PETOSKEY WILL CALL DINSMORE TO COMPLETE LEAD. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018266

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1502

SOURCE*: CLAUDIA BURDICK

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHATFIELD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 972 2599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATED THAT SHE HEARD FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES THAT CHATFIELD HS ~~AND~~ OR DAKOTA RIDGE HS WILL BE BOMBED 13 DAYS FROM THE CHS SHOOTING. (MAY 3). THE NEXT SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED MAY 15TH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UA

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

IH THREAT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SOURCE CLAUDIA BURDICK AND KIMBERLY DINSMORE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DAUGHTER, KIMBERLY DINSMORE, SR AT CHATFIELD; KICK AT CHATFIELD ARE "GOTHICS" - DISLIKE ATHLETES; WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD & DAKOTA ~~INFORMATION~~ SCHOOL SAME DAY. - PETOSKEY WILL CALL DINSMORE TO COMPLETE LEAD

NO REPORT

JC-001-018267

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HICKS, JOHN
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (414) 637-8229
Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:49 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NO NAME: PHONE 414-637-8229. NATIONAL BRING YOUR GUN TO SCHOOL DAY INFO. WWW.DOX.COM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1503

Lead: FIND INTERNET INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: NO INFO AVAIALBLE. COULD NOT REACH HOST SERVER. INTERNIC REGISTRATION ONLY FOR SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-018268

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1503

SOURCE*: Hicks, John

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 4146378229

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 SgT

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1249

NARRATIVE*: NO Name : PH 4146378229
National Bring your Gun To School DAY INFO
WWW.dox.com

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ive reviewed by: SJE

Categories

COM
FINF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/27/99 Time 0925

Assigned to: John Healy / JCSO Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: FIND INTERNET INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No info Available - Could not Reach Host Server.
Internic Registration only for site

JC-001-018269

Lead completed SJE 4/28/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HS STUDENT-KNOWN PI

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] STATED DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT CLINT CRISWELL WOULD HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB BUILDING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1504

Lead: CLINT CRISWELL MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB BUILDING AND COMPUTER INFO.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: CLINT CRISWELL INTERVIEWED AND HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY RECENT BOMB BUILDING, BUT WAS AWARE OF PAST EXPLOSIVES MADE BY [redacted] CLINT CRISWELL'S EMAIL ADDRESS: CG0O2HOT@AOL.COM

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018270

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1504

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT - KNOWN PIPE BOMB BUILDER

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G.R. MUMMA JEFFCO D.A. Date*: 042399 Time*: 1:50 PM

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] STATED DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT CLINT CRISWELL WOULD HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB BUILDING; ALSO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM INF OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 042499 Time 1345

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 042499

LEAD: Clint Criswell AREA MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB BUILDING & COMPUTER INFORMATION.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Clint Criswell SUBJECT INTERVIEWED HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY RESENT BOMB BUILDING BUT WAS AWARE OF PAST EXPLOSIVES MADE BY [redacted] MR CRISWELL'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: CGOD2HOT@aol.com

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4P

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018271 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI
Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY
Phone Number: (303) 795-9189
Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99, NAMED CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1146 DN1771

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW LIBRARY
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1505

Lead: LOCATE CRAIG SCOTT (CHS STUDENT) AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:31 PM

Disposition: CRAIG SCOTT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. SCOTT IS THE BROTHER OF VICTIM RACHEL SCOTT.CRAIG SCOTT WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. SCOTT HID UNDER TABLE #17 WITH VICTIMS ISAIAH SHOLES AND MATT KECHTER. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING ONLY KNEW FACES FROM SCHOOL. SAW KLEBOLD IN THE LIBRARY AND IS THE ONE WHO SHOT ISAIAH SHOLES. DIDN'TSEE SECOND SHOOTER BUT HEARD HIS VOICE. COULD HEAR SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1505

SOURCE*: Mrs. Johnson

Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY

Phone Number: 303-795-7159

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFCO 911

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2PM

NARRATIVE*: MS. JOHNSON INTERVIEWED ABOVE DATE SHE NAMED CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Reviewed by: VP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LIB	INT		
STU	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EZVIG Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: LOCATE CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018273

___ continue

DISPOSITION: SDE Report to Follow
CRAIG SCOTT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99. SCOTT IS THE BROTHER OF VICTIM PATRICK SCOTT. CRAIG SCOTT WAS IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. SCOTT HIDE UNDER TABLE #17 WITH MS ISLAM SCHOLES & MATT KEPNER. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING ONLY KNEW FACES FROM SCHOOL. SAW KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY AND IS THE WHO SHOT ISLAM SCHOLES. DIDNT SEE 2ND SHOOTER BUT HEARD HIS VOICE. COULD HEAR SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. CRAWLED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHICOTA, CORK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-8679

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORK CHICOTA TALKED TO THE THREE GUYS WHO WERE ARRESTED BY JEFFCO IN FIELD ABOUT FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED. HE ADVISED HE ASKED THE THREE WHAT THEY WERE DOING, AND THEY TOLD HIM THEY HAD FRIENDS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. HE ASKED THEM WHY THEY WEREN'T IN SCHOOL AND THEY TOLD HIM THEY GO TO SCHOOL IN WHEAT RIDGE. HE ASKED THEM WHY THEY WERE DOWN THERE AT COLUMBINE AND THEY SAID THEY KNEW THESE GUYS (SUSPECTS) AND KNEW THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN BECAUSE THEY TALK TO EACH OTHER ON THE INTERNET ALL THE TIME. THEY ALSO ADVISED THE SUSPECTS WERE VERY ANGRY AT STUDENTS BECAUSE OF THE WAY THEY TREATED THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1506

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE AND ATTEMPT TO ID SUBJECTS HE SPOKE WITH.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: CHICOTA GAVE STATEMENT MIRRORING STATEMENT IN NARRATIVE PORTION. TIES TO CONTROL NUMBERS, 1049, 1050, 1107.

JC-001-018274

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1506

SOURCE*: Cork Chicota

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H: (303)973-8679 W: (303)973-8590
cell: (303)908-5502

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: He talked to the three guys who were arrested by Jeffco in the field about five minutes before they were arrested. He advised he asked the three what they were doing, and they told him they had friends inside the school. He asked them why they weren't in the school, and they told him they go to school in Wheat Ridge. He asked them why they were down there at Columbine, and they said they knew these guys (suspects) and knew this was going to happen because they talk to each other on the Internet all the time. They also advised the suspects were very angry at students because of they way they treated them. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

tive reviewed by: TK TC

Categories

WIT	INT		
SCS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Source and Attempt to Id Subjects he spoke with

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Source~~ Chicota gave statement mirroring statements in narrative report. Ev to Control Numbers 1049, 1050 & 1107

TOP

JC-001-018275

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI
Affiliation: CHS LIBRARY
Phone Number: (303) 795-9189
Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 AND WITNESSED SHOOTING IN LIBRARY. JOHNSON NAMED STUDENT, JOSHUA LAPP, AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1507

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA LAPP (CHS STUDENT).

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA LAPP INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. SEATED AT TABLE #8 IN LIBRARY. SAW ERIC HARRIS SHOOT DANIEL MAUSER. SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ENTER LIBRARY. HEARD THEM TALKING TO EACH OTHER AND VICTIMS IN VARIOUS AREAS OF LIBRARY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS WHILE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY. EXITED LIBRARY WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD AFTER HARRIS AND KLEBOLD LEFT LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

LD 1701 ATTACHED -

H

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1507

SOURCE*: Hedi Johnson

Affiliation: Witness in Library

Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. Mike GALLAGHER Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2 PM

NARRATIVE*: Above student interviewed 4-26-99 she witnessed shooting in library she named student Joshua Lapp being in library

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

re reviewed by: wf

Categories

LIB			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Joshua Lapp

JC-001-018277

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Joshua Lapp interviewed on 4/29/99. Seated at table #8 in library. Saw Eric Harris shoot Daniel Mauser. Saw Harris and Klebold enter library. Heard them talking to each other and victims in various areas of library. Heard explosions while Harris + Klebold in library. Exited library with Brittany Bollerud after Harris + Klebold left library.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EKSTROM, FRANK MRS.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 697-4505

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REPORTED SHE HAD AN OLD SHOTGUN 12 GAUGE TAKEN FROM HER HOUSE IN 1997. OUR CR #97-6530, INV. RALPH GALLEGOS. MAY BE ONE OF THE GUNS USED IN SHOOTING MIGHT POSSIBLY BE ONE THAT WAS STOLEN IN 1997 FROM HER RESIDENCE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1508

Lead: CONTACT/VERIFY

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED JEFFCO. RECORDS RE: 97-6530. CLERK STATED THE WEAPON REPORTED STOLEN DIDN'T HAVE SERIAL NUMBER OR WOMAN REPORTING THEFT COULDN'T REMEMBER S/N. EITHER WAY, CLERK STATED REPORT CONTAINED NO SERIAL NUMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018278

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1508

SOURCE*: Mrs. Frank Ekstrom

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-4505

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mum

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 3:00 pm

NARRATIVE*: Reported she had an "old" shotgun 12 ga taken from her house in 1997. Under CR# 97-6530. Lowest Rolf Gallegos. Maybe one of guns used in shooting. Wouldn't possibly be one that was stolen in 1997 from her residence.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

'ive reviewed by: wp

Categories

GUN			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MOTTE Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT / VERIFY

JC-001-018279

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Jeff Co. Records re: 97-6530. Clerk stated the weapon reported stolen didn't have serial number or woman reporting left couldn't remember S/n. Either way, clerk stated report contained no serial number.

[signature]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOWE, BRAD

Affiliation: SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-8472 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD LOWE ADVISED THAT DUSTIN RHODES, STUDENT AT SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL, ANNOUNCED TO HIS CLASS ON THURSDAY, 4/22/99, THAT HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM, KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WELL, AND THAT DAKOTA RIDGE AND CHATFIELD HS WERE TARGETED NEXT FOR VIOLENCE. RHODES REPORTED THAT THE TCM HAD OVER 60 MEMBERS. A FRIEND OF LOWE'S, JEROD KOFFMAN, (303) 973-5953, WAS IN CLASS AND HEARD RHODES MAKE ABOVE STATEMENTS. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1509

Lead: INTERVIEW JEROD KOFFMAN AND DUSTIN RHODES REF RHODES' STATEMENTS MADE CONCERNING TCM AND THREATS AGAINST CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE. ID AND INTERVIEW RHODES' TEACHER, WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT, IF APPROPRIATE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DUSTIN RHODES ON 4-30-99. HE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION OF CHATFIELD OR DAKOTA RIDGE BEING NEXT FOR VIOLENCE. HIS STATEMENTS WERE MADE IN A GROUP DISCUSSION. A TEACHER, BRUCE MILLER, WAS THERE. HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-018280

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1209

SOURCE*: Brad Lowe
Affiliation: Student, Summit Ridge Middle School
Phone Number: 303/972-8472

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOFSTRAW
Date*: 4/6/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Dustin Rhodes, a student @ Summit Ridge, announced to his class on Thurs (4/22/99) that he was a member of the T.C.M., knew Harris & Klebold well, and that DaKota Ridge and Chatfield were Trigeted next for violence. Rhodes Reported That the T.C.M. Had over 60 members. A friend of Lowe's, Jerod Koffman, 303/973-5753, was in class & heard Rhodes make the above statements. [redacted] continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Initiative reviewed by: MP

Categories

~~SAD~~	OTH		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICH WEBB JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Jerod Koffman & Dustin Rhodes Re Rhodes' statements made concerning T.C.M & threats against Chatfield & DaKota Ridge, I.D. & interview Rhode's Teacher, who may have also been present, if appropriate.

JC-001-018281

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Dustin Rhodes on 4-30-99. He did not have any information of Chatfield or Dakota Ridge being next for violence. His statements were made in a group discussion. A teacher Bruce Miller was there. He was also interviewed.
Lead Completed. SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JACKSON, MATHEW
Affiliation: CO-WORKER/BLACKJACK PIZZA
Phone Number: (303) 797-1502
Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM
I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON IN TV. ON 04-26-99 KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS AND INTEREST IN GUNS/BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD TECH 9 TO HARRIS KLEBOLD. FRIEND OF MARK'S, [redacted](?). HAS ATTENDED GUN SHOWS W/HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, MAYBE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1510

Lead: INTV. [redacted](LIVES IN VICINITY OF PORTLAND AND PIERCE) RE: GUN SHOWS W/HARRIS AND KLEBOLD; PURCHASE OF AMMO FOR THEM.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #1424.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-018282

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: MASTV 1510

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine — ATF

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MATHEW JACKSON

Affiliation: CO-WORKER / BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (H) (303) 797-1502 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 15:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON INTV. ON 4/26/99 - KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS & INTEREST IN GUNS/BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD TECH 9 TO HARRIS KLEBOLD. FRIEND OF MARKS [redacted] (?) HAS ATTENDED GUN SHOWS W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD, MAYBE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: 4/27 References: _____

Categories: [redacted] Weap

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTV. [redacted] (lives in vicinity of Portland and Pierce) RE: GUN SHOWS W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD; PURCHASE OF AMMO FOR THEM.

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: MOTTE Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

JC-001-018283

Disposition: Duplicate Lead

[redacted] Interview on Lead 1424

NO Report To Follow

Lead Reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 6-21-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL WEB PAGE HTTP://MEMBERS.AOL.COM SEARCH 'SIEBZEHN' - PROFILE POSTED FOR ERIC HARRIS AND L. CARASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1511

Lead: REVIEW WEB SITE, ANALYSIS PROFILE, VIA COMPUTER

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:40 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. 573 HITS, MOSTLY GERMAN SITES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-018284

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1511

SOURCE*: America's Most Wanted

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / JCSO Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AOL Web Page http://members.AOL.com
SEARCH "Siebzehn" ! Profile posted for Eric Harris
AND L. CARASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
M

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HELLMAN Date: 4/27

LEAD: Review web site, ANALYSIS Profile, via computer.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value 573 hits, mostly German sites

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-018285

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LNU, DELORES
Affiliation: PROBATION
Phone Number: (303) 271-6347
Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DELORES LNU HAS INFO REGARDING DUSTIN GORTON, DOB 11/14/80.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1512

Lead: CONTACT DELORES, (303) 271-6347, REF INFO ON DUSTIN GORTON.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: LEFT MESSAGE FOR DELORES. DUSTIN GORTEN WAS INTERVIEWED BY RICHARD PRICE/FBI . REF CONTROL #DN1031. (ALSO REFER TO 1096, 1818, AND 2077).

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018286

(1)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1512

SOURCE*: Delores

Affiliation: Probation

Phone Number: 271-6347

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 04-26 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Has information regarding Dustin Gorton 11-14-82

___ continued

ive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM	SVS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jackie Lee Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source ref info on Dustin Gorton

JC-001-018287

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left message for Delores. Dustin Gorden was interviewed by Richard Price / FBI ref Control # DN1031. See attached information control sheet. (Also refer to: 1096 & 1818.)

& 2077

See report / Duplicate lead / Lead completed SDE 4/09/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN
Affiliation: STUDENT-CAFETERIA
Phone Number: (303) 795-8457
Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CAFETERIA. SARAH BROWN TOLD HOFFMAN THAT SHE SAW A SUSPICIOUS FEMALE AS WELL.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1513

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BROWN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, # OF SUSPECTS, ETC. ALSO QUESTION REGARDING FEMALE SEEN IN ART HALL.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SARAH BROWN ON 4-28-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. SHE LEFT A GREEN ABERCROMBIE AND FITCH BACK PACK AND A NEW BLUE PLAID WOVEN PURSE IN THE CAFETERIA THAT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS BELONGING TO HER. VERY INPORTANT THAT SHE GETS THIS BACK. I AM IN THE PROCESS OF TRYING TO GET THE BACK PACK AND PURSE IDENTIFIED. SHE LEFT OUT THE DOOR NEAR THE GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018288

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1513

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman

Affiliation: Student - cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright (FBI)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:50p

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Brown 12/29/82

5760 W. Elmhurst Dr.

971-0129

In cafeteria - Brown told Hoffman that she saw a suspicious female as well.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD.

Date: 4/27/1999.

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at table, what they were wearing suspect location, description # of suspects etc Also question regarding female seen in art hall.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 Was in cafeteria, saw nothing unusual that day, she left a GREEN ABERCROMBIE BACKPACK AND A NEW BLUE PLAID WOVEN PURSE in the cafeteria that HAS NOT been identified as belonging to her. VERY IMPORTANT SHE GETS THIS BACK, I am in the process of trying to get back + purse ID'ed. She left out the door near the gym.

KDP

JC-001-018289

XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABXIE, SHARON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (540) 774-3378

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED VIA FBI FAX. INFO PROVIDED OF AOL USER NAME SHOOTAJOCK AKA: CLAYTON ROGERS. PROFILE INDICATED AFFILIATION WITH TCM & LITTLETON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1514

Lead: ID CLAYTON ROGERS, PROFILE SHOOTAJOCK

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018290

LD NOT IN COMP

(Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1514

SOURCE*: Sharon Abxie

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 540 774-3378

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Holy, J.

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Received via FBI FAX, INFO Provided of AOL USER NAME "shootAjock" AKA Clayton Rogers. Profile INDICATED affiliation with TCM. & LITTLETON.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: HELLMAN Date: 4/26

LEAD: I.D. Clayton Rogers, Profile "shootAjock"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

MP Lead complete

JC-001-018291

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMI AMO, DOB 1/8/84, 6772 W IDA DR #334, (303) 797-4894. STUDENT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1515

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMI AMO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTIONS, LOCATION; NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: JAMI AMO INTERVIEWED. AMO SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS WITH KIM GROSSMAN - SAW CHRIS MARKHAM COME IN WEST DOOR YELLING ABOUT GUNMAN - SAW WM OUTSIDE WINDOW IN WHITE T-SHIRT BUT NO GUN - DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018292

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1515

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman

Affiliation: student in cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:15 pm

NARRATIVE*: Jami Amo 1/8/84
6772 W. Ida Dr. # 334
797-4894

In cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAT — INT

WIT — SHU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

RP ✓ Assigned to: Rick Reiker - JCSO

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location; # of suspects, etc.

JC-001-018293

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LOOKS GOOD

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT AMO SITTING AT TABLE DO OR SS WITH KINGSROSSMAN - SAW CHRIS MARKUN COME IN WEST DOOR YELLING ABOUT GUN MAN - SAW W/M OUTSIDE WINDOW IN WHITE SHIRT BUT NO GUN - DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS

Lead completed SDE. 4/30/99 Report Attached.

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN WADE SMITH, DOB/11/30/84, 9742 W. BRANDT PL, 932-1265. IN CAFETERIA

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1516

Lead: INTERVIEW BENJAMIN SMITH FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, # OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BENJAMIN SMITH 4-30-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DUFFEL BAGS, ECT. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TCM. SEATED WITH JOEY (LNU) MATT ZAGO, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN (LNU) AND CHAD SHARPLEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018294

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1516

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman

Affiliation: Student in cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:10 pm

NARRATIVE*: Benjamin Wade Smith 11/30/84
9742 W. Brandt Pl.
932-1265

In cafeteria DM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TV	INT		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBT Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location, # of suspects, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4-30-99 - DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DUFFEL BAGS, ETC. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR OTHER MEMBERS OF TCM - SEATH WITT - JOEY LNU, MATT ZAGO, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN LNU, CHAD SHARPLEY.

FD-302 TO FOLLOW

JC-001-018295

CL 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: POLAK, DET
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 640-3541

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHELLY JENKINS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND WAS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL LIST. SHELLY JENKINS, 6131 W ROWLAND PL, 971-0573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1517

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW 6131 W. ROWLAND PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123 971-0573.
DONNA JENKINS-MOM
DENNIS JENKINS-(WK) 784-4594

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 IN CAFETERIA SAW NOTHING UNUSUALL THAT DAY, RAN OUT THE BUILDING NEAR THE GYM AFTER HEARING GUNFIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-018296

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5.4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1517

SOURCE*: Det. Falk

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-640-3511

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Shelly Jenkins was in the cafeteria and was not on the original list.

Shelly Jenkins

6131 W. Rowland Pl.

971-0573

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	STV		
LWIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. KARLA SARNACKI LPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Find + Interview

6131 W. Rowland Pl.

Littleton, Co. 80123

Shelly Jenkins-Mom

Daniel Jenkins-(w) 794-4594 # 971-0573

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 In cafeteria, saw nothing unusual that day, ran out to building near the gym after hearing gunfire.

END COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018297

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE DREADEN, DOB/11-12-82, 8341 S. UPHAM WAY, #208, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 932-9528.
IN CAFETERIA - BROTHER OF STEVE DREADEN WHO WAS IN CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1518

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: JOE DREADEN WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA, HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:00 AM AND HE DIDN'T RETURN WHILE THE INCIDENT WAS HAPPENING. HIS BROTHER STEVE DREADEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 7:30 AND 8:15 AND AT 11:15 UNTIL THE INCIDENT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JSCO # 99-725

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1518

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman
Affiliation: student in cafeteria
Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:30 pm

NARRATIVE*: Joe Dreaden 11/12/82
8341 S. Upham Way #208
Littleton CO 80128
932-9528

In cafeteria - brother of Steve Dreaden who was also in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ALLEN - DPD
Date: 4/27-99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location, # of suspects etc.

JC-001-018299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOE DREADEN WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA, HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:00AM AND HE DIDN'T RETURN WITH THE INCIDENT WAS HAPPENING.
HIS BROTHER STEVE DREADEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BTWEEN 7.30-8.15AM AND 11.15AM UNTIL THE INCIDENT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLAK, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET POLACK ADVISED THAT LAUREN DERBYSHIRE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND WAS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1519

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN DERBYSHIRE (CHS STUDENT).

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: LAUREN DERBYSHIRE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN THROUGH THE KITCHEN AND THEN THE AUDITORIUM. SHE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SHE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1519

SOURCE*: Det Polak

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 640-3541

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Durbinshire was in the cafeteria and was not on the original list.

Alan Father
Ann Ami - 909-0697
420-9339 wk.

Lauren Derbyshire 4.22.84
8376 S. Upham Way # Bldg. A-305
Littleton, Co.
909-0697.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stk		
INT	UIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George McGlynn LPD Date: 4/27/99 @ 2:03 p.

LEAD: Find + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Derbyshire was in the cafeteria when the incident began. She ran thru the kitchen and then the auditorium. She does not know Harris or Klebold. She saw nothing suspicious prior to the incident.

JC-001-018301

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH DUBOIS, DOB/11-05/83, 6561 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-3544. PROBABLY IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1520

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH DUBOIS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THYE WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION; LOCATION; NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

JC-001-018302

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/28/99 AT 1500 HRS. SETH DUBOIS WAS ONE OF THE FIRST IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW NO BACKPACKS OR LG DUFFLE BAGS OTHER THAN WITH THE FEW STUDENTS. HE HEARD SHOTS, SAW A SUSPECT WITH A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN COMING DOWN THE STAIRS OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. 2 GIRLS WERE ON THE GROUND BLEEDING. THE SUSPECT SHOT A GUY ON THE GROUND AND TURNED TO WALK BACK UP. DUBOIS HID AND THEN RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA WHEN INSTRUCTED BY THE JANITORS. HE RAN UPSTAIRS (MAIN), DOWN THE HALL, AND INTO THE MATH CLASS ROOM. HE THEN FLED TO THE PARK. DUBOIS BELIEVES THAT THE SUSPECT HE SAW LOOKED LIKE DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE PHOTO IN THE NEWSPAPER.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

11:30
FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1520

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman
Affiliation: student in cafeteria
Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:30 pm

NARRATIVE*: Seth Dubois 11/5/83
6561 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-3544

probably in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yp

Categories

SAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

JC-001-018303

KW. ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RCMP - OPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description location, # of suspects etc.

INTERVIEWED ON 4-28-99 AT 1500 HRS

LEAD COMPLETED. SEE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUBOIS WAS ONE OF THE FIRST IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW NO BACKPACKS OR LG. DUFFLE BAGS OTHER THAN WITH THE FEW STUDENTS. HE HEARD SHOTS, SAW A SUSPECT W/ SAWED OFF SHOTGUN COMING DOWN THE STAIRS OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. 2-GIRLS WERE ON THE GROUND BLEEDING. THE SUSPECT A GUY ON THE GROUND AND TURNED TO 'WALK' BACK UP. DUBOIS HID AND THEN RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA WHEN INSTRUCTED BY THE JANITORS. HE RAN UPSTAIRS (MAIN), DOWN THE HALL, AND INTO THE MATH CLASS ROOM. HE THEN FLED TO THE PARK. DUBOIS BELIEVES THAT THE SUSPECT HE SAW LOOKED LIKE DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE PHOTO ~~ON TV~~ IN THE NEWSPAPER.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDELL, PATSY

Affiliation: JCSO SGT

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATSY MUNDELL RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A GEORGIA RADIO STATION WHO WANTED INFORMATION REGARDING A SPANISH SPEAKING NEWSPAPER WHO QUOTED A 17 YOA CHS STUDENT, MARIE EUGENIA MARTIN, AS SEEING A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018304

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1521

SOURCE*: Sgt. Patsy Mundell (JCSO)

Affiliation: Jefferson County Sheriff

Phone Number: 303 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Bolton JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sgt Mundell received a phone call from a Georgia Radio Station who wanted information regarding a Spanish Speaking newspaper who quoted a 17 year old Columbine student, Marie Eugenia Martin as seeing a Third Shooter.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: mf

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO LEAD. Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018305

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT: LISTS NAMES AND INFO TO INCLUDE: [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1522

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted].

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] IS NO LONGER A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE. [redacted] KNOW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HARRIS STOLE [redacted] DISCMAN PLAYER. HARRIS AND [redacted] DID NOT GET ALONG.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018306

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1522

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: (HEATHER ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 271-5625 Date*: 042399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT; LISTS NAMES + INFO TO INCLUDE: [redacted]

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
THR.	WARR.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: _____

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW

left message w/ pager with MOM

Knew Eric + Dylan - Eric in same class 1998 1ST SEMESTER

Harris stole discman. Has not attended - no problem

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] is no longer a student at Columbine. [redacted] KNOW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HARRIS STOLE [redacted] DISCMAN PLAYER. HARRIS [redacted] DID NOT GET ALONG. Conroy 05-05-99

JC-001-018307

___ continue

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHOCKEY, PAUL

Affiliation: FIREARMS DEALER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 594-4330 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SHOCKEY ADVISED THAT ON 1/24/99, HE SOLD A HIGHPOINT TO JOHN C VEIGEL, 18 YOA FROM LITTLETON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1523

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PAUL SHOCKEY, (719) 594-4330.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: SERIAL NUMBER ON HI-POINT SOLD BY SHOCKEY DOES NOT MATCH SERIAL NUMBER OF RECOVERED HI-POINT NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018308

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1523

SOURCE*: Phil Shockey

Affiliation: Firearms Dealer

Phone Number: 719-594-4330

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 11:40

NARRATIVE*: 1/24/99 sold handgun to 18 yr old from Littleton - John C. Veigel.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

GUN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: V MOTTE

Date: 4/27

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018309

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Serial Number on Hi-Point sold by Shockey does not match serial number of recovered Hi-Point. No further action necessary.

6/15/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED/TAD TAYLOR

Affiliation: T.V. LEAD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (214) 948-3127 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMPUTER-AOL CHAT ROOM-SEVERAL MEMBERS CLAIMED TO BELONG TO TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. CURTMAN 84, AYOSUAVEE, SILKY(?)HUGS, SKA476, AIGHTI WARNED OF ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS 4/27 & 6/1 POSSIBLE USER NAME FOR DYLAN LASTDARN776

POSSIBLE USER NAME FOR DYLAN-LASTDARN 776

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1524

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018310

(Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMP

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1524

SOURCE*: America's Most Wanted / TAD Taylor

Affiliation: T.V. Lead

Phone Number: (214) 948-3127

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, J. / JCSO

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Computer - AOL Chat Room. - Several members claimed to belong to Trenchcoat Mafia. Curtman 84, Ayosuavee, Silky(?) Hugs, SKA476, AIGHTI warned of additional incidents 4/27 & 6/1

Possible user name for Dylan - Lastdarn 776

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Comp			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: _____

LEAD: Identify AOL user names

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1st Amend. No investigative value.

Lead complete

JC-001-018311

SL061599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NISKI, VINCE

Affiliation: METRO VICE, NARCOTICS & INTEL

Phone Number: (719) 444-7515 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: SGT VINCE NISKI SUBMITTED INFO, ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET, RELATED TO [redacted] WHO IS SUICIDEAL AND UNDER MENTAL CARE. SUBJECT LEFT HIS HOME ON 4/21/99 SAYING HE WAS GOING ON A SHOOTING SPREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018312

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: Sgt Vince Niski
Metro Vice Narcotics + Intell

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1525

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (719) 444-7515

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source schm, had information, attached, relative to [redacted] who is suicidal and under mental care, subject left his home on 4/21/99, says he was going on a shooting spree.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories
Enf

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018313

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANGER, CMDR

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. NEIL GARDNER (JCSO) SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FIRST ON SCENE AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1533

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1526

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON NEIL GARDNER'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIVITIES AND ASSOCIATES. NOTE: GARDNER HAS GIVEN A DETAILED STATEMENT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE SHOOT. REF 1533

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DEP. NEIL GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 BY DET. RUSS BOATRIGHT (ARVADA PD), CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW. DEP. GARDNER STATED HE WAS W/ CAMPUS SUPERVISOR ANDY MARTIN AT ABOUT 1115 HRS WHEN HE RECEIVED A RADIO CALL FROM THE SCHOOL JANITOR, TELLING HIM TO RESPOND TO THE CAFETERIA. DEP. GARDNER IMMEDIATELY DROVE FROM CLEMENT PARK TO PIERCE ST. AND PROCEEDED SOUTH WHERE HE STOPPED FOR A RED LIGHT AT FAIR DRIVE. WHILE AT THE LIGHT, DISPATCH INSTRUCTED UNIT 147 TO RESPOND TO CHS ON A FEMALE DOWN IN THE PARKING. DEP. GARDNER RESPONDED INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. WHEN REACHING THE PARKING LOT, HE RECEIVED A RADIO TRANSMISSION FROM PETER HORVATH ADVISING OF A SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER CONTINUED INTO THE AREA AND

OBSERVED A WHITE PUFF OF SMOKE COMING FROM THE WEST END OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. ABOUT THIS TIME DEP. GARDNER HEARD WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE TWO EXPLOSIONS. DEP. GARDNER THEN HEARD 8-10 RAPID FIRE GUNSHOTS BELIEVED TO BE COMING FROM THE LIBRARY. DEP. GARDNER PARKED HIS VEHICLE BEHIND A ROW OF CARS PARKED ON THE NORTH ROW OF THE SOUTH STUDENT PARKING AREA. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE WINDOWS ON THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT DOORS BROKEN. DEP. GARDNER ADVISED DISPATCH CODE "33". DEP. GARDNER HEARD ANOTHER EXPLOSION COMING FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL. ALMOST AT THE SAME TIME, DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED A SUSPECT COME TO THE DOUBLE DOORS LOCATED AT THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT. DEP. GARDNER DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS A WHITE MALE, LATE TEENS, APPROX. 5'10"-6'0" TALL, SKINNY BUILD, LIGHT COLORED HAIR (COLLAR LENGTH), WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT WITH A DARK BLUE "FLACK JACKET," POSSIBLY WEARING A DARK COLORED BALL CAP (BACKWARDS). DEP. GARDNER ADVISED AS THE SUSPECT EXITED THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT THE SUSPECT WAS HOLDING A DARK COLORED LONG RIFLE AT PORT ARMS. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE WAS ABOUT 60-70 YRDS FROM SUSPECT. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE SUSPECT FIDGETING WITH THE WEAPON AND POINT IT IN HIS DIRECTION. THE SUSPECT THEN FIRED 2 SHOTS, ONE OF WHICH STRUCK THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF HIM. DEP. GARDNER RETURNED FIRE (4X) AT THE SUSPECT, BELIEVING HE POSSIBLY STRUCK THE SUSPECT. THE SUSPECT AGAIN FIRED IN DEP. GARDNER'S DIRECTION ABOUT 7-8X'S. DEP. GARDNER BELIEVED THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE NEXT RECALLED COVER CARS ARRIVING TO THE SCENE (144,-MOTOR OFFICER) WHO APPROACHED FROM THE NORTH. THEN UNITS 149, 147 AND 140, WITHIN THREE TO FIVE MINUTES. ABOUT THIS TIME DEP. GARDNER RECALLED SEEING A "FIREBALL" EXPLOSION IN THE COMMONS AREA. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE WAS ADVISED BY UNIT 144 THERE WERE TWO VICTIMS DOWN BY THE SW DOORS. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED A FEMALE LYING ON THE SIDEWALK AREA TO THE EAST OF HIS LOCATION NEAR THE COMMONS. AFTER MAKING THIS OBSERVATION DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE SAME SUSPECT RETURN TO THE SW EXIT/ENTRANCE DOORS. THE SUSPECT POSITIONED HIMSELF BEHIND THE RIGHT DOOR., SUSPECT AGAIN BEGAN TO FIRE AT UNIT 144, NUMEROUS TIMES. DEP. GARDNER RETURNED FIRE 4X'S. DEP. GARDNER STATED IT WAS POSSIBLE UNIT 144 WAS RETURNING FIRE TOO. DEP. GARDNER RELOADED HIS WEAPON. DENVER POLICE UNITS ARE NOW RESPONDING TO THE SCENE. DEP. GARDNER SAID AFTER A COUPLE OF MINUTES, THE SUSPECT PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED WAS SEEN THROUGH THE WINDOWS IN LIBRARY. DEP. GARDNER SAID 3-4 DPD UNITS BEGAN FIRING AT THE SUSPECT IN THE LIBRARY, DEP. GARDNER BELIEVED THE SUSPECT WAS RETURNING FIRE AT THE OFFICERS. DEP. GARDNER SAID ABOUT 5 MINUTES PASSED SINCE THE LAST EXCHANGE OF GUNFIRE BETWEEN DPD AND THE SUSPECT WHEN HE HEARD SIX MUFFLED GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE INSIDE THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER THEN OBSERVED A VICTIM STUDENT EXIT THE COMMONS AREA. THIS STUDENT TOLD DEP. GARDNER THERE WAS A "BIG GUY IN ALL DARK CLOTHING" BELIEVED TO BE A SUSPECT. DEP. GARDNER GOT IN HIS VEHICLE AND MOVED OVER TO THE INJURED STUDENT AND PUT HIM IN HIS VEHICLE UNTIL SWAT EVACUATED HIM. DEP. GARDNER REMAINED WITH THE INJURED STUDENT FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR PRIOR TO HIS RESCUE. DEP. GARDNER STATED HE DID NOT HEAR ANY MORE SHOTS, BUT DID OBSERVE STUDENTS EXITING THE SCHOOL, BEING ASSISTED BY SWAT.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

SOURCE*: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 070799 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: NEIL GARDNER (JCSO) SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FIRST ON SCENE AT CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 7-7-99

LEAD: FOLLOW-UP ON NEIL GARDNER'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIVITIES AND ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEPUTY NEIL GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY DET RUSS BOATRIGHT (ARVADA P.D), CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW.

DEP GARDNER STATED HE WAS WITH CAMPUS SUPERVISOR ANDY MARTIN ABOUT 1115 HRS WHEN HE RECIEVED A RADIO CALL FROM THE DL JANITOR, TELLING HIM TO RESPOND TO THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 7/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018316 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Dep Gardner Immediately Drove From Clements Park to Pierce Street, and proceeded South where He ~~was~~ Stopped ~~B~~ for a Red Light at Fair Drive. While at the Light Dispatch instructed unit 147 to respond to CHS on a Female Down in the parking Lot.

Dep Gardner responded into the South parking Lot. When reaching the parking Lot He Recieved a Radio transmission from Peter Horvath advising of a Shooting at the School.

Dep Gardner continued into the Area an observed a white puff of smoke coming from the West end of the Student parking Lot. About this time Dep Gardner Heard what He Believed to be two explosions. Dep Gardner then Heard 8-10 Rapid Fire Gun Shots Believed to be coming from the Library. Dep Gardner parked His Vehicle Behind a Row of Cars parked on the North Row of the South Student parking Area. Dep Gardner observed the windows on the SW Entrance/Exit Doors Broke. Dep Gardner advised Dispatch Code "33".

Dep Gardner Heard another explosion coming from the Interior of the School. Almost at the same time Dep Gardner observed a suspect come to the double Doors Located at the SW entrance/exit. Dep Gardner Described the suspect as a white, male, late teens, approx 5-10-60 tall, skinny build, light colored hair (collar lenght), wearing a white tee shirt with a dark blue "Flack Jacket", possibly wearing a dark colored ball cap (backwards).

Dep Gardner advised as the suspect exited the SW entrance/Exit the suspect was holding a dark colored long rifle at port arms. Dep Gardner said He was about -70 yrds from suspect.

~~EZ~~ 071299

JC-001-018317

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Dep GARDNER OBSERVED THE Suspect fidgeting WITH THE WEAPON AND POINT IT IN HIS DIRECTION. THE Suspect THEN FIRED 2 SHOTS, ONE OF WHICH STRUCK THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF HIM. Dep GARDNER ~~MOVED HIS POSITION~~ RETURN FIRED (4X) AT THE SUSPECT, BELIEVING HE POSSIBLEY STRUCK THE SUSPECT. THE SUSPECT AGAIN FIRED IN Dep GARDNER'S DIRECTION ABOUT 7-8X'S

Dep GARDNER HE BELIEVED THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE SCHOOL.

Dep GARDNER SAID HE NEXT RECALLED COVER CARS ARRIVING TO THE SCENE (144 - MOTOR OFFICER) WHO APPROACHED FROM THE NORTH. THEN UNITS 149, 147 AND 140, WITHIN THREE TO FIVE MINUTES.

ABOUT THIS TIME Dep GARDNER RECALLED SEEING A "FIREBALL" EXPLOSION IN THE COMMONS AREA. Dep GARDNER SAID HE WAS ADVISED BY UNIT 144 THERE WERE TWO VICTIMS DOWN BY THE SOUTH WEST DOORS.

Dep GARDNER OBSERVED A female LYING ON THE SIDEWALK AREA TO THE EAST OF HIS LOCATION NEAR THE COMMONS.

AFTER MAKING THIS OBSERVATION Dep GARDNER OBSERVED THE SAME Suspect RETURN TO THE SW EXIT/ ENTRANCE DOORS. THE SUSPECT POSITIONED HIMSELF BEHIND THE RIGHT DOOR. Suspect AGAIN BEGAN TO FIRE AT UNIT 144, NUMEROUS TIMES. Dep GARDNER RETURNED FIRE 4X'S. Dep GARDNER STATED IT WAS POSSIBLE UNIT 144 WAS RETURNING FIRE too. Dep GARDNER RE-LOADED HIS WEAPON.

DENVER POLICE UNITS ARE NOW RESPONDING TO THE SCENE.

Dep GARDNER SAID AFTER A couple MINUTES, THE Suspect PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED WAS SEEN THROUGH THE WINDOWS IN LIBRARY. Dep GARDNER SAID 3-4 PERSONS BEGAN FIRING AT THE Suspect IN THE LIBRARY. Dep GARDNER BELIEVED THE Suspect WAS RETURNING FIRE AT THE OFFICERS.

White - Original | Yellow - Rapid Start | JC-001-018318 | Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DEP GARDNER SAID ABOUT 5 MINUTES PASSED SINCE THE LAST EXCHANGE OF GUN FIRE BETWEEN D.P.O & THE SUSPECT WHEN HE HEARD SIX MUFFLED GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE INSIDE THE SCHOOL.

DEP GARDNER THEN OBSERVED A VICTIM STUDENT EXIT THE COMMONS AREA. THIS STUDENT TOLD DEP GARDNER THERE WAS A "BIG GUY IN ALL DARK CLOTHING" BELIEVED TO BE A SUSPECT.

DEP GARDNER GOT IN HIS VEHICLE AND MOVED OVER TO THE INJURED STUDENT AND PUT HIM IN HIS VEHICLE UNTIL SWAT EVACUATED HIM.

DEP GARDNER REMAINED WITH THE INJURED STUDENT FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR PRIOR TO HIS RESCUE.

DEP GARDNER STATED HE DID NOT HEAR ANY MORE SHOTS, BUT DID OBSERVE STUDENT EXITING THE SCHOOL, BEING ASSISTED BY SWAT.

JC-001-018319

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

Control Number: DN1527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 ABOUT 1130 A.M. SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1527

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY BOLLERUD, 7505 S. YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PHONE NUMBER 932-9641. PARENTS VICKI/GARY

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, DETECTIVE M. GALLAGHER SPOKE WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD. LONNIE LOCK SPOKE WITH DETECTIVE GALLAGHER TO CONFIRM THEIR MEETING. DETECTIVE GALLAGHER SAID THAT HE DID TALK WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1569.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1527

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 ABOUT 11:30AM SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY. SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BALARUID

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ Lunnie Lock JCSO Date: 4/28/99 @ 5:02 p.

✓ LEAD: ID - INTERVIEW BRITTANY BALARUID

Brittany Bollerud
7505 S. Yukon Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 932-9641

Parents. Vicki / Gary

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ON 042999 DET M GALLAGHER SPOKE WITH BRITTANY. I SPOKE WITH DET GALLAGHER TO CONFIRM THEIR MEETING. DET GALLAGHER SAID THAT HE DID TALK WITH BRITTANY. #1569

JC-001-018321

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 ABOUT 1130 HOURS SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASSROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE DORIAN SALAZAR, WHO WAS KEEPING TRACK OF TIME ON HOW LONG THEY WERE IN THE STORAGE AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1528

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW DORIAN SALAZAR.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: DORIAN SALAZAR WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS AND THEN USHERED INTO THE STORAGE ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. WHILE IN THE STORAGE ROOM HE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "I WANNA DIE TODAY" AND"HEY [redacted], WHERE ARE YOU?" FOLLOWED BY MORE SHOTS. DORIAN KEPT TIME ON HIS WATCH. FROM BEGINNING UNTIL TIME RESCUED, 100 MINUTES PASSED. DORIAN DOESN'T KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018322

M.D

(5)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1528

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J. #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASSROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE DOREEN SALAZAR. WHO WAS KEEPING TRACK OF TIME ON HOW LONG THEY WERE IN THE STORAGE AREA.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	TIM		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BurkHalter

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW DOREEN SALAZAR.

JC-001-018323

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DORIAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS & USHERED INTO STORAGE ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. WHILE IN STORAGE ROOM HE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY: "ANNA DIE TODAY", AND "HEY [redacted], WHERE ARE YOU?" FOLLOWED BY MORE SHOTS. DORIAN KEPT TIME ON HIS WATCH FROM BEGINNING UNTIL RESCUED 100 MINUTES PASSED. DORIAN DOESN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

(EA)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT (NEAR LIBRARY) WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT. INTERVIEW SET TO INTERVIEW WOODMAN ON CONTROL # 1918, 1924, 1724

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1724 DN1918

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1529

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL WOODMAN WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER INCIDENT STARTED. (303) 973-8584/H. MOTHER, CYNTHIA, (303) 973-3671/W.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY MIKE HEYLIN, JCDA' S OFFICE. 303-271-6874. INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99 AT 1330 HRS. NO NEED TO REINTERVIEW. REF CONTROL NUMBER 1724.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018324

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1529

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: P. Blair observed students outside west exit (near library) when she fled school. P. Blair was in the library when the incident started and witnessed students shot.

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

STU	~~Out~~		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jill [illegible] Date: 042899

LEAD: Interview Crystal Woodman who was located outside west exit near library at some point after the incident started.

H) 973-8584

Cynthia - mom W) 973-3671

JC-001-018325

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by Mike Heylin JC D.A. Office 303-271-6874

Interview on 04-22-99 1330 hrs

No Need to reinterview

CONTROL # 1924

SL 050599 DUPLICATE LEAD

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLES HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO CHEM LAB. HAYES ID'D STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN COMMONS AREA AND CHEM LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1530

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB HEMELSTRAND, WAS W/HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. (303) 933-3681 (H). CHERYL-MOM (303) 293-2800 (W).

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: JACOB HEMELSTRAND ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1112 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE FF WITH HIS FRIENDS CHRIS DONNELLY, TIM MILLER, JEFF MORRONI, PAT VASSAR, KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STEKLER AND JON STROBEL. JACOB DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JACOB EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE MATH SCIENCE HALL SOUTHEAST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018326

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1530

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student CH.S

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #826 (APA)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in the commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to Chem Lab. Hayes ID'D students he was with in commons area and Chem Lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 4/27/99 @ 3:1 p.

LEAD: Interview: Jacob Hemelstrand was w/ Hayes in commons area when incident started.

H) 933-3681

Cheryl-Mom W) 293-2800

JC-001-018327

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jacob arrived in the cafeteria at 1112 hours and sat at table FF with his friends Chris Donnally, Tim Miller, Jeff Errani, Pat Vassar, Kyle Hayes, Austin Steckler and John Stroble. Jacob did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria nor did he see any gunman. Jacob exited the school from the math science hall South East. Erzen L JCSO 042999 Interview complete. Lead Completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YUNK, RICHARD

Affiliation: MONROE CO SO, WISCONSIN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (608) 269-2117 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT RICHARD YUNK ADVISED THAT [redacted] CONTACTED THE SHERIFF'S DEPT CONCERNING HER EX-HUSBAND, [redacted] WHO LIVES IN LITTLETON AND CALLED [redacted], CLAIMING TO BE AN ACCOMPLICE TO SHOOTING. [redacted] IS NOW ON HIS WAY BACK TO MONROE CO, WI. CLAIMS TO HAVE HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1531

Lead: CONTACT FOR THREAT INFO.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:16 PM

Disposition: FROM BECK - HE STAETD INTENT ON THEIR PROPERTY AUG-OCT '98. LIVED OFF LAND BUT SAW NO BOMBS, FIREWORKS, WEAPONS, ETC. USED TO KNOW [redacted] FROM WISC. BECK MOVED HERE THREE YEARS AGO. NEVER SAY ANY VISITORS BUT DOESN'T KNOW WHERE HE SPENT HIS TIME WHEN SNOW STARTED. [redacted] MOVED TO [redacted] PROPERTY TO A CAMP TRAILER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018328

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1531

SOURCE*: Lt. Richard Yunk - WI042000

Affiliation: Monroe Cty Sheriffs Dept.

Phone Number: 608 269 2117

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renée Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:41

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] contacted Sheriffs Dp. concerning X-husband [redacted] who lives in Littleton who called [redacted] & claimed to be an accomplice to shooting. He is now on his way back to Monroe County. Claims to have helped make pipe bombs.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR THREAT INFO

JC-001-018329

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: FROM BECK - HE STATED INTENT ON THEIR PROP. AUG - OCT '98. LIVED OFF LAND BUT SAW NO BOMBS, FIREWORKS, WEAPONS, ETC. USED TO KNOW [redacted] FROM WISC. BECK MOVED HERE YRS AGO. NEVER SAW ANY VISITORS BUT DOESN'T KNOW WHERE HE SPENT HIS TIME. WHEN SNOW STARTED, [redacted] MOVED TO [redacted] PROP. TO A CAMP TRAILER.

Lead covered: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUEGSEGGER, KACEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; SHOOTING VICTIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GAETANO, SUSAN I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KACEY RUEGSEGGER RECEIVED GUNSHOT WOUND TO RIGHT SHOULDER, SHRAPNEL WOUND TO RIGHT HAND - ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL. RUEGSEGGER WAS IN THE LIBRARY UNDER A COMPUTER BOOTH. BELIEVES THERE WERE TWO GUNMEN, HEARD BOMBS, HEARD SUSPECTS LAUGHING, TALKING.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	LIBRARY		STUDENT - CHS	VICTIM
	WITNESS			

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1532

Lead: INTERVIEW KACEY RUEGSEGGER IN DETAIL, [redacted]

JC-001-018330

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:29 PM

Disposition: KACEY REUGSEGGER WAS INTERVIEWED 5-4-99. WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO MALE INDIVIDUALS CAME INTO THE LIBRARY. ONE PERSON CAME OVER TO THE AREA IN FRONT OF TABLE #18 AND TOOK OFF A TRENCH COAT. RUEGSEGGER WAS UNDER THE COMPUTER TABLE IN THE SECOND CUBBY IN FROM THE WEST END. HEARD VOICES AND EXPLOSIONS. SAW SHOOTER BEND OVER TO SHOOT BOY BEHIND RUEGSEGGER. SHOOTER THEN SHOT REUGSEGGER IN THE SHOULDER. REUGSEGGER MOANED AND A SHOOTER SAID TO "STOP YOUR BITCHING". REUGSEGGER THEN PLAYED DEAD, MORE SHOOTING. IN LIBRARY FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES. AMANDA STAIR SITTING NEXT TO REUGSEGGER CONTINUED TO TALK TO HER TO KEEP HER AWAKE. LEFT LIBRARY WITH ASSISTANCE OF STAIR AND CRAIG SCOTT EXITING THROUGH THE BACK DOOR TO THE LIBRARY. REUGSEGGER DOESN'T RECALL SEEING THE SHOOTERS. EVERYTHING IS STILL "FUZZY",

ESPECIALLY FOR THE TIME AFTER SHE WAS SHOT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

#

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1532

SOURCE*: Kacey Ruegsegger [redacted]

Affiliation: Shooting victim

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S Caetano, Arvada RD

Date*: 042099 042199 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: GSW to right shoulder, shrapnel wound to right hand - St. Anthony Central Hospital. Kacey was in the library under a computer booth. Believes there were two gunmen, heard bombs, heard suspects talking/laughing

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CIB	WIT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BLVIG Date: ___

LEAD: Interview in detail

JC-001-018332

___ continue

DISPOSITION: KACEY RUEGSEGGER WAS INTERVIENED ON 5/4/99. RUEGSEGGER WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO MALE INDIVIDUALS CAME INTO LIB. ONE PERSON CAME OVER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TABLE #18 AND TOOK OFF TRENCH COAT. RUEGSEGGER WAS HIDING UNDER COMPUTER TABLE IN THE SECOND CUBBY IN FROM THE WEST END. HEARD VOICES AND EXPLOSIONS. SAW SHOOTER BEND OVER TO SHOOT BOY BEHIND RUEGSEGGER. SHOOTER THAN SHOT RUEGSEGGER IN THE SHOULDER. RUEGSEGGER MOANED A SHOOTER STATED TO "STOP YOUR BITCHING" RUEGSEGGER THAN PLAYED DEAD. MORE SHOOTING

___ continue

Lead Completed: 050699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEIL

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEIL GARDNER WAS FIRST LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER ON SCENE. INVOLVED IN SHOOTING WITH AT LEAST ONE SUSPECT. GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE SHOOT TEAM ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1526

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1533

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY MARTON WHO WAS WITH DEPUTY GARDNER DURING INCIDENT.

JC-001-018333

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99 ANDY MARTON INTERVIEWED BY INV. MCFADDEN. MARTON SAID HE WAS WITH DEPUTY GARDNER AT 11:18-11:20 A.M. WHEN "JAY" (CUSTODIAN) ADVISED THEY NEEDED DEPUTY GARDNER & HIM IN THE BLDG. SECONDS LATER PETER HORVATH ADVISED (VIA SCHOOL RADIO) "THERE'S BEEN AN EXPLOSION" MARTON ADVISED HE AND DEPUTY GARDNER WERE DRIVING INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT WHEN JEFFCO S.O. DISPATCH ADVISED 'FEMALE STUDENT DOWN AT CHS STUDENT PARKING LOT.' MARTON ADVISED AT ABOUT 1121 A.M. HEARD SHOTS AND SAW A CLOUD OF SMOKE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. MARTON ADVISED DEPUTY GARDNER DROVE TO SW CORNER OF LOT AND THEY GOT OUT AND TOOK COVER BY A WHITE BLAZER. MARTON SAID HE COULD HEAR SHOOTING IN LIBRARY, TO INCLUDE WINDOWS BREAKING AND GUN FLASHING. MARTON SAID DEPUTY GARDNER TOLD HIM THERE

WERE BODIES BY THE WEST ENTRANCE. MARTON SAID HE SAW THE GUNMAN COME OUT THE WEST DOORS (UPPER LEVEL) BY LIBRARY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, 15 - 17 YOA, 5'7, 5'8, THIN BUILD, WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK LONG-SLEEVE (BUTTON TYPE) SHIRT (UNBUTTONED) (MID-THIGH LENGTH), LIGHT BLUE PANTS, BLACK SHOES (UNTIED), CARRYING A LONG RIFLE (RIGHT SIDE, HIP LEVEL), WALKING WEST ON THE SIDEWALK (WEST ENTRANCE), SHOOTING RANDOMLY TOWARDS STUDENTS IN THE SENIOR LOT. MARTON SAID THAT DEPUTY GARDNER FIRED ABOUT 4 TIMES AT THE GUNMAN WHILE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN STARTED HAVING PROBLEMS WITH HIS GUN AFTER DEPUTY GARDNER FIRED AT HIM. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN RETREATED BACK IN THE WEST ENTRANCE, WORKING ON HIS GUN. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN, HITTING THE VEHICLE THEY WERE USING FOR COVER. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN FIRED FROM BETWEEN THE WEST DOORS. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN WENT BACK INSIDE AND GUNFIRE STARTED FROM LIBRARY. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN'S FIRE STOPPED AT ABOUT 1251 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

COPY (H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1533

SOURCE*: Dep. Neil Gardner

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 271-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #8226 (APD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: First Law Enforcement officer on scene. Involved in shooting w/ at least one Suspect. Gardner was interviewed by the Shoot team on 4/30/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: vf Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WIT			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jack McFadden Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Andy Marton w/ Deputy Gardner During Incident.
~~HOLD PER SGT WEST 4/29/99 1254HRS.~~

JC-001-018335

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/6/99 MARTON INTERVIEWED BY INV. MCFADDEN. MARTON SAID HE WAS DEP GARDNER AT 1118-1120AM WHEN "JAY" ADVISED THEY NEEDED DEP GARDNER & HIM IN THE BLDG. SECONDS LATER PETER HORVATH ADVISED (VIA SCHOOL RADIO) "THERE'S BEEN AN EXPLOSION" MARTON ADVISED DEP GARDNER & HIM WERE DRIVING INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT WHEN JEFFCO S.O. DISPATCH ADVISED "FEMALE STUDENT DOWN, AT CHS, STUDENT PARKING LOT".

SL 05/18/99

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1533

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

MARTON ADVISED AT ABOUT 1121AM HEARD SHOTS AND SAW A CLOUD OF SMOKE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.
MARTON ADVISED DEP GARDNER DROVE TO SW CORNER OF LOT AND THEY GOT OUT AND TOOK COVER BY A WHITE BLAZER.
MARTON SAID HE COULD HEAR SHOOTING TOWARD LIBRARY TO INCLUDE WINDOWS BREAKING AND GUN FLASHING.
MARTON SAID DEP GARDNER TOLD HIM THERE WERE BODIES BY THE WEST ENTRANCE
MARTON SAID HE SAW THE GUNMAN COME OUT THE WEST DOORS (upper level) BY LIBRARY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS FOLLOWS. WHITE, MALE, 15-17 YRS OLD, 5-7-5-8 THIN BUILD, WEARING A WHITE TEE SHIRT, BLACK LONG SLEEVE (HOOD TYPE) SHIRT (UNBUTTONED) (NO THIGH LENGHT), LT BLUE PANTS, BLACK SHOES (UNK TYPE), CARRING A LONG RIFLE (RT SIDE) (HIP LEVEL), WALKING WEST ON THE SIDEWALK (WEST ENTRANCE), SHOOTING RANDOMLY TOWARDS STUDENTS IN THE SENIOR LOT.
MARTON SAID THAT DEP GARDNER FIRED ABOUT 4 TIMES AT THE GUNMAN WHILE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN STARTED HAVING PROBLEMS WITH HIS GUN AFTER DEP GARDNER FIRED AT HIM; MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN RETREATED BACK IN THE WEST ENTRANCE, WORKING ON HIS GUN.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN HITTING THE VEHICLE THEY WERE USING FOR COVER.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN FIRED FROM BETWEEN THE WEST DOORS.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN WENT BACK INSIDE & GUNFIRE STOPPED FROM LIBRARY.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN'S FIRE STOPPED AT ABOUT 0157HRS.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018336

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SI 151897

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, M

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER HUNTINGTON IN LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1534

Lead: INTERVIEW AMBER HUNTINGTON

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: AMBER HUNTINGTON SAW 2 PEOPLE W/WEAPONS. I.D. THEM AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAD CLASSES W/THEM IN PAST. HUNTINGTON UNDER TABLE FOR 20 MINS.
LYNSEY HANSEN KNEW ERIC HARRIS IDOLIZED HITLER, ACCORDING TO AMBER HUNTINGTON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018337

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

11

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1534

SOURCE*: ~~HUNTINGTON, AMBER~~ WOODWARD, M

Affiliation: ~~CHS~~ STUDENT DPD

Phone Number: ~~979-7043~~

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

HUNTINGTON, AMBER

Date*: 042199 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN MAIN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	W.T		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: BURKHALTER Date: 042199

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) HUNTINGTON, AMBER

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: (W) SAW 2 PEOPLE W/ WEAPONS. I'D THEM AS HARRIS & KLEBOLD HAD CLASSES W/ THEM IN PAST. (W) UNDER TABLE FOR 20 MINS.

* LINDSAY HANSEN KNEW ERIC HARRIS IDOLIZED HITLER ACCORDING TO THIS (W)

JC-001-018338

___ continued

Lead Completed: 042299

White - Original 061599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, LES SGT.

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD VICE AND NARCOTICS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0911 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS WAS INTERVIEWED TWICE BY RECRUITER FOR MARINE CORPS-MAY HAVE INFORMATION RE: STATE OF MIND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED WITH PARENTS ON 04-15-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2098

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1535

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH RECRUITER AND OBTAIN INFORMATION. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: RECRUITER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE LES WILLIAMS AND TOM HAAS ON 4-26-99. REPORTING BEING DONE BY DETECTIVE HAAS AS OF 5-4-99. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2098.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018339

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1535

SOURCE*: Sgt Less Williams

Affiliation: Lakewood Vice + Narcotics

Phone Number: 303-205-0911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renée Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:05p

NARRATIVE*: Eric Harris was interviewed twice by recruiter for Marine Corps - may have information re: state of mind and last interviewed with parents on 4/15/99.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF			
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~Sgt Les Williams Lakewood V.A.~~ Ray Tosh + Mike Jeffries Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Follow up with recruiter and obtain information

JC-001-018340

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Recruiter was interviewed by Det. Les Williams and Tom Hays on 4/26/99. Reporting being done by Det. Hays as of 5/4/99

Duplicate Lead See #DN2098

TODL

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEARY, SARAH MARIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6085 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARY SAID HER BOYFRIEND JOSHUA C UNCAPHER, DOB 12/03/77, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1536

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA C. UNCAPHER.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: UNCAPHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS ASKED HIM SEVERAL TIMES TO PURCHASE GUNS. UNCAPHER SAID THAT HARRRIS AND KLEBOLD BOTH BRAGGED ABOUT HAVING BOMB RECEIPT. UNCAHPER SAID THAT ASSOC. OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE CHARLES OR CHUCK (CHS 98 GRAY NOVA 4DR), AND CHRIS MORRIS, CHRIS CORDOVA (CHS 98) AND PAULINE COLBY.

Lead Reviewed by: LE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1536

SOURCE*: LEARY, SARAH MARIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-6085

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5045 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: LEARY SAID HER BOYFRIEND JOSHUA C UNCAPHER DOB/120377 WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH THE SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Received reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ARNOLD Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSHUA C UNCAPHER.

JC-001-018342

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNCAPHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS ASKED HIM SEVERAL TIMES TO PURCHASE 5. UNCAPHER SAID THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BOTH BRAGGED ABOUT MAKING BOMB RECIPES. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ASSOC. OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE CHARLES OR CHUCK (CHS98 GRAY NOVA 4DR), AND CHRIS MORRIS, CHRIS GROVA (CHS 98) AND PAULINE COLBY.

LE 052899

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUPP, KENNY DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3992

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KENNY RUPP WANTED TO SPEAK WITH INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE SAW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1537

Lead: REINTERVIEW KENNY RUPP

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: KENNY RUPP OBSERVED MALE SUBJECT IN TRENCH COAT SHOOT MALE VICTIM OUTSIDE N/W CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. ALSO OBSERVED TWO OR THREE STUDENTS FALL NEXT TO HIM IN THE HALLWAY BY GUN FIRE. HEARD A BULLET TRAVEL PAST THE RIGHT SIDE OF HIS HEAD.

JC-001-018343

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1537

SOURCE*: KENNY DANIEL RUPP

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 979-3992

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE FELSOCI JCSO

Date*: 042199 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: WANTED TO SPEAK W/ INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE SAW'

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT SHE INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE FELSOCI

Date: 042199

LEAD: Re-interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (W) OBSERVED MALE SUBJECT IN TRENCH COAT SHOOT MALE VICTIM OUTSIDE N/W CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. ALSO OBSERVED TWO OR THREE STUDENTS FALL NEXT TO HIM IN THE HALLWAY BY GUN FIRE. HEARD A BULLET TRAVEL PASS THE RIGHT SIDE OF HIS HEAD.

(waiting for written report)

JC-001-018344

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILL, BECKY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (602) 996-0275

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:50 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BECKY HILL ADVISED SHE WAS CALLING FOR A FRIEND WHO GAVE HER INFORMATION. HER FRIEND IS UNABLE TO CALL. SHE SAID IT WAS VERY IMPORTANT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2916 DN2922

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1538

Lead: CONTACT BECKY HILL FOR INFORMATION

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Disposition: BECKY HILL'S BOYFRIEND IS RON DOTA, DOB/3-4-61 WHO IS IN JAIL IN PHOENIX AND WILL ONLY TALK IN PERSON TO SOMEONE. NEW RAPID START FORM COMPLETED ON RON DOTA SEE DN2916 & 2922

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018345

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(D) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1538

SOURCE*: Becky Hill

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 602-996-0275

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 8:50 pm

NARRATIVE*: Said she was calling for a friend who gave her information. Her friend is unable to call us. "Very important" she said.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

@ INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: _____

LEAD:

JC-001-018346

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BECKY HILL'S BOYFRIEND IS RON DOTA DOS 3-4-61 WHO IS IN JAIL IN PHOENIX + WILL ONLY TALK IN PERSON TO SOMEONE. NEW RAPID START FORM COMPLETED

✓ TCDW

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LANCE (LNU), STUDENT, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF POSSIBLE THIRD SUSPECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1539

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LANCE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: LANCE WAS LOCATED "LANCE RENO" AND INTERVIEWED. HE HAD E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND GAME PLAYING INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018347

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1539

SOURCE*: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/27 Time*: 1204

NARRATIVE*: LANCE NLNU, STUDENT, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF POSSIBLE = THIRD SUSPECTS

___ continued

ve reviewed by: wp Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THREAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LANCE AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-018348

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: LANCE WAS LOCATED "LANCE TRENO" AND INTERVIEWED HE HAD E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND ME PLAYING INFORMATION

8/06/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-4736

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER WRITTEN STATEMENTS BY STUDENTS MICHELLE BERRYMAN AND KYLE GUMMERE. THEY WERE IN SCIENCE CLASS. JENNIFER SMULL SAW A SHOOTER AND SAID HIS NAME WAS [redacted] JENNIFER SMULL ALSO SAW ANOTHER MALE IN HIS 30'S, WITH SHORT SPIKED HAIR, CARRYING A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN WITH LOTS OF BULLETS ACROSS HIS CHEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2070

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1540

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMULL (303) 794-4736.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SMULL. SHE IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKER'S PIT 11:05 A.M. - 11:10 A.M. SHE IDENTIFIED [redacted] WALKING NEAR MAIN ENT W/DUFFEL BAG AROUND 11:10 & 11:15. IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE SCIENCE ROOM 11:45 - 12:00 NOON AFTER SANDERS WAS SHOT. SMULL DESCRIBES ERIC HARRIS' CLOTHING BUT SAYS IT'S NOT HARRIS, IT'S SOMEONE ELSE WITH KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018349

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1540

SOURCE*: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 794-4736

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: PER WRITTEN STATEMENTS BY STUDENTS MICHELLE BERRYMAN AND KYLE GUMMERE. THEY WERE IN SCIENCE CLASS SMULL SAW A SHOOTER & SAID HIS NAME WAS [redacted] SMULL ALSO SAW ANOTHER MALE IN HIS 30s W/SHORT SPIKED HAIR CARRYING A SHOTGUN (SAWEDOFF) WITH LOTS OF BULLETS ACROSS HIS CHEST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JME

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	WIT		
PTV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JILL REITZEL Date: 042899

LEAD: Interviewed Smull. She identified Eric Harris at smokers pit 11:05am - 11:10pm. She identified [redacted] walking ~~se~~ near main ent w/duffel bag.

JC-001-018350

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SMULL identified Eric Harris at smoker's pit 11:05 - 11:
Smull identified [redacted] walking near main ent w/ black duffel bag around 11:10 - 11:15. Identfied Dylan Klebold outside Science rm 11:45 - 12:00 noon after Sanders was shot. Smull describes Eric Harris's clothing but says it's not Harris it's someone else with Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: JME 4/30/99. Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERBER, NANCY

Affiliation: TEACHER-YORK MIDDLE SCHOOL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 497-3174 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN 8TH GRADE STUDENT OF HER'S KARLA HARRIS, HAS AN X-BOYFRIEND AT COLUMBINE AND HE GOT A PHONE CALL FROM SOMEONE AFTER THE SHOOTING STATING-YOU DIDN'T THINK WE COULD DO IT, DID YOU?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1541

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND ID STUDENT, INTERVIEW STUDENT.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: HARRIS IDENTIFIED THE INDIVIDUAL WHO RECIEVED THE CALL AS DANIEL ARCHULETA 303-744-9036 A JUNIOR AT LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL. HARRIS ADVISED THAT HE RECIEVED A CALL FROM SOMEONE (NFI) WHO STATE SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "YOU DIDN'T THINK THAT WE COULD DO IT DID YOU." HARRIS STATED THAT ARCHULETA MAY HAVE AN IDEA WHO THE CALLER WAS. ARCHULETA USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM TYPE OF PEOPLE. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018351

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1541

SOURCE*: Nancy Ferber

Affiliation: Teacher York Middle School

Phone Number: 303-499-3174 - Home
" 853-1600 - School

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 12:29p

NARRATIVE*: An 8th grade student of her's, "Karla Harris", has an x-boyfriend at Columbine & he got a phone call from someone after the shooting stating - "You didn't think we would do it, did you?"

___ continued

Reviewed by: SAK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OHSTU			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact Source & Id student, interview student

JC-001-018352

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HARRIS IDENTIFIED the individual who rec'd the call as Daniel Archuleta, 303-744-9036, a junior at Lincoln H.S. HARRIS advis'd he rec'd a call from someone (NFI) who stated something to the effect of "you didn't think we could do it did you." HARRIS STATED ARCHULETA may have an idea of who the caller was. Archuleta used to hang around with TCM type of people. (see attached report).

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEWART, SUSAN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-6106

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: FERGUSON, JAN

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN STEWART IS A VICTIM IN A CASE AND IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH JAN FERGUSON (VW JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE). THE DEFENDANT IS STEWART'S SON, AARON STEWART. AARON HAS BEEN IN JEFFCO JAIL SINCE 3/11/99. SUSAN STEWART CALLED TO ADVISE THAT HER SON WAS FRIENDS WITH THE GUYS FROM CHS. HE WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS INTO THE GOTH STYLE. SHE WANTED TO LET SOMEONE KNOW OF HER CONCERNS THAT HER SON MAY HAVE SOME INFORMATION REGARDING THIS. AARON STEWART, DOB 10/12/80.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1542

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN STEWART AND INTERVIEW AARON STEWART. (303) 979-6106.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:16 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED STEWARTS, DO NOT BELIEVE THEY KNOW ANYTHING OF VALUE. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018353

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

11

1-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1442

Susan Stewart

Mother

er: 777 1166

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Jon Ferguson Vw w/ Mo Re: Hrc Date*: 4-2-99 Time*: 1:00pm

[illegible] Stewart is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:30 AM, SHE BECAME AWARE OF THE INCIDENT AND STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA, GRABBING THE HAND OF RYAN POOL. ENCINIAS SAID THAT DURING THE INCIDENT OF RUNNING, SHE LOST CONTACT WITH POOL.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:30 AM **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1543

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW RYAN POOL, 7440 S. REED CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6994.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: RYAN POOL TAKES BOWLING WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. POOL SAYS THEY WERE NOT IN CLASS THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF ATTACK DID NOT SEE ANYONE. RAN VIA SPANISH CLASS AND INTO A CLASS ROOM, THEN OUT INTO THE PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018355

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1543

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30A SHE BECAME AWARE OF THE INCIDENT AND STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA, GRABBING THE HAND OF RYAN POOL. ENCINIAS SAID THAT DURING THE INCIDENT OF RUNNING SHE LOST CONTACT WITH POOL.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF			
stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~Mark Woodward~~ PAUL SCOTT - OPD.

Date: 4/20/99 @ 12:20 p.

✓ LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW RYAN POOL. - 12th GRADE.

7440 S. Ruth Ct.

Littleton, Co. 80128.

979-6994

JC-001-018356

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: TAKES BOWLING WITH HARRIS AND Klebold SAYS THEY WER NOT IN CLASS THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. IN THE Cafeteria AT THE TIME OF ATTACK DID NOT SEE ANY ONE RAN VIA SPANISH CLASS AND INTO A CLASS ROOM. THEN OUTLINED THE PARK

Lead Completed SDE 5/3/99 E

Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDREWS, PAUL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1732

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: SARNAKI, KARLA

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD GREEN, DOB 4/6/83, 6357 W GEDDES DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-7303, MOTHER POLLY, FATHER LOU, (303) 977-6925/W. PAUL ANDREWS ADVISED THAT RICHARD GREEN WAS AT HIS TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1544

Lead: INTERVIEW RICHARD GREEN.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/28/99. RICHARD GREEN DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS; SAT AT TABLE RR OR EE WITH DUSTIN GORTON, GREEN WAS TOLD BY GORTON THAT IT WAS DYLAN AND ERIC AND A COUPLE OF OTHERS. GREEN SPOKE TO LEIHA MURPHY WHO SAID SHE SAW A SHOOTER WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018357

CALL BEFORE 0800 TO SET UP APPT. ON 4/28

☐ Ken Caryl to Kendall go ⓒ + Thu 2 streets - Geddes ⓒ

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

11:45, 4/28

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1544

SOURCE*: PAUL ANDREWS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-1732

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: KARLA SARNACKI (LPD) Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: RICHARD JOHN GREEN DOB: 04-06-83 W/M BR/BR

6357 W. GEDDES DR MOTHER - POLLY

LITTLETON, CO 80128 FATHER - LOU WORK 777-6725

303-979-7303

PER PAUL ANDREWS, GREEN AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL - WMFD Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW GREEN.

NP (LEAD SHEET ALREADY FILLED OUT ON POSS. 3rd SHOOTER)

JC-001-018358

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/28 - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS; SAT AT TABLE "RR" OR "EE" WITH IN GORTON. GREEN WAS TOLD BY GORTON THAT IT WAS "DYLAN + ERIC" AND "A COUPLE OF OTHERS". GREEN SPOKE TO LEA MURPHY WHO SAID "SHE SAW A SHOOTER WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN"

Lead covered SDE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER, A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-4546

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JENNIFER MUNSON, IN REFERENCE TO MELISSA WALKER WHO WITNESSED STEPHANIE MUNSON GETTING SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1545

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER MUNSON TO IDENTIFY 'MELISSA' - BEST FRIEND OF STEPHANIE MUNSON.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: MELISSA WALKER SAW GUNMAN IN THE MAIN HALLWAY (NORTH). GUNMAN WEARING BLACK, NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION. WITH STEPHANIE MUNSON WHEN MUNSON IS SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018359

D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1545

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE - H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT SOURCE IN REFERENCE TO IDENTIFYING "MELISSA" WHO WITNESSED STEPHANIE MUNSON GETTING SHOT.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STV LIB

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO IDENTIFY "MELISSA" = BEST FRIEND OF STEPHANIE MUNSON

Lead Control Number: JC-001-018360

Assigned To: CBSEMA Date: 042899 Time: 0830

Disposition: MELISSA WALKER - SAW GUNMAN IN THE MAIN HALLWAY (NORTH) GUNMAN WEARING BLACK - NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION. WITH STEPH. MUNSON WHEN MUNSON IS SHOT. REPORT TO FOLLOW -- ~~CONFIDENCE~~

~~REPORT TO FOLLOW~~

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED ICAB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZAMORA, CARMEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 423-5622 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZAMORA ADVISED ARVADA OFFICE JEFF JOHNSON THAT ON 04-25-99 AT 1729 SHE WAS AT A CHECKOUT COUNTER AT TARGET (W. 80TH AVE. AND WADSWORTH, ARVADA). THE CASHIER TOLD ZAMORA THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS HER BEST FRIEND AND EX-BOYFRIEND. CLERK ALSO ADVISED HARRIS TOLD HER HE WOULD DO THIS BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HIM. CLERK ALSO TOLD ZAMORA THAT SHE HAD NOT GONE TO SCHOOL THAT DAY BECAUSE HER CAR DIDN'T WORK. UKNOWN WHERE CLERK GOES TO SCHOOL. CLERK'S NAME UNKNOWN. REGISTER NUMBER UNKNOWN. CLERK DESCRIBED AT W/F, 5'5, 17-18 YRS. OLD, BLOND HAIR WITH BLUE AND GOLD STRIPES IN HER HAIR.

Event Date: 04/25/1999 **Event Time** 5:29 PM **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1546

Lead: IDENTIFY CLERK THROUGH TARGET MANAGEMENT. INTERVIEW CLERK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: CLERK IDENTIFIED AS LAUREN D PIEHN (DOB 10-4-82) 303-431-2490, 9370 WEST 73RD PLACE, ARVADA, CO

NO VALIDITY TO INFORMATION.

JC-001-018361

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

Meet @ 4/29/99 @ 1230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1546

432-7139 x18

SOURCE*: ZAMORA, CARMEN

Affiliation: 423-

Phone Number: (H) 423-5622 / (W) 422-7129 x18

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Duane Eaton / Arvada PD

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: ZAMORA ADVISED ARVADA OFC JEFF JOHNSON THAT ON 4/25/99 AT 1729 SHE WAS AT A CHECKOUT COUNTER AT TARGET (W. 80 AV WADSWORTH, ARVADA). THE CASHIER TOLD ZAMORA THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS HER BEST FRIEND & EX BOYFRIEND. CLERK ALSO ADVISED HARRIS TOLD HER HE COULD DO THIS BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HIM. CLERK ALSO TOLD ZAMORA THAT SHE HAD NOT GONE TO SCHOOL THAT DAY BECAUSE HER CAR DIDN'T WORK WHERE CLERK LOES TO SCHOOL.

X continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDEROE / MEANS Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY CLERK THROUGH TARGET MGMT, INTERVIEW CLERK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF INFORMATION.

JC-001-018362

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLERK I.D. AS LAUREN D. PLEHN DOB 10/4/82 (303) 431-2490 9370 W. 73rd place. ARVADA, Colo. 80005. NO VALIDITY TO INFO

RDV

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CLERKS NAME UNKNOWN. REGISTER NUMBER UNKNOWN.
CLERK DESCRIBED AS W/F, 5'5", 17-18 YRS OLD, BLOND HAIR
WITH BLUE & GOLD STRIPES IN HER HAIR.

W/ TYS.

EM

VOLUNTARY INTERVIEW

JC-001-018363

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS, 6966 S AMMONS ST, (303) 972-2698. LORI REYNOLDS ADVISED THAT LAUREN MAESTAS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. LAUREN IS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL SHEET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1547

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN MAESTAS.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION ON SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS. LAUREN MAESTAS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA DURING INCIDENT. WITNESS SAID STUDENT MARK OFER CAME IN YELLING SOMEONE WITH A GUN. SHE WAS IN STORAGE CLOSET WITH MARK OPFER, MR. BROOKFIELD, PETER FORSBERG. IN ANOTHER CLOSET WAS MS FRIEND, MRS BRUG AND TWO OTHER UNKNOWN TEACHERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018364

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1547

SOURCE*: Laurie Reynolds

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-5117

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPP) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that Lauren Maestas was in the cafeteria with her. Lauren is not on the original sheet

Lauren Maestas

6966 S. Ammons St.

972-2698

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

INT	CAF		
	WTT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Heylin - Tell Co. DA. Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: Locate + Interview Lauren Maestas

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018365

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO INFO ON SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS. WITNESS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA DURING INCIDENT. WITNESS SAID STUDENT MARK OFER CAME IN YELLING "SOMEONE W/ A GUN!" SHE WAS IN STORAGE CLOSET W/ MARK OFER, [redacted], MR. BROOKFIELD, PETER [illegible]BERG. IN ANOTHER CLOSET WAS MS. FRIEND, MRS. BRUGG, AND TWO OTHER UNKNOWN TEACHERS.

WP 4/29/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-4546

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MUNSON ADVISED SHE SAW SHAWN GREEN (NAME IS SEAN GRAVES) GET SHOT IN STOMACH AND LEG. GRAVES' BACKPACK WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1548

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN GRAVES, 10/10/1983. IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WHO SHOT HIM? GRAVES (303) 933-0378, 7468 S. TELLER ST., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:26 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SEAN GRAVES IN HOSPITAL. SAW 2 SHOOTERS AND IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD IN PHOTO LINE UP. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018366

FD-22 (Rev. 8-26-97)

SWEDISH HOSP 788-5000
STOMACH + LEG WOUND
IS ABLE TO TALK AS OF 4-29-99

TEM MESS @ MOTHER 4/29/99
M

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1548

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED SHE SAW SHAWN GREEN GET SHOT IN STOMACH + LEG.

SEAN GRAVES 10-10-83
933-0378
7468 S. Teller St
Litt, Co 80128

NATALIE 971-3175 (W)
RANDALL 977-0730 (W) 251-5619 (P)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STV LIB WIT

Event Reviewed by: [initials] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN GRAVES. SHAWN GREEN IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WHO SHOT HIM?

Assigned To: ELVIG

AN PFANNENSTIEL - WMFD
Reassign to (4)

Date: 4/27 Time: 4:30p

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SEAN GRAVES IN HOSPITAL. SAW 2 SHOOTERS AND IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD IN PHOTO LINE UP. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018367

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IRETON, JAMES

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1489 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAW TWO PEOPLE IN BLUE TRUCK SITTING BEHIND HIM ON TOP OF HILL AT ABOUT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1549

Lead: RECONTACT SOURCE & OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: IRETON INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY ON 05-05-99. IRETON LIVES 3 BLOCKS EAST OF CHS AND SAW A BLUE TRUCK (EXTENDED CAB) UNKNOWN MAKE, ON THE HILL WHERE THE CROSS STANDS, AFTER THE SHOOTING BEGAN. IRETON COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION. NO PAPERWORK TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018368

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1549

SOURCE*: JAMES IRETON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-933-1489

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA-PATTERSON JCSO

Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAW 2 PEOPLE IN BLUE TRUCKS SITTING BEHIND HIM ON TOP OF HILL AT ABOUT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: M

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re contact source and obtain detailed information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IRETON INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY ON 5-5-99. IRETON LIVES 3 BLOCKS EAST OF CH 5 AND SAW A BLUE TRUCK (EXTENDED CAB) UNKNOWN MAKE, ON THE HILL WHERE THE 1 CROSS STANDS, AFTER THE SHOOTING BEGAN. IRETON COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION. NO PAPERWORK TO FOLLOW

JC-001-018369

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUJACI, JOHN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1623

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCGLYNN, GEORGE

I&I/UNKNOWN
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB, DOB 1/26/83, 8183 W PLYMOUTH PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 978-9423. JOHN BUJACI ADVISED DANIEL LAB WAS AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1550

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DANIEL LAB.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: STATEMENT TAKEN. SAW NO SUSPECTS, WAS IN KITCHEN OFFICE UNTIL SWAT RESCUED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018370

FBI #174A-DN-5741
Jeff Co #99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1550

SOURCE*: JOHN BUTACE DN 1021

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 979-1623

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET GEORGE MCGLYNN

Date*: 4.27.99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: DANIEL LAB 01.26.83
8183 W. PLYMOUTH PL.
LITTLETON 80128
978-9423

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF	INT		
	WET		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: PER BUTACE, LAB WAS AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT

JC-001-018371

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STATEMENT TAKEN. SAW NO SUSPECTS. WAS IN KITCHEN OFFICE UNTIL SWAT RESCUED.

Lead Completed SAC Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: HIS SON, ERIC FLEENER, TOLD HIS FATHER ON FRIDAY THAT HE HAS A FRIEND AT SCHOOL BY THE NAME OF MICHAEL CARAVAN, AND THAT MICHAEL TOLD HIM THAT HE AND HIS OLDER BROTHER, DAVID CARAVAN, HAVE BEEN OVER TO ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE SEVERAL TIMES. DAN FLEENER ALSO ADVISED THAT DAVID CARAVAN USED TO BE IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES, AND ONE DAY TOLD ALL OF THE STUDENTS IN HIS CLASS, INCLUDING HIM, THAT HE HAS SEVERAL GUNS IN HIS BEDROOM AT HOME. HE HAS NOT SEEN THIS STUDENT FOR A WHILE, AND HIS SON TOLD HIM THAT MICHAEL SAID DAVID WAS SUSPENDED ON MONDAY. ERIC FLEENER TOLD HIS FATHER THAT HE SAW DAVID AT X-MAS AND HE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND MAKE-UP. MICHAEL GOES TO DUTCH CREEK, AND THEY LIVE IN COLUMBINE WEST SUBDIVISION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2306 DN2450

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1551

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC FLEENER IN DETAIL.

JC-001-018372

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: ERIC FLEENER (6TH GRADER) INTERVIEWED 4-29-99. CLASSMATE IS MICHAEL CARAVAN, WHOSE BROTHER IS A KNOWN TCM ASSOCIATE, DAVID CARAVAN. ERIC HAD SEEN DAVID CARAVAN IN OCT 98 WEARING A BLACK TRENCHCOAT. MICHAEL CARAVAN SAID IN CLASS ON 4-25 THAT HE HAD BEEN TO ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE IN THE PAST WITH DAVID. ALSO, THAT DAVID HAD BEEN SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL ON MONDAY 4/19. REPORT ATTACHED.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Barbara Fleener

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1551

SOURCE*: Dan Fleener

Affiliation: Teacher at Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: (303)730-7893

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 0910

NARRATIVE*: His son, Eric Fleener, told his father on Friday that he has a friend at school by the name of Michael Caravan, and that Michael told him that he and his older brother, David Caravan, have been over to Eric Harris' house several times. Dan Fleener also advised that David Caravan used to be in one of his classes, and one day told all of the students in his class, including him, that he has several guns in his bedroom at home. He has not seen thi student for a while, and his son told him that Michael said David was suspended on Monday. Eri Fleener told his father that he saw David at x-mas and he was wearing a black trench coat and make-up. Michael goes to Dutch Creek, and they live in Columbine West Subdivision. — continued

ive reviewed by: SE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sta EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Eric Fleener in detail

6th Grader — Dutch Creek Elementary

Columbine West - Roxbury Pl.

4/29 3pm

Michael Caravan – 6th grader

brother of David Caravan

DISPOSITION: Eric Fleener (6th grader) interviewed 4/29/99. Classmate is Michael Caravan, whose brother is a known TCM associate continued

David Caravan. Eric had seen D. Caravan in Oct 98 wearing a black ~~trenchcoat~~ trench coat. Michael said in class on 4/25 that he had been to Eric Harris' house in past w/ David. Also, that David had been suspended school on Monday 4/26.

JC-001-018373

REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

Control Number: DN1552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1552

Lead: INTERVIEW DEVIN CASTEEL WHO WAS WITH HAYES IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HYDIA CASTEEL, DEVIN'S MOTHER, 303-948-2403 (H), 303-831-2505 (W) DEVIN CASTELL, 9TH GRADE, 8000 WEST CRESTLINE AVE #121, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-948-2403.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DEVIN CASTEEL. HE THOUGHT HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE RAN UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE HALL BETWEEN MATH AND SOCIAL STUDIES LABS AND OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK. HIS BACKPACK WAS LEFT IN HIS GYM LOCKER.

JC-001-018374

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1552

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student C.H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to the chem. lab. Hayes ID'D students he was with in commons area and chem lab. Hayes has been interviewed

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lauch - JC DA.

Date: 4/24/99 @ 1:35 p.

LEAD: Interview: Devin Casteel was w/ Hayes in commons area when incident started.

H (303) 948-2403

Hydia - mom W) (303) 831-2505

Devin Casteel - 9th Gr.
8000 W. Crestline Av. #12
Littleton Co. 80123
ph. 948-2403

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Devin Casteel. He thought he heard shots in the cafeteria. He ran up the stairs and down the hall between 9th & social studies labs and out east door to Leawood Park. His backpack was left in his gym locker.

SL 051399

JC-001-018375

continue

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LITTLETON HOT LINE

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO 303-816-0560, ADVISED THAT [redacted] MAY BE CAPABLE OF ACTION LIKE CHS INCIDENT-MAY BE INVOLVED IN INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1710

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1553

Lead: CONTACT AND RESOLVE THREATS.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: PEGGY BECK HEARD ABOUT [redacted] FOURTH HAND THAT [redacted] HAD SOME CONNECTION. SHE STATED HE IS SOMEWHAT TRANSIENT BETWEEN COLORADO, WISCONSIN AND ILLINOIS AND SHE HAS NO FURTHER INFORMAITON ON HIS INVOLVEMENT, PRESENT LOCATION OR EVEN ID. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018376

(1) (41)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1553

SOURCE*: LITTLETON 1107 LINE

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/27/ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO 303-816-0560 ADVISED THAT [redacted] MAY BE CAPABLE OF ACTION LIKE THIS INCIDENT - MAYBE INVOLVED IN INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR			
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT & RESOLVE THREATS

JC-001-018377

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PEGGY HAS HEARD ABOUT [redacted] IN THE KNOW THAT [redacted] HAS SOME CONNECTION. SHE STATED IS SOMEWHAT TRANSIENT BETWEEN CO, WI & IL AND SHE HAS NO FURTHER ON HIS INVOLVEMENT, PRESENT LOCATION OR EVEN ID.

4206199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KACI PEREGOY'S BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA. INV PFANNENSTIEL HAS CONTACT INFO. PEREGOY'S DOB IS 10/24/1982. PEREGOY'S ADDRESS IS 5833 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 730-3334. PEREGOY'S FATHERS NAME IS DAVID PEREGOY.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1554

Lead: INTERVIEW KACI PEREGOY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: PEREGOY WAS INTERVIEWED AND DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS. PEREGOY CAN ID TWO PAST FEMALE TCM MEMBERS (PAULINE AND STEPHANIE). PEREGOY SAID THAT CHRIS MORRIS WAS TCM LEADER LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018378

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3301 S. FIELD
1000 AM 4/28

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1554

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: F.B.I

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L 5650

Date*: 042799 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: PEREGOY, KACI DOB 10/24/82 5833 WEST
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA MAPLEWOOD DR
LITT CO 80123
INV. PFANNENSTIEL HAS CONTACT INFORMATION. 730-3334

FATHER DAVID PEREGOY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

CAF	UNIT		
	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL Date: 042799

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY.

JC-001-018379

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed - Did not See Shooters OR BOMBS. CAN ID 2 PAST FEMALE T.C.M. MEMBERS (PAULINE + STEPHANIE) SAID THAT CHRIS MORRIS WAS TCM LEADER LAST YEAR

Lead covered 4/29/99 SDE

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCHUGH, SEAN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (303) 730-0060

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDICATED A 17 YOA FEMALE NAMED JESSICA GIESY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1555

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HER. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, SHOOTING OR ANYTHING, OR ANYONE RELATED TO THE SHOOTING. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018380

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(84)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1555

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SEAN M°HUGH

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-730-0066 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0835

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDICATED A 17 YOA FEMALE NAMED JESSICA GIESY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS TCM

Event Reviewed by: MP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018381

Assigned To: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99 Time: 1620 Hrs

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HER. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM, SHOOTING OR ANYTHING OR ANYONE RELATED TO THE SHOOTING. REPORT WRITTEN

Lead Reviewed by: LUCERO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBER, JERRY

Affiliation: CHS-FATHER

Phone Number: (303) 979-4187

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN ALBER, SON OF JERRY, WAS IN CAFETERIA, NEAR WEST WALL WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAYS HE SAW SHOOTER OUT SIDE SCHOOL NEAR DANNY RORHBAUGH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1469 DN1651

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS
STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1556

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER, 9TH GRADER, 8889 W. CRESTLINE DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4187.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 1469. HANDLED BY SCOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018382

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co # 99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1556

SOURCE*: Jerry Alber

Affiliation: Father - CHS Student

Phone Number: 979-4187

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Duayne Fuselier

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 12³⁰

NARRATIVE*: Justin Alber, son of Jerry, was in Cafeteria near west wall when shooting started. Says he ~~saw~~ saw shooter out side school near Danny Rorkbaugh.

___ continued

Reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF	PAR	
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - OPD

Date: 4/28/99 @ 12¹⁰ p.

LEAD: Contact & Interview - 9th Grader.
Justin Alber
8089 W. Crosline Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
979-4187.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Ref Control # 1469
Handled By Scott

JC-001-018383

SL 061699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BEAU

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 922-7833 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEAU SCOTT WORKS AT THE I-HOP, 3100 S. SHERIDAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 936-6473. SEVERAL KENNEDY HS STUDENTS WORK THERE AS WELL. THE RUMOUR FROM THE KENNEDY HS STUDENTS IS THAT KENNEDY HS IS NEXT ON THE LIST ON 04/30/1999. I CALLED DETECTIVE CONLON, DENVER P.D., 303-640-1247 AND LEFT A MESSAGE (VOICE MAIL) ADVISING HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1557

Lead: INTERVIEW BEAU SCOTT REGARDING KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL COPY CAT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:13 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH TOM SCOTT ON 05/03/1999. HE HAD CALLED IN THE LEAD. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018384

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1557

SOURCE*: (F) BEAU, (L) SCOTT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 922-7833

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042699 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: SCOTT WORKS AT THE I-HOP 3100 S. SHERIDAN. 936-6473. SEVERAL KENNEDY H.S. STUDENTS WORK THERE AS WELL. THE RUMOR FROM THE KENNEDY H.S STUDENTS IS THAT KENNEDY H.S IS NEXT ON THE LIST ON 043099.
I CALLED AFFECTIONATE CONLON DPD: 640-1247 AND LEFT A MESSAGE/VOICE MAIL ADVISING HIM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Rich Webb JCSD Date: ____

LEAD: ____

JC-001-018385

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ TOM SCOTT ON 5-3-99. HE HAD CALLED IN THE LEAD- NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED LEAD COMPLETED

SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS
		WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1558

Lead: INTERVIEW: JON STROBEL WAS W/HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. H/303-971-0667, MOTHER/VICKY/ W/303-230-4723, 7791 S CARR ST. LITTLETON, COL. 80123, 971-0667.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: JOHNNY, BROTHER, ALSO PRESENT. HAD INFORMATION ON TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES. BROTHER BOBBY, INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT RUSSEL ATANASIO, SEATED AT TABLE IN AM WITH ARTIE (ARTURO) MAR, IAN MORRIS, PAUL BANKER, MIKE AND JUSTIN NAIFEH, AT LUNCH WITH SCOTT STREEB, ZACH THOMPSON, DAN YAGER AND JOE TRAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1558

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student C.H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det R. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to the chem lab. Hayes ID'd students he was with in the commons area and chem lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-018387
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI

Date: 4/27/99 @ 2:39 p.

LEAD: Interview: Johnny Stroble was w/ Hayes in commons area when the incident started.
H) (303) 971-0667
Vickys-mom W) (303) 230-4723 ~~page (303) 971-2667~~
7791 S. Carr St.
Littleton, Co. 80128.
971-0667.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Johnny, brother also present, had information on TCM members & associates. Brother Bobby interviewed by SA R. Atanasio - need control number - ~~Lead covered~~ seated at table ~~[illegible]~~ in A.M. - Cartie Mar, Ian Morris, Paul Banker, Mike and Justin Nafee. At lunch seated with Scott Streeb, Zack Thompson, Dan Yeager, Joe Tran.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DODD, PEGGY
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: (303) 795-9071
Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY DODD WAS IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1772

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS LIBRARY
STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1559

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY DODD.

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: PEGGY DODD WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT FROM THE LIBRARY. REPORTED THAT SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD SHOOTING FROM A SMALL HILL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT. (SHE HAS A HISTORY WITH KLEBOLD SO IT IS A GOOD ID.) SHE REPORTS BRIAN ANDERSON COMING INTO THE LIBRARY AND STATING DIRECTLY TO HER: ERIC HARRIS SHOT ME. FOLLOW UP INTEVIEW WITH PEGGY DODD SET FOR MON, 4/26/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-018388

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1559

SOURCE*: Peggy W. Dodd

Affiliation: Teacher: Tech/Computer lab

Phone Number: 303-795-9071

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Faith Stevens / Arvada P.D. Date*: 04-20-99 Time*: 15-40

√ DispO

~~NARRATIVE~~*: P. Dodd was evacuated by SWAT from the Library & reported that she observed Dylan Klebold shooting from a small hill outside the Library towards the parking lot. (She has history with Dylan so it is a good ID). She reports Brian Anderson coming into the Library & stating directly to her "Eric Harris shot me" Follow-up interview with Peggy Dodd set for mon 04-26-99, p.m.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SLE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

[redacted] SFA

DK EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

√ Assigned to: Faith Stevens Arvada PD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: [redacted] Interview Peggy W. Dodd

Narrative: Peggy W. Dodd was in Library. Interview.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: DISPO WRITTEN IN NARRATIVE SECTION

JC-001-018389

___ continu

Lead Completed: GL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWITT, SUSAN, REBECCA

Affiliation: FRIEND/DATED ERIC HARRIS 4/17/99

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 948-9722 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEWITT DATED HARRIS 4/17 (SAT) AT HIS HOME-WATCHED MOVIE, MET PARENTS, LEFT AT 11PM. SAW HARRIS AGAIN 4/19 10:15 AM AT SCHOOL; HE WAS WITH ONE W/M IN TRENCH COAT, SAID HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL - SEEMED UPSET, DISTRACTED - HARRIS KNEW DEWITT LEAVES SCHOOL DAILY FOR LUNCH - SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT TIME OF ATTACK.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1560

Lead: HARRIS STATED HE WAS MAD AT MIKE DINKLE FOR MAKING FUN OF HIM, BUT DID NOT THREATEN DINKLE IN DEWITTS PRESENCE - 'SOUNDED MORE HURT'.

Assigned To: PARSONS, WALT ARVADA P.D. **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT; SEE NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW IN SUMMARY FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018390

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1560

SOURCE*: Susan Rebecca Dewitt

Affiliation: Friend/Dated Eric Harris 4/17/99

Phone Number: 948-9722 pg 5402310

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Walt Parsons

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Dewitt dated Harris 4/17 (Sat) at his home - watched movie, met parents, left at 11pm. Saw Harris again 4/19 1015am at school; he w/with one w/m in trenchcoat, said he was ditching school - seemed upset, distracted - Harris knew Dewitt leaves school daily for lunch - she was off campus at time of attack

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

INT	WIT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Det Date: _____

LEAD: Harris stated mad at Mike Dinkle for making fun of him, but did not threaten Dinkle in Dewitt's presence - "sounded more hurt"

Report to follow

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: See attached Report; see narrative for details of Interview in summary form.

JC-001-018391

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 3-30-82

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW SAID THAT A FRIEND OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN BY THE NAME OF DAN MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE H.S. PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1698

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1561

Lead: NEED TO IDENTIFY DAN AND INTERVIEW AS TO WHAT HE SAW OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO CONTROL NUMBER 1698. SCHOOL REGISTRATION (JEFFCO) AND REINTERVIEWS OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN FAILED TO ID POSSIBLE WITNESS 'DAN MAY.' THEY BOTH SAID THEY HAVE FRIEND BY THE NAMES OF DAN HOUSEY AND DAN PALMETER WHOM WERE NOT WITH THEM, NOR WERE THEY IN THE AREA AT THE TIME. LEAD UNFOUNDED/UNABLE TO IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018392

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

M QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1561

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 033082

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LT. John Dunow JCSO

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW SAID THAT A FRIEND OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN (SR) BY THE NAME OF DAN MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OUTSIDE H.S. PRIOR TO SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: TME

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

WIT	STU		JC-001-018393

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Need to identify DAN and interview as to what he saw outside of School prior to shooting.

~~DANIEL AUSTIN JAMES 091285 (THORESA KISLING)~~

~~SUMMIT RIDGE~~ (ONLY 1340A) NOT AT CHS.

~~5781 S. PARKET~~ ?

~~LITTLETON, CO 80127 972-6996~~

NOT SUBJECT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CN# 1698

SCHOOL REGISTRATION (JEFFCO) AND REINTERVIEWS OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN FAILED TO ID POSSIBLE WITNESS "DAN MAY." THEY BOTH SAID THEY HAVE FRIEND BY THE NAMES OF DAN HOLSEY AND DAN [illegible] CALMETER WHOM WERE NOT WITH THEM, NOR WERE THEY IN THE AREA AT THE TIME. LEAD UNFOUNDED/UNABLE TO IDENTIFY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFCO R-1 SCHOOLS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ALLEGEDLY HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT ONE OF THE CHS SHOOTERS HAD BLUEPRINTS TO DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL. A TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ALLEGEDLY HAS KNOLWEDGE OF THIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1562

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL BLACKBURN RE THE ABOVE ALLEGATION. ATTEMPT TO ID AND INTERVIEW THE TEACHER AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: STUDEN HAD PLANS FOR SCHOOL PROJECT IN FALL 1998; PETOSKEY INTERVIEW TEACHER ANTON BRUNO.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018394

H

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1562

SOURCE*: Jill Blackburn

Affiliation: Jeffco RI Schools

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Abstlaw

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Blackburn allegedly has knowledge that one of the CHS Shooters had Blueprints to Deercreek Middle School. A Teacher @ Deercreek allegedly has knowledge of this

___ continued

ive reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y Yes

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ PETOSKEY ~~[illegible]~~ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Jill Blackburn re the above allegation, Attempt to ID + interview the teacher @ Deercreek Middle School for additional details.

JC-001-018395

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ STUDENT HAD PLANS FOR SCHOOL PROJECT IN FALL 1998; PETOSKEY INTERVIEW TEACHER ANTON BRUNO.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE EVENT BEGAN. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1703

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1563

Lead: INTERVIEW: PAT VASSAR, WAS WITH HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. 7542 S SAULSBURY CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 933-9341

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: PATRICK VASSAR WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE FF. VASSAR SAW FOUR TO FIVE STUDENTS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS WALKING AWAY FROM THE EXIT, THROUGH WHICH THE SHOOTERS WENT, APPROXIMATELY FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THE SHOOTING STARTED. THEY WERE WALKING AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. TO EXIT THE BUILDING, VASSAR RAN UP THE STAIRS AND RAN DOWN THE MAIN HALL AWAY FROM THE LIBRARY. VASSAR WAS SHOT AT FROM BEHIND BY A GUN MAN AS HE WAS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. ANOTHER STUDENT IN THE HALL WAS INJURED BY GUN FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018396

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1563

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the Incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to Chem Lab. Hayes ID'D students he was with in the commons area and Chem Lab. Hayes has been interviewed

___ continued

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-018397
ST			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI

Date: 4/20/99 @ 12:45 p.

LEAD: Interview: Pat Vasser was w/ Hayes in commons area when the Incident started.
H) 933-9341

Patrick Vasser
7542 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
#933-9341

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Patrick Vasser was sitting in the cafeteria at table FF. Vasser saw 4-5 students in black trenchcoats walking away from the exit through [illegible] the shooters went, approx 5 minutes before the shooting started. They were walking away from the school. To exit the building, Vasser ran up the stairs and ran down the main hall away from the library. Vasser was shot at from behind by a gunman as he was running down the hall. Another student in the hall was injured by the gunfire.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LESEBERG, CHIEF

Affiliation: UNIV WY POLICE DEPT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF LESEBERG SENT TELETYPE ADVISING THAT HE RECEIVED HANDWRITTEN THREAT TO SET OFF EXPLOSIVES ON 4/29/99, SIGNED TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TWO STUDENTS CURRENTLY ENROLLED AT UNIV OF WYOMING ARE GRADUATES OF CHS. CHECK FOR POSSIBLE AFFILIATION ON THE FOLLOWING: DARREN CHRISTOPHER SCOTT, SSN 522-13-2947; AARON J BARKER, SSN 522-59-5148.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	THREATS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1564

Lead: CONTACT CHIEF LESEBERG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. CHECK RAPID START FOR ANY INFORMATION ON TWO SUSPECTS LISTED ABOVE, FORWARD INFORMATION TO CHIEF LESEBERG.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: CHECKED RAPID START-NO CONTACTS.
CALLED U OF W. CHIEF WHO SAID ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION DETERMINED FOR SCOTT AND BARKER AND THE THREAT. THREAT WRITTEN ON DESK TOP AND WAS DATED 04-26-99 NOT 04-29-99. DATE PASSED/NO PROBLEM. NO INDICATION THAT SCOTT OR BARKER ARE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: CHIEF LESSEBERG 307 766-5179 UNIV. OF WYOMING POLICE DEPT. LARIMER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12564

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.H. PATTERSON JCSO Date*: 042399 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: PD. RECEIVED HANDWRITTEN THREAT TO SET OFF EXPLOSIVES ON 4-29-99, SIGNED "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" 2 STUDENTS CURRENTLY ENROLLED HAVE GRADUATED OF CHS. PLEASE CHECK FOR POSSIBLE AFFILIATION: 1) DARREN CHRISTOPHER SCOTT SSN# 522-13-2947
2) AARON J. BARKER SSN# 522-59-5144.

___ continued

Live reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
TCM THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date:

LEAD: Contact Source for Further Information, check Rapid Start for any info on two Suspects listed above, Forward Info to SO Source

JC-001-018399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHECKED RAPID START - NO CONTACTS
CALLED U. OF W. CHIEF WHO SAID ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION DETERMINED FOR SCOTT & BARKER & THE THREAT. THREAT WRITTEN ON DESK TOP & WAS DATED 4-26-99 NOT 4-29-99. DATE PASSED / NO PROBLEM.
NO INDICATION THAT SCOTT OR BARKER ARE TCM
Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS, DONNA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MORRIS'S SON (IAN MORRIS) IN MATH CLASS HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF RIGHT BEFORE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1380

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1565

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DONNA MORRIS AND SON. (IAN MORRIS).

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: ON 4-28-99 INTERVIEWED IAN ANTHONY MORRIS (STUDENT) IN MATH CLASS (TEACHER WAS MORRISSEY) HE HEARD THUDS ON THE ROOF THAT SOUNDED LIKE WALKING OR COULD HAVE BEEN SOMETHING LANDING ON THE ROOF. 45-60 SECONDS LATER HE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN TH HALL AND HEARD GUNSHOTS COMMING FROM THE SCIENCE AREA. KNEW KLEBOLD ONLY FROM GYM CLASS. SAID MATT DENDORFER SAW BULLETS FIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018400

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(43) C

INFORMATION CONTROL M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1565

SOURCE*: DONNA MORRIS -

Affiliation: HAS SON AT COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SON IN MATH CLASS HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF RIGHT BEFORE SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VIT			
STV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MAXY (GPD) Date: 042899

LEAD: _____

JC-001-018401

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 042899/T/C [redacted] INTERVIEWED IAN ANTHONY MORRIS (STUDENT IN MATH CLASS (TEACHER MORRISY (SP)). HE HEARD THUDS ON ROOF SOUNDED LIKE WALKING, OR COULD HAVE BEEN SOMETHING LANDING ON ROOF. 45-60 SECONDS LATER SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN HALLWAY HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SCIENCE AREA. KNEW KLEBOLD ONLY FROM GYM CLASS. *SAID FRIEND MATT DENDORFER SAW BULLET BEING FIRED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TONELLI, FLO

Affiliation: HER SON IS A TEACHER AT COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 866-7363 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FLO TONELLI ADVISED HER SON SAW THE VIDEOTAPE THAT THE SUSPECTS MADE OF THEM SHOOTING INDIVIDUALS, AND FEELS SOMETHING MAY HAPPEN AROUND THE COOPER THEATER/KING SOOPERS TODAY AS THERE WAS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AROUND THOSE AREAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1566

Lead: CONTACT FLO TONELLI TO ID SON WHO IS A TEACHER AT CHS FOR ANY IMPORTANT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: FLO TONELLI'S SON IS A CURRENT TEACHER AT CHS. TOM TONELLI, DOB/1007-69, PHONE 303-937-9698. FLO STATES SHE THINKS SON HAS SEEN VIDEOTAPE AND HAD NO OTHER RELEVANT INFO. SHE THINKS SON ALREADY INTERVIEWED BUT WANTED TO MAKE SURE WE KNEW VIDEO EXISTED. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-018402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1566

SOURCE*: Flo Tonelli

Affiliation: her son is a teacher at Columbine

Phone Number: (303)866-7363

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: She advised her son saw the videotape that the suspects made of them shooting individuals, and she feels something may happen around the cooper theatre/King Soopers today as there was talk of a lot of activity around those areas.

___ continued

/e reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): 0

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source to ID son who is a teacher CHS for any important Info

JC-001-018403

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FLO TONELLI'S SON IS CURRENT TEACHER AT CHS. JAM TONELLI 10-7-69 303-937-9698 - ? STATES SHE THINKS SON HAS SEEN VIDEO TAPE AND HAD NO OTHER RELEVANT INFO. SHE THINKS SON ALREADY INTERVIEWED BUT WANTED TO MAKE SURE WE KNEW VIDEO EXISTED.

8061799 NO REPORT

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT,AARON JAMES/CHRISTMAN, PA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WRIGHT SAID THAT CHAD LAUGHLIN SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SOUTH SCHOOL PARKING LOT. CHAD WAS IN CAR THAT HAD BACKED UP TO SOUTH PARKING LOT TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK BMW.
PAUL CHRISTMAN FAXED INFO REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR, WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGE THAT KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFO ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND "DA WILD MAN."

CHRISTMAN FAXED INFORMATION REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE THAT KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFORMATION ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND DA WILD MAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1611 DN2284

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1567

Lead: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN (SP) 17-18 YR OLD SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE IN SOUTH SCHOOL PARKING LOT. ALSO CONTACT REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD AND COOL CLOTHING.

JC-001-018404

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DETECTIVE MARK WOODWARD, DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT, ON 5-4-99 AT 3:30PM. WOODWARD ADVISED THAT HE HAD ALREADY INTERVIEWED CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING THIS LEAD. HE SAID THAT HE COMPLETED A REPORT AND SUBMITTED IT TO MIKE BARNETT/TEAM THREE ON 5-4-99. WOODWARD'S CONTROL # 1611.

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1567

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES - DOB 033082

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LT. JOHN DUNOW

Date*: 4.24.99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT CHAD SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SO. SCHOOL PARKING LOT. CHAD WAS IN CAR THAT HAD BACK UP IN SO. PARKING LOT TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK BMW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ISS	STV		
INT	WIT		

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: David Brooks - JCSD

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN(SP) 17-18 YR OLD SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE IN SO. SCHOOL PARKING LOT

JC-001-018405

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH DET. MARK WOODWARD/DPD ON 5-4-99/1530. WOODWARD ADVISED THAT HE HAD ALREADY INTERVIEWED CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING THIS LEAD. HE SAID HE COMPLETED A REPORT AND SUBMITTED IT TO MIKE BARNETT/TEAM 3 ON 050499. WOODWARD'S CONTROL # DN1611.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

Lead Completed: 5/6/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Consolidated with 1567

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: PAUL CHRISTMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-494-4988

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON JCSD Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CHRISTMAN FAXED INFORMATION REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE THAT (S) KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFORMATION ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND "DA WILD MAN".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lf Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ YES

Categories			
COMP			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF (S) KLEBOLD AND "COOL CLOTHING"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by Det Mark Woodward on DN 1611

JC-001-018406

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

Control Number: DN1568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORMAN, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-7870 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:57 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NORMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH FRIEND, MATT (LNU). LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW TALL GUY WITH BLONDE HAIR, ACNE, BIG NOSE AND BUCK TEETH, W/M, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BOOTS. HE HAD A HANDGUN AND SHOT ONE KID IN THE ANKLE AND ANOTHER MALE WHO DID NOT MOVE. THE SHOOTER THEN CAME IN THE DOOR AND STARTED SHOOTING. NORMAN SAID HE COULD ID THE SHOOTER AND KNOWS THEM AS PART OF A GROUP CALLED THE TCM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS	
		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1568

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN NORMAN ADDRESS 7308 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON. 933-7870, MOTHER DENISE, FATHER JOHNNY 932-6742, 933-7870.

JC-001-018407

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN NORMAN STATES HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD COME INTO THE WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA AND BEGIN 'SPRAYING' BULLETS AND WHILE 'BULLETS' WERE WHIZZING BY HIS HEAD, HE (NORMAN) WAS GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. NORMAN STATES HE WAS AT VENDING MACHINE AT WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA WITH MATT KATZENMEIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822. (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(3) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1568

SOURCE*: NORMAN, JUSTIN, V

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 9337870

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1857

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA W/ FRIEND MATT. LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW "TALL GUY WITH BLOND HAIR, ACNE, BIG NOSE AND BUCK TEETH" W/M WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT - BLACK PANTS & BOOTS. HE HAD A HAND GUN & SHOT ONE KID IN THE ANKLE & ANOTHER MALE WHO DIDN'T MOVE. THE SHOOTER THEN CAME IN DOOR & STARTED SHOOTING. NORMAN SAY HE COULD I.D. SHOOTER & KNOWS THEM AS PART OF A GROUP CALLED "TRENCH COAT MAFIA"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK ROKER Jeffco S.O

Date: 4/29/99 (A) 11:00 AM

LEAD: ~~Contact Norman~~ CO ADD'TL INFO

INTERVIEW JUSTIN NORMAN ADDRESS 7308 S. ZEPHYR WY. LITTLETON 933-7870, MOC, DENIECE FATHER JOHNNY 932-6742, 933-7870

1300

JC-001-018408

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NORMAN STATES HE OBSERVED KLIEBOLD COME INTO THE WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA AND BEGIN "SPRAYING" BULLETS AND WHILE ~~[illegible]~~ "BULLETS WERE WHIZZING BY HIS HEAD" HE (NORMAN) WAS GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF THE CAFETERIA - NORMAN STATES HE WAS AT VENDING MACHINE AT WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA WITH MATT KATZENMIER

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

Vending Machines

White - Original ~~[illegible]~~ Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEDI

Affiliation: WITNESS-LIBRARY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED 04-26-99. SHE NAMED A STUDENT NAMED BRITTANY, UNKNOWN LAST NAME AS BEING IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1569

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. SEE REPORT. NOTHING NEW TO REPORT. BRITTANY BOLLERUD SAW ONE GUNMAN DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE. SHE HAS NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018409

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1569

SOURCE*: Hedi ~~Johnson~~ Johnson

Affiliation: Witness Library

Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Mike Gallagher JCDA Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2 PM

NARRATIVE*:

Above Witness interviewed 4-29-99. She named a student named Brittany unknown last name as being in library at time of shooting

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: WJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Inv. Mike Gallagher Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: JP + Interview Brittany Bollerud

JC-001-018410

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview complete

See Report Nothing New To Report

~~Hedi Johnson was under Table 17~~

Brittany Bollerud saw one Gunner dressed in Black Trench coat. She cannot identify anyone

She has nothing further to report

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES CAN IDENTIFY OTHER STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1570

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUG CRAFT WHO IS A TEACHER IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: CHEMISTRY TEACHER DOUG CRAFT WAS INTERVIEWED. HE WAS AT THE STAIRS GOING TO THE CAFETERIA. HE SMELLED PHOSPHORUS AND SULFER IN THE SMOKE. RETURNED AND REMAINED IN THE CHEMISTRY ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018411

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

99-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1570

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Det. P. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes later ran to Chem Lab. Hayes can ID some students / teacher in Chem Lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Inv. Moomaw

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Doug Craft who is teacher in Chem Lab.

JC-001-018412

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Report attached
Chemistry teacher - was at stairway going down to fteria - Smelled phosphorus & sulfur in smoke. Remained in Chemistry Room.
Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, ALISA

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-8362 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:46 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISA LONG WANTS TO TALK W/AN INVESTIGATOR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1571

Lead: INTERVIEW ALISA LONG

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALISA LONG 04-29-99-HER 2 KIDS GO TO COLUMBINE. HAD NO FURTHER INFORMAITON.

JC-001-018413

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1571

SOURCE*: ALISA ~~Teresa~~ Long

Affiliation: Parent Columbine Student

Phone Number: 303-730-8362

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Whim

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 6:46 a

NARRATIVE*: Wants to talk w/an investigator.

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STU	WIT		
PARENT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD

Date: 4/29/1999

LEAD: Interview parent Teresa Long - (son) Eric J. Long
6617 W. Arbor Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
730-8362

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-29-99 Her 2 kids go to Columbine, had no further information.

JC-001-018414

Lead completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED BY INV. GALLAGHER ON 04-26-99. SHE WITNESSED SHOOTING IN LIBRARY. SHE NAMED EMILY WYANT AS BEING IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1572

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT EMILY WYANT.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. MS. WYANT SAW SHOOTING. STUDENTS AARON COHN AND BREE PASQUALE AS BEING IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. LEAD SHEET MADE OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018415

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

PINK COPY

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1572

SOURCE*: Hedi Johnson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JCPA Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2.P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Above Student Interviewed by INV. GALLAGHER ON 4-26-99 She witnessed Shooting in Library She Named Emily Wyant As Being in Library During Shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

LIB

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV M. GALLAGHER Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Locate And Interview CHS Student Emily Wyant

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interview Complete Ms. Wyant saw shooting Ad's Aaron Cohn and Bree PASQUALE for being in Library during Shooting Lead Sheet Made out

JC-001-018416

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE EVENT BEGAN. HAYES LATER RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES CAN IDENTIFY SOME OTHER STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1573

Lead: INTERVIEW BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, WHO WAS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB, HOME #972-9260, 6172 WEST ALDER AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE SO RAN UPSTAIRS TO 2ND LEVEL WHERE HE RAN TO SCIENCE ROOM TO HIDE WITH OTHERS, RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018417

APPT ~~MON~~ TUE 05/04 0930 W/ BART FOSTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1573

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student C.H.S

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Bontright #8206

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes later ran to the Chem Lab. Hayes can ID some students / teacher in Chem Lab.

Hayes has been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	SCI		
ST			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ar: Anderson JCSO

Date: 4/24/99 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Interview Bartholomew Foster who was in Chem Lab.

H) 972-9260

Mona Kal

6172 W. Alder Ave.

Littleton, Co. 80123

972-9260

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in cafeteria, saw smoke outside so ran upstairs to 2nd level where he ran to science room to hide with others — rescued by SWAT

JC-001-018418

SL 051399

SS

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE CHRISTINE MEDINA WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1574

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CHRISTINE MEDINA

JC-001-018419

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTINE MEDINA. SHE WAS AT TABLE U NEAR THE STEPS WITH JENNIFER TINDALL. ELISHA ENCINIAS, LINDSIE DEYLE, MICHELLE COWLES AT 10:20 A.M. UNTIL 11:30 A.M. CHRISTINE RECALLED THAT CHS STUDENTS CHAD ROYBAL, EVAN TODD, ERIC TRUJILLO & MIKE LEARY AT TABLE JJ AT 10:20 A.M. AS WELL. THESE STUDENTS ALL HAVE 4TH HOUR FREE. CHRISTINE SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY. FOLLOW UP WITH OHTER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA BEFORE "A" LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1574

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFarren, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE CHRISTINE MEDINA WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE. CHRISTINE

___ continued

Received reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF
JC-001-018420

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VONDRINKAMP JC DA Date: 4/29/99.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CHRISTINE CHRISTIAN MEDINA

CHRISTINE MEDINA
6436 S. PEARL CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
973-3135

Lead completed SDE. 5/1/99 Report Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Christina. She was at table U near the steps with Jennifer Tindle, Elisha Encinias, Cindy Dyle, Michelle Cowles at 10:20 am until 11:30 am. Christina recalled that two students (Chad Roybal, Evan Todd, Eric Trujillo & Mike Lyng) at table JJ at 10:20 am as well. These students all have 4th hour free. Christina saw no duffle bags or suspicious activity. Follow up with other students in cafeteria before "A" lunch.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BREHM, CRAIG

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-8934

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG BREHM'S SON, JASON BREHM, DOB 3/24/83, WALKED PAST THE SHOOTERS ON THE SOCCER FIELD BEFORE THE INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2529

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS
STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1575

Lead: COORDINATE WITH CRAIG BREHM TO INTERVIEW JASON BREHM. (303) 972-8934.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2529 FOR DETAILS. JASON BREHM INTERVIEWED BY TERRY DEMMEL, PER DN2529.

JC-001-018421

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1575

SOURCE*: CRAIG BROHM 01/02/63

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 972-8934

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUSPECTS SON JASON BROHM (03/24/83) WAS ON PAST shooter(s) BEFORE shooting STARTED ON SOCCER FIELD.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	DS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: COORDINATE WITH CRAIG & INTERVIEW JASON

JC-001-018422

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE CONTROL NUMBER 259 for DETAILS-
Jason Brohm interviewed per DD 2529

05/29/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAGON, DEBBIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 414-5865 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER CONTACTED ME AT ABOUT 1100 AND SAID SHE SAW A SIGN THAT READ SEE YOU IN NEW YORK AT CLEMENT PARK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018423

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1576

SOURCE*: Debbie Arroyo

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: W- 303 - 414 - 5865
H- 303 - 984 - 4324

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Caller contacted me at about 1100 and said she saw a sign that read "See you in New York" at Elmer's Park. Would have to show someone where sign is at.

___ continued

Initiative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

JC-001-018424

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE JENNY SMITH (BAD KNEE) WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1577

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW JENNY SMITH, 11TH GRADE. 5653 S. HARLAN ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 798-1907.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: JENNY SMITH IN CAFETERIA WITH KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, ELISHA ENCINIAS, JENNIFER TINDALL, NATHAN MONTGOMERY, RYAN POOL, LACY KOCH. INTERVIEWED FOR ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION. NOTHING REMARKABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018425

10 00 A FRIDAY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1577

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUD JENNY SMITH (BAD KNEE) WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU			JC-001-018426
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS ADAMS - FBI Date: 4/27/1999.

LEAD: ✓ ID & INTERVIEW JENNY SMITH. - 11 yr old.
5653 S. HARLAN ST.
GRANT RANCH LITTLETON, CO. 80123
2 STOPS S/(R) ~~TO~~ ON # 792-1907
S. JAY, TURN (L) ON ALAMO, TO STOP SUN (L) ON S. HARLAN (5653).

DISPOSITION: ✓ JENNY SMITH IN CAFETERIA WITH CHRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, ALISA ENCINAS, JENNIFER TYNDALL, NATE MONTGOMERY, RYAN POOLE, LACY OCH. INTERVIEWED FOR ALL RELEVANT INFO. NOTHING REMARKABLE.

___ continued

CA 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1578

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW KRISTEN L. SCHOENHOFF, 7329 W. DAVID DR., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-979-3612;

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:02 PM

Disposition: KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF WAS A TABLE LL WITH ENCINIAS, CHRISTINE NADINE, ALEXIS WOLFE, AND RYAN POOL. IDENTIFIES STEVEN POOL AS A WITNESS TO GUNMEN AT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018427

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1578

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE CHRISTIAN SNOENOFF WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - Jeff Co. DA

Date: 4/26/99 @ 4:00 p.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CHRISTIN SNOENOFF.

Msg. left 4/28.

- KRISTIN L. SCHOENHOFF
7329 W. DAVID DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
979-3612

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Schoenhoff was a table "LL" with Encinias, Christine, Nadine, Alexis Wolff and Ryan Poole. Identifies Steven Poole as a witnesses to gunmen at the library.

JC-001-018428

CA 05299 LL

A-BP

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS, SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE MEGAN KELLOGG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1579

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLOG.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:21 PM

Disposition: MEGAN HID IN A STORAGE ROOM NEXT TO THE SCIENCE ROOMS WITH APPROXIMATELY 25 OTHERS. HEARD A SUSPECT YELL "I'LLKILL YOU ALL" IN THE HALLWAY. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. STAYED IN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL SWAT RESCUED THEM. LEFT BACK PACK IN FIRST SCIENCE CLASSROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018429

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1019

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE MEGAN KELLOGG

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Foster

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

sci
stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BURKHALTER

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLOGG.

JC-001-018430

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MEGAN hid in storage Room next to Science Rooms, w/approx. 25 others. Heard a suspect yell "I'll kill you all" in hallway. DID NOT SEE ANY suspects. Stayed in Room until SWAT TEAM RESCUED them. Left backpack in first science classroom.

✓ SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE; ITEM #330

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM ERIC HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1949 DN2527

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1580

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW. LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM WILSON, APD.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: PHONE NUMBER BELONGS TO [redacted] IS A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT COLUMBINE. CONTACT D DUNNEBEOKE, WEST METRO TASK FORCE. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018431

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

50-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1580

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM # 330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN/JSD/271-5625 Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES & ADDRESSES & PHONE #S, INCLUDING:

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MF Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STV
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: TOM WILSON / MPD. Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018432

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE NUMBER BELONGS TO [redacted] IS A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT COLUMBINE. CONTACT D. DUNNEBEKE, WEST METRO TASK FORCE.

LEAD COVERED.

Lead Completed: SPE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE HAD LEFT THE CAFETERIA, AND WENT UP STAIRS AND RAN INTO MS. WILLIAMS CLASS WHO WAS STILL TEACHING. ENCINIAS SAID SHE EXPLAINED THE SITUATION, AND ALL THE STUDENTS TO INCLUDE ENCINIAS HID IN THE STORAGE AREA BEHIND THE CLASS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1581

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW MS. WILLIAMS (CHS TEACHER)

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM. CLASS STAYED IN GREEN HOUSE. DID NOT SEE AND SUSPECTS. THREE STUDENTS DID HEAR SUSPECTS CALL ONE [redacted] HEARD STATEMENT " TODAY I AM GOING TO DIE". NAME OF ONE STUDENT WHO SAID THAT SHE SAW GUNMEN AND SOMEONE ELSE ON ROOF. REPORT COMPLETED.

JC-001-018433

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1581

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE HAD LEFT THE CAFETERIA, AND WENT UP STAIRS AND RAN INTO MS WILLIAMS CLASS WHO WAS STILL TEACHING. ENCINIAS SAID SHE EXPLAINED THE SITUATION, AND ALL THE STUDENTS TO INCLUDE ENCINIAS HID IN THE STORAGE AREA BEHIND THE CLASS RM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA			
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. MCFADDEN (ACSAI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: NEED TO INTERVIEW MS. WILLIAMS (CHS TEACHER)
04/29 1020

JC-001-018434

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Teacher in Science Room. Class stayed in Greenhouse. Did not see any suspect. 3 kids did hear suspects call one person [redacted] last statement "Today, I am going to die." Name of one student who says she saw gunman and some one else on roof. Report Completed

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND RAN UPSTAIRS AND FELL IN THE HALLWAY AT WHICH TIME A TEACHER, MRS. MILLER, TOLD HER TO GET UP AND RUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2007

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1582

Lead: MRS MILLER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. TEACHER CHS

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE-HANDLED BY DETECTIVE MIKE GALLAGHER. REF #2007.

JC-001-018435

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1582

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 734 1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5093 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND RAN UPSTAIRS AND FELL IN THE HALLWAY AT WHICH TIME A TEACHER (MRS MILLER) TOLD HER TO GET UP AND RUN.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson - Jeff S.O.

Date: 4/26/99.

LEAD: ✓ MRS. MILLER (Theresa) Needs to Be INTERVIEWED TEACHER (CHS) - find faculty Book for address.

232-8608 H Mike Gallagher H

JC-001-018436

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - Handled by Detective Mike Gallagher

Ref # ~~1582~~ 2007

[illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:30 AM, SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH STUDENTS TO INCLUDE LAUREN BEACHEM. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE HEARD SUSPECT SAY [redacted] OR YO WHERE ARE YOU?' 'I GOT THREE' AND 'YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE' (LAUGHING)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1583

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW LAUREN BEACHEM.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: -SCIENCE ROOM- NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD STATEMENT 'I WANT TO DIE TONIGHT' AND 'THIS IS REVENGE FUCKERS'.

JC-001-018437

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1583

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDAN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 042099, AT ABOUT 1130AM. SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS RM STORAGE AREA WITH STUDENTS TO INCLUDE LOREN BEECHAM. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE HEARD SUSPECT SAY "[redacted] OR 40 WERE ARE YOU"? "I GOT THREE" AND YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE" (LAUGHING).

___ continued

Received reviewed by: ESTES Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
Sci
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: INV. MCFADDAN (ACSA) Date: 4/28/99

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW LOREN BEECHAM BEACHEM Lauren 1020 4/29 CM

JC-001-018438

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Science Room - Never saw Shooter. Heard statements "I want to die tonight" and "This is revenge, Fuckers."

LEAD COMPLETE/ REPORT ATTACH 9.

report - complete

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALL, MR

Affiliation: SHERIDAN HS TEACHER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR WALL OVERHEARD VERONICA MANITUCK AND KENYA GARCIA TALKING ABOUT BEING WITH THE SUSPECTS ON FRIDAY EVENING AND ARE FRIENDS OF THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1584

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: KEITH WALL HEARD KENYA GARCIA & VERONICA MANITUCK WERE FRIENDS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. DETERMINED FROM KEITH WALL ON A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW THESE SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY KNEW THEM FROM A PARENTS & CHILDREN BOWLING LEAGUE. NO RECENT CONTACT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1584

SOURCE*: MR WALL - SHERIDAN H.S. TEACHER

Affiliation: FRIENDS

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: 4/27 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER OVERHEAD VERONICA MANITUCK AND KENYA GARCIA TALKING ABOUT BEING WITH THE SUSPECTS ON FRIDAY EVENING AND ARE FRIENDS OF SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STV			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018440

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Keith Wall heard Kenya Garcia and Veronica Manituck were friends of Harris and Klebold. Determined from Keith Wall on a follow-up interview these Sheridan High School students only knew them from a parents and children bowling League, no recent contact.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITTMAN, CHERRY

Affiliation: STUDENT IN EUREKA, CA

Phone Number: (707) 445-3570 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECTS MOTHER CALLED. DAUGHTER CHERRY PITTMAN WAS THREATENED BOTH IN PERSON AND ON THE INTERNET BY LOCAL TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. PITTMAN IS BEING INTERVIEWED BY OFFICER TURNER WITH EUREKA PD - 707-441-4319. MOTHER THINKS THAT SHE SAW NAMES ON THE COMPUTER FROM OUR CASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1585

Lead: CONTACT OFFICER TURNER AND CHERRY PITTMAN.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD FOR CHS TASK FORCE. THIS IS A CALIFORNIA LOCAL MATTER. LEAD COMPLETE.

JC-001-018441

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1585

SOURCE*: Cherry Pittman

Affiliation: Student in Eureka Calif

Phone Number: 707-445-3270

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Chil, Don

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1502

NARRATIVE*: Subjects mother called daughter Cherry Pittman threatened in person and on internet by local trench Post Maria. Is being interviewed by officer Turner with Eureka Calif 707-441-4219. Mother thinks she saw names on computer from our case

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Cum

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: _____

LEAD: Contact officer Turner + Cherry Pittman

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No lead for CHS task force. This is a Calif. local matter

JC-001-018442

LEAD COMPLETE

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS ADVISED THAT ABOUT 11:30 AM, ON 04/20/1999, ALICIA MAES (CHS STUDENT) RAN INTO CAFETERIA SCREAMING THAT THEY ARE THROWING BOMBS OUTSIDE.
ALICIA R. MAES, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123; TELEPHONE 933-1936--PARENTS CECELIA 603-2120, STEVE 639-1208.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1586

Lead: INTERVIEW ALICIA MAES, CHS STUDENT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1936, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALICIA MAES ON 05/01/1999. SHE WENT OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED A SUBJECT WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT THROWING A BOMB INTO THE PARKING LOT. SHE WAS WITH CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, VERONICA NUNCIO, JANELL RUSSELL, AND ALEIA RUSSELL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018443

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1586

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID AT ABOUT 1130AM 4-20-99 ALISIA MAYS (CHS STUDENT) RAN INTO CAFETERIA SCREAMING THAT THEY ARE THROWING BOMBS OUTSIDE.

Alicia R. Mays
7752 S. Ames Wy
Littleton, Co. 80123.
#933-1936.

Mother - [illegible] 63 212..
Dan - [illegible] 639-12..

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: John Lauer - Jeff Co. DA. Date: 4/20/99. @ 11^40

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~ALISIA MAYS~~ Alicia R. Mays - CHS Student

JC-001-018444

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ALICIA ON 5-1-99. SHE WENT OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED A SUBJECT WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT THROW A BOMB INTO THE PARKING LOT.
SHE WAS WITH: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA VERONICA MUNCIO JENNEL RUSSELL AND ALEIA RUSSELL

Lead Completed SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BOY FRIEND OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER SAID THAT CHRIS CORDOVA WHO GRADUATED CHS 1998 WAS ASSOCIATED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. CORDOVA ALSO WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1587

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRIS CORDOVA.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRIS CORDOVA WHO LIVES IN UTAH. HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, BUT KNEW [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID THEY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PLANNING OR MANUFACTURING OF BOMBS FOR THE SHOOTERS. REPORT WRITTEN.

JC-001-018445

Lead Reviewed by: DL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1087

SOURCE*: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA C

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: 979-1164

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J 5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER, SAID THAT CHRIS CORDOVA WHO GRADUATED CHS 1998 WAS ASSOCIATED OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. CORDOVA ALSO WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF	INT		

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0047 Date: 05/02/99

LEAD: NEED to LOCATE & INTERVIEW SA: CHRIS CORDOVA.

JC-001-018446

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHRIS CORDOVA WHO LIVES IN UTAH. HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS BUT KNEW [redacted] AND [redacted]. SAID THEY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PLANNING OR MANUFACTURING OF BOMBS FOR THE SHOOTERS REPORT WRITTEN.

5/5/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE, TRAVIS MEASON WHO WAS SEATED NEX TO THE DOOR. ENCINIAS SAID MEASON MIGHT HAVE HEARD STATEMENTS MADE BY THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1588

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW TRAVIS MEASON ABOUT OBSERVATIONS AND STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW. HID IN GREEN ROOM OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL 'I'M READY TO DIE TODAY.' 'DID YOU SEE ME CATCH THAT THING ON FIRE?' DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE SHOT. .

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018447

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1588

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, JOHN #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENT TO INCLUDE TRAVIS MEASON WHO WAS ~~SEAT~~ SEATED NEXT TO THE DOOR. ENCINIAS SAID MEASON MIGHT HAVE HEARD STATEMENTS BY THE SUSPECTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Foster Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SC CAT.
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW TRAVIS MEASON ABOUT OBSERVATIONS & STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS.

JC-001-018448

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FLED PRIOR TO FOLLOW. HID IN "GREEN ROOM" OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL "I'M READY TO DIE TODAY!", "DID YOU SEE ME CATCH THAT THING ON FIRE" I NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE SHOT.

LEAD CLOSED.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE COURTNEY HERIVEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1589

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY HERIVEL

JC-001-018449

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY HERIVEL INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99. HERIVEL IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 WITH MS. WILLIAMS, BIOLOGY CLASS DURING 5TH PERIOD. 3-4 STUDENTS RUN INTO ROOM SCREAMING AND THEN WAS A MALE TEACHER. (POSSIBLY MR. CRAFT OR FRIEGEN) POPPED HEAD INTO CLASS ROOM AND SAID GET DOWN. EVERYONE GOT ON FLOOR AND BEGAN CRAWLING INTO GREEN ROOM. STAYED IN GREEN ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS. HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. HEARD SOMEONE OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY STATE "[redacted], I HAVE THREE OF THEM IN HERE."

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1589

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE COURTNEY HERIVAL.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: Lester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Agent Elvig (FBI) Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW COURTNEY HERIVAL.

JC-001-018450

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COURTNEY HERIVAL INTERVIEWED ON 5/7/99. HERIVAL IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 W/ MS. WILLIAMS BIOLOGY CLASS DURING 5TH PERIOD. 3-4 STUDENTS RUN INTO ROOM SCREAMING AND (MALE TEACHER (MR. BOSSIEW CRAFT or FRIESEN) POPPED HEAD INTO CLASSROOM AND SAID GET DOWN. EVERYONE GOT ON FLOOR AND BEGAN CRAWLING INTO GREEN ROOM, STAYED IN CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS, HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. HEARD SOMEONE OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY STATE "I HAVE THREE OF THEM IN HERE". REPORT TO FOLLOW

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KERR, SHERBEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:02 PM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA - CHEMXHALO@AOL.COM CAN REACH SHERBEY AT SHERBET44@AOL.COM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1590

Lead: IDENTIFY

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORAMTION WITH OUT THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018451

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Low

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1590

SOURCE*: Shirbey Kerr

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: Sherbet44@aol.com

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / JCSO

Date*: 4/22 Time*: 1902

NARRATIVE*: Possible Associate member of TCM "Chemxhalo@aol.com"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: ID

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No further Action [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-018452

JCSO 050699 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF SARAH LEARY (CHS)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1309

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1591

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CBI REFERENCE TO TCM ATTACHED INTERVIEW FOR FOLLOW-UP ON CBI AGENT RICK GRIFFITH INTERVIEWED PER CONTROL #1309.

JC-001-018453

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1591

SOURCE*: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA C

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF SARAH LEARY (CHS)

Phone Number: 979-1164.

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY WAS AN ASSOC. OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF			
TH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Mike Jeffries

Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: ID. + INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY

JC-001-018454

___ continued

DISPOSITION: has already been interviewed by CBI Reference to T.C.M. Attached interview for follow up on CBI Agent Rick Griffiths Terview per Control # 1309

CB 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1309

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STERLING, KANDICE

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 973-9589

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:27 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KANDICE STERLING LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT SHE NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1592

Lead: INTERVIEW KANDICE STERLING, (303) 973-9589.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: KANDICE STERLING TEACHES SPANISH, EVACUATED FROM LOWER FLOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE TRIED TO GET BRICE MCCONNELL, A SENIOR, TO MOVE FARTHER AWAY. HE STAYED. ONCE WITH OTHER TEACHERS, BARB HIROKAWA AND SUSAN PETERS. THE NAMES OF PEOPLE THEY FELT COULD DO THIS ARE ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND [redacted], FEMALE JUNIOR ADMITTED TCM - EXITED SCHOOL WITH THIS GROUP.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018455

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1572

SOURCE*: KANDICE STERLING

Affiliation: CHS - TEACHER

Phone Number: 973-9589

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 0727

NARRATIVE*: (W) LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT SHE NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: ESTG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W)

REPORT ATTACHED LEAD COMPLETION

JC-001-018456

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TEACHES SPANISH, EVACUATED FROM LOWER FLOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE TRIED TO GET BRYCE MCCONNELL A SENIOR TO MOVE FURTHER AWAY. HE STAYED. ONCE W/OTHER TEACHERS, [illegible] HIROKAWA AND SUSAN PETERS. THE NAMES OF PEOPLE THEY FELT COULD DO THIS ARE ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]. [redacted], FEMALE JUNIOR ADMITTED TCM - EXITED SCHOOL W/ THIS GROUP.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE JASON BAER WHO CONTINUALLY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW TOWARDS THE SOUTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3120

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1593

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW JASON BAER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 BY ANOTHER INVESTIGATOR. JASON BAER STATED HE DID NOT SEE WEAPONS, SHOOTERS OR PEOPLE GET INJURED. NO REPORT GENERATED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR (OBBEMA)

JC-001-018457

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1593

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J 5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE JASON BAER WHO CONTINUALLY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW TOWARDS THE SOUTH.

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sci			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: OBBEMA Date: 04-27-99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW JASON BAER. 973-7622

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 BY ANOTHER INVESTIGATOR JASON BAER STATED HE DID NOT SEE WEAPONS, SHOOTERS OR PEOPLE GET URED. NO REPORT GENERATED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR (OBBEMA)

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018458

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SLATER, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5968

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION PROVIDED RE INCIDENT OCCURRENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1594

Lead: ZACH HECKLER'S SISTER (JOCELYN) SAID THAT ZACH KNEW THAT KLEBOLD WAS PLANNING TO DO THIS, BUT THAT HE DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD ACTUALLY CARRY IT OUT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER (SP) RE THIS INFORMATION.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: ZACHARY HECKLER RECONTACTED, HECKLER CONFIRMS FRIENDSHIP WITH KLEBOLD. ADMITS TO ON FOUR OCCASIONS IN 1997, ACCOMPANYING HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AS THEY WENT TO NEIGHBOR IN THE HARRIS NEIGHBORHOOD AND THREW FIRECRAKERS ON THE SIDEWALKS IN FRONT OF THE HOUSES. HE COULD ID NO PARTICULAR NEIGHBOR'S HOWEVER, HE STATES HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE BEFOREHAND OF THE INCIDENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018459

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1594

SOURCE*: SARAH SLATER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-973-5968

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA R

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 300 P

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION PROVIDED RE INCIDENT OCCURENCE.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~AD~~ YES

Categories

SUS			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - Jeff Co. D.A. Date: 4/27/99 @ 3 p.

LEAD: ZACH HECKLERS SISTER ~~SAID THAT~~ (JOCELYN) SAID THAT ZACH KNEW THAT KLEBOLD WAS PLANNING TO DO THIS, BUT THAT HE DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD ACTUALLY CARRY IT OUT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER (SIS) RE THIS INFORMATION.

JC-001-018460

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Recontacted, Heckler confirms friendship w/ Klebold. Admits to on 4 occasions in 1997, accompanying Harris and Klebold as they went to neighbors in the Harris [illegible]orhood and threw firecrackers on the sidewalks in front of the houses. He could [illegible] no particular neighbors however. He states he had no knowledge beforehand of the incident. ~~Report to follow~~ Report attached KAD

[illegible]

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLLAIMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE AMY TERRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1595

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW AMY TERRY

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW HID IN GREEN ROOM OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR PERSONS SHOT. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL, 'I WANT TO FUCKING KILL MYSELF.'

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018461

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1595-A

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY TERRY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1595-B

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY TERRY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1595

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE AMY TERRY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estu Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sci			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. OBBEMA, Diane (JCSO) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW AMY TERRY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT TO FOLLOW. - HID IN "GREEN ROOM" OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR PERSONS SHOT. HEARD MALE VOICE Y "I WANT TO FUCKIN' KILL MYSELF"

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018463

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE WAS SITTING THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1110

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1110

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1596

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW HEIDI JOHNSON, 6590 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-9189, DOB/05-04-83.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: HEIDI JOHNSON WAS TALKED TO BY DET. GALLAGHER. HEIDI WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS HAPPENED. I SPOKE WITH HEIDI'S MOTHER ON 4/29/99 SEE CONTROL 1110. DUPLICATE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018464

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(1 of 2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1596

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIA'S SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIA'S SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY LIBRARY SHE SAW ~~FRIEND~~ F. HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BALAKUID.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF

STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCH - JCSO

Date: 4/28/99 @ 1203 p.

LEAD: ✓ ID - INTERVIEW HEIDI JOHNSON. - 10th GRADE.
6590 S. JAY DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
795-9189. 050483

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HEIDI WAS TALKED TO BY DET GALLAGHER. HEIDI WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS HAPPENED. I SPOKE WITH HEIDI'S MOTHER ON 042999 Control #1110

Duplicate Report
Lead completed SE 5/3/99

JC-001-018465

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAWSON ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER IS ALSO A STUDENT AT CHS AND MAY HAVE SEEN SOMETHING WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH AROUND 11:00 AM ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1597

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON LAWSON. ATTEMPT TO FIND OUT WHAT IF ANYTHING HE SAW ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. ONLY SAW PEOPLE LAYING ON GROUND AND SMOKE COMING FROM STUDENT PARKING LOT. PICKED UP FRIENDS HE SAW AND LEFT THE AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018466

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

1597

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1445~~

SOURCE*: Terry M. Kanson

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-964-2578

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (Cas)

Date*: 4/[illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] may have [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] on [illegible] 20, 1999.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INF		
WIT	INV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/22/99 Time [illegible]

Assigned to: [illegible] (Cas)

Date: 4/22/99

LEAD:

Interview [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4-20-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview done. Only saw people laying on ground and smoke coming from student parking lot. Picked up friends he saw and left area. If to attach as report.

JC-001-018467

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-11:30 A.M. 04-20-99 WITH LYNDSIE DEYLE (H) 303-979-1151. LYNDSIE DEYLE, 7018 W. FROST PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 978-9128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1598

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW LINDSIE DEYLE (H) 3039791151.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: LINDSIE DEYLE PH 303-978-9128, 7018 WEST FROST PLACE. THE 303-979-1151 TELEPHONE NUMBER IS STEPPARENTS NUMBER. LYNDSIE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA, SHE WAS UPSTAIRS IN MATH CLASS. SHE HAD NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018468

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1598

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA K.
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-1130AM 4-20-99 WITH LINDSEY DEYLE (HM) 979-1151 OR LYNDSIE Deyle 7018 W. FROST Pl. LITTLE ... Co. ... 978-9128

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~JLAK~~ John LAUCK - JEFF Co. DA. Date: 4/28/99 @ 11 35 a.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW LINDSEY DEYLE (HM) 979-1151 Student.

JC-001-018469

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS PERSON IS LYNDSIE DEYLE H# 978-9128 7018 W. FROST PL. THE 979-1151 # IS STEPPARENTS #. LYNDSIE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA, SHE WAS UPSTAIRS IN MATH CLASS. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING AWAY FROM CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1599

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW ALEXIS WOLFE (CHS STUDENT), 9573 W CALEY AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-0539

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: WOLFE STANDING AT PAY PHONE OUTSIDE SW ENTRANCE - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOCCER FIELD AREA - WENT INSIDE - GOT UNDER TABLE THEN RAN UPSTAIRS TO EAST MAIN ENTRANCE- SAW BULLET HOLES - HID IN OFFICE - THEN RAN OUT NE ENTRANCE - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFEL BAGS - HEARD GIRL AT CLEMENT PARK STATE "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN"SHE COULD NOT DESCRIBE GIRL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-018470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1599

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING AWAY FROM CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CA			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK REKER JCSO.

Date: 4/26/99.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW ALEXIS WOLFE (CHS STUDENT.)
9573 W. Caley Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
904-0539

JC-001-018471

SAE - written Report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WOLFE STANDING AT PAY PHONE OUTSIDE S.W. ENTRANCE - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOCCER FIELD AREA - WENT INSIDE - GOT UNDER TABLE IN RAN UP STAIRS TO EAST MAIN ENTRANCE - SAW BULLET HOLES - DID IN OFFICE - THAN RAN OUT N.E ENTRANCE - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFEL BAGS - HEARD GIRL AT CLEMENT PARK STATE "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN" SHE COULD NOT DESCRIBE GIRL 82080499

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, SETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5557

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE SCIENCE CLASS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1600

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH FRIEDMAN.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: SETH FRIEDMAN REPORTS THAT HE WAS IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS LOCATED ON THE 2ND FLOOR. SETH SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY AND SOME CAME INTO THE CLASS ROOM. HIS TEACHER MRS. MOISER TOLD THEM TO GET UNDER THE TALBE. THEY HEARD A GUN SHOT AND THE TEACHER LOCKED THE DOORS. THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM LISTENING TO THE RADIO AND TV FOR ABOUT 1 1/2 HOURS. A SWAT CONTACTED THEM AND ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE BUILDING. SISTER JESSICA AND BROTHER MATT ALSO ATTEND THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-018472

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

C 3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1120

SOURCE*: Seth Friedman 1-27-84

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 973-5557

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 9:14 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Disp. Seth reports that he was in Earth Science class located on the 2nd floor. Seth saw people running by and some came into the class room. His teacher Mrs. Mosier told them to get under the tables. They heard a gun shot and the teacher locked the doors. They stayed in the classroom listening to the radio & TV for about 1 1/2 hrs. A SWAT contacted them and escorted them out of the bldg. Sister Jessica & brother Mat also attend the school. ___ continued

Report reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SI	INT		
SIA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Seth Friedman

Narrative: Seth Friedman was in the Science class room.

DISPOSITION: Disp. Add. written report to follow ___ continued

JC-001-018473

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA RENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-11:30 A.M. WITH MICHELLE COWELS, A CHS STUDENT ON 04-20-99. MICHELLE NICO COWLES, 7955 S. FIELD ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 973-1961; PARENTS: MICKEY 788-8790, STEVAN 972-0916/373-2024; 5634 W LEAWOOD DR 720-283-0864

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1601

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW MICHELLE COWLES-STUDENT.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE COWLES WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EVACUATED THE BUILDING AT 11:30 THROUGH THE SOUTH MAIN ENTRANCE. SHE HAS HEARD OF THE TCM BUT COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018474

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1601

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA RENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 15:30

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30AM - 11:30AM WITH MICHELLE COWELLS A CHS STUDENT 4-20-99

Michelle Nicole Cowles Jun 23 83

Mom - Mickey * 798-8790 7955 S. Field St 5634 W. Leawood Dr

Dan - Stevan - 972-0916/373-2241 Littleton, Co. 80123 (720) 283-0864

PR 973-1961

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 4/20/99 [illegible]

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW MICHELLE COWELLS Cowles - Student

JC-001-018475

continued

DISPOSITION: COWLES WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EVACUATED THE BUILDING AT 11:30 THRU THE SOUTH MAIN ENTRANCE. SHE HAS HEARD OF THE [illegible] BUT COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SL050599 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS.STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE EMILY KILLINGSWORTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1602

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW EMILY KILLINGSWORTH, SOPHOMORE, 303-932-1832

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: WHILE IN SCIENCE CLASS EMILY KILLINGSWORTH HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY AND GUNSHOTS. SHE HID IN THE CLASS ROOM CLOSET FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. WHILE IN THE CLOSET SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SUSPECTS. SWAT LED THEM OUT OF THE SCHOOL VIA CAFETERIA & UP THE S/W OUTSIDE STAIRS. WHILE GOING UP THE STAIRS SHE SAW 2 BODIES LAYING ON THE HILL. SHE WAS DRIVEN FROM THE SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-018476

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DUPAL

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1602

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734 1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE EMILEE ~~KILLSWORTH~~ KILLINGSWORTH.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ESTEL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SC			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. PARKINGTON (JCSO) Date: 4/[illegible]

✓ LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW EMILEE KILLINGSWORTH. Sophmore
303-932-1832

JC-001-018477

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Emilee Killingsworth is a sophmore who stated she has already given a statement to police. LEAD 1602.
LEAD CLOSED.

8L061499 DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BONDY, DAVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 473-7823

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PRINTOUT OF CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION WITH AOL USER [redacted] MAY HAVE INFO ON ADDITIONAL PEOPLE ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1603

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] NO PROFILE LISTED ON AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] SOUTH MAYD, TX [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018478

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 10.5

SOURCE*: Dave Bondy

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (812) 473-7825

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / ICSO

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 0303

NARRATIVE*: Printout of CHAT Room conversation with AOL user [redacted]. May have info on additional people (TCM)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [redacted]

Categories

[redacted]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ID [redacted] / No Profile listed on AOL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Southmayd, TX [redacted]

JC-001-018479

SC 051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOBSER, GREG

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1028 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG LOBSER'S WIFE, MONICA LOBSER,SPOKE WITH CHS STUDENT, JOCELYN HECKLER, DURING THE MEMORIAL ON 4-25-99. JOCELYN HECKLER IS A FORMER STUDENT OF MONICA'S WHEN MONICA TAUGHT AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. JOYCELYN SAID THAT SHE WAS A CLOSE FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND WITNESSED SEVERAL CHANGES IN DYLAN IN THE DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING. MONICA AND GREG LOBSER THINK JOCELYN MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE VALUABLE INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1604

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER. 303-978-0098. PARENTS MARK/VERONICA.

JC-001-018480

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOCELYN HECKLER ON 5-26-99 & SAID SHE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD APPROXIMATELY 3 YEARS AGO THROUGH HER BROTHER, ZACH. SHE STATED THAT D. KLEBOLD NEVER MENTIONED ANYTHING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL OR HURTING ANYONE. SHE SAID SHE WAS TOTALLY UNAWARE OF HIM MAKING PIPE BOMBS, BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS WAS INVOLVED IN THIS SINCE 1996. ON MORNING OF 4-20-99 SHE EXPECTED TO MEET KLEBOLD AT 9:30 A.M. BY THE COMMONS AS THEY DID DAILY, BUT HE NEVER SHOWED UP. SHE THOUGHT HE WAS HOME SICK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2) (M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1604

SOURCE*: GREEN LOBSER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H 973-1026

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE SUBJECT'S WIFE MONICA LOBSER, SPOKE WITH CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER DURING MEMORIAL ON 4-25. JOCELYN HECKLER IS A FORMER STUDENT OF MONICA'S WHEN MONICA TAUGHT AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. JOCELYN SAID THAT SHE WAS A CLOSE FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND WITNESSED SEVERAL CHANGES IN DYLAN IN THE DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING. MONICA & GREEN LOBSER THINK JOCELYN MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE VALUABLE INFO. ON DYLAN KLEBOLD. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDEROHE Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER. (303) 978-0098 PARENTS MARK / VERONICA

JC-001-018481

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOCELYN HECKLER ON 5-26-99 AND SAID SHE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD APP. 3 YRS. AGO THRU HER BROTHER, ZACH. SHE STATED THAT D. KLEBOLD NEVER MENTIONED ANYTHING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL OR HURTING ANYONE. SHE SAID SHE WAS TOTALLY UNAWARE OF HIM MAKING PIPE BOMBS BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS WAS INVOLVED IN THIS SINCE 1996. ON MORNING OF 4-20-99 EXPECTED TO MEET KLEBOLD AT 9:30 AM. BY THE COMMONS AS THEY DID DAILY BUT HE NEVER SHOWED UP. SHE THOUGHT HE WAS HOME SICK. ___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PONTARELLI, DAVID DET.

Affiliation: DPD INTELLIGENCE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FORWARD OF INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION FROM DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1605

Lead: IDENTIFY ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA ON AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: BEING COVERED TRHOUGH A VARIETY OF OTHER LEADS/CLOSE.

JC-001-018482

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1665

SOURCE*: Dt. David Pantarelli

Affiliation: DPD Intel

Phone Number: 303.640.5791

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John Date*: 7/26 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Forward of intel info from DPD intel for associate members of TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ID Associate Members - AOR

DISPOSITION: Being covered through a variety of other leads — close ___ continued

JC-001-018483

SC 051499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION GIVEN RE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1606

Lead: 1. REYNOLDS OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ROBBIE SHERPER (SP) IN MID DEC. 1998 THAT SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 04-20-99. LOCATE AND IDENTIFY ROBBIE SHERPER RE INFO PROVIDED AND INTERVIEW. 2. WHILE AT LIBRARY AT CLEMENT PARK, WITH MATT LOHRENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER), AN INDIVIDUAL WALKED FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE SCHOOL, PASSED THEIR GROUP AND OPENLY LAUGHED AT THEIR GROUP. DESCRIBED AS 5'10" SANDY BLOND MEDIUM LENGTH HAIR, BLACK/CONGO/FATIGUE PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT AND RED SUSPENDERS. RECONTACT LORI REYNOLDS, CONTACT MATT LOHRENZ, INTERVIEW AND SHOW PHOTOS OF TCM ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: 1. INTERVIEWED LORI REYNOLDS, 05-03-99. OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ZACH AND ROBBIE SHERPER (SP) SOMETHING WAS GONNA HAPPEN ON 04-20-99. SAW ONE SHOOTER. 2. INTERVIEW MATT LOHRENZ, JENNIFER LOHRENZ, JIM LOHRENZ (DAD) RE 3 GUYS AT LIBRARY ON 04-20-99 LAUGHING AT THE OTHERS.

JC-001-018484

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3) (H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Lori Reynolds

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-5117

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Russell J. Atanasio Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Information given re other students

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories

US

STU

JC-001-018485

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: (1) Reynolds [illegible] Brooks Brown tell [illegible] that something bad would happen on 4/20/99. Locate and identify [illegible] Sherper [illegible] provided [illegible]

(2) [illegible] at library with Matt Lorenz (football player) [illegible] from the direction of the school, passed their [illegible] and [illegible] laughed at their group. [illegible] 5'10" [illegible] Spenders — [illegible] Lori Reynolds [illegible] continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] of TCM [illegible]

(1) Interviewed Lori Reynolds 05-03-99 - Overheard Brooks Brown tell Zach + Robbie Sherper (sp?) Something was gonna happen on 4-20-99. Saw one shooter.

(2) Interview Matt Lorenz, Jennifer Lorenz, Jim Lorenz (dad) re 3 guys at library on 4-20-99 laughing at the others.

(TDO) 8L052499

Dispo Com

FD-302a (5-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Lori Reynolds interviewed in person on 5-3-99. She saw one of the shooters outside the cafeteria. She was eating lunch - described shooter as wearing all black - blk coat, blk pants, black combat boots, black mask - like a ski mask with eyes cut out. She was eating lunch with Elizabeth Nolan, Dannette Muselman, Jam. Amo, David Lockwood, Patrick Caruso, Lauren Maestro, Erin Hoffman

Lori said she saw a white male with sandy blonde hair in the parking lot around 1:00pm - 1:30pm & he appeared to have on blk pants, red suspenders & a white t shirt. She thought he was laughing at the crowd. Matt Lohrenz was in the park at the time

Lori said She overheard Brooks Brown ten Zach last name unknown - (first hour choir last year) & another student Robbie Sherpen (not sure of name) that "something is gonna happen on 4-20-99" these were classmates first hour choir last semester

JC-001-018486

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY [redacted] MENTIONS [redacted] HE MENTIONS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1607

Lead: [redacted]

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED TWICE BY DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SERGEANT MARTINEZ AND DETECTIVE RUETZ. DATED 5-3-99 AND 5-4-99. [redacted] STATES THAT HE'LL RECONTACT DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018487

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARVIS' RUNNING BODY / [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by*: C. ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 771-5625 Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: ENTRY [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EA			
WOR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ~~Watson / Kreutzer~~ Jeff Ruetz DPD Date: ~~4/28/99~~ 4-30-99

LEAD: [redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 2x BY DPD SGT. [illegible] & DET. RUETZ DATED 5/3 - 5/4 1999 [redacted] STATED HE'LL RECONTACT DPD

JC-001-018488

continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original SC 001599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILORENZO, K. DEPUTY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMEN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHER'S CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1608

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW THE COLUMBINE H.S. TEACHER.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: BREANNE COOK DID NOT SEE ROBERT PERRY TALKING WITH A SUPECT IN THE TEACHERS' PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 04-20-99. HOWEVER, SHE DID OBSERVE PERRY AT THE LIBRARY IN THE LATE AFTERNOON HOURS WITH ANOTHER CHS STUDENT, PAULINE COLBY. COOK DOES NOT KNOW WHAT PERRY WAS DOING THERE, NOR DID SHE SPEAK WITH HIM. (SEE ATTACHED REPORT.). THE ABOVE MENTIONED LIBRARY IS THE CLEMENT PARK LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018489

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DEPUTY R. DELORENZO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date: 04/99 Time: 14:30

303-948-2129

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANN COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMAN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHERS CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories:

HS	DS TCM		
~~STUD~~	STAFF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW THE COLUMBINE H.S. TEACHER

JC-001-018490

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: COOK DID NOT SEE PERRY TALKING WITH A SUSPECT IN THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON APRIL 20, 1999. HOWEVER, SHE DID OBSERVE PERRY AT THE LIBRARY IN THE LATE AFTERNOON HOURS WITH ANOTHER C.H.S. STUDENT, PAULINO COLBY. COOK DOES NOT KNOW WHAT PERRY WAS DOING THERE, NOR DID SHE SPEAK WITH HIM (attached report)

THE ABOVE MENTIONED LIBRARY IS THE CLEMENT PARK LIBRARY

82

✓ 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1953

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1609

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-018491

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person Telephone
Observation Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories:

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

[redacted]

See Attached

JC-001-018492

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:25 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1610

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:38 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/03/1999

JC-001-018493

FD-322 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person | Telephone
Observation | Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Jackson / Kreitzer Date: 1/25/95

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-018494

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

Lead Completed: SIR Status Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Case

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA TABLE BY THE WINDOW WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE AND DAN (LNU) IN THE PARKING LOT (SOUTH) NEXT TO LAUGHLIN VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID LAUGHLIN DROVE AWAY WITH ASSOCIATE AND WRIGHT SAW LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE BLOCK KLEBOLD VEHICLE IN THE PARKING LOT. WRIGHT THEN SAW LAUGHLIN BACK UP TO LET KLEBOLD INTO THE VEHICLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2284

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KS **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1611

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD LAUGHLIN. ATTEMPT TO ID DAN (LNU)

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: CHAD LAUGHLIN HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND DYKMAN FOR SOME TIME AND IS FRIENDLY WITH THEM. LAUGHLIN SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO THE SENIOR LOT, ALONE, JUST BEFORE "A" LUNCH. LAUGHLIN HAS NEVER HEARD ANY OF THEM TALK ABOUT VIOLENCE. LAUGHLIN DROVE DYKEMAN TO WYOMING LAST SUMMER AND BOUGHT FIIREWORKS FOR KLEBOLD. LAUGHLIN WORKED WITH KLEBOLD AT TORTILLIA WRAPS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018495

FD-L Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY WINDOWS WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIENDS CHAD LOFLAND, TIM CASTLE AND DAN [illegible] IN THE ~~PARKLOT~~ PARKING LOT (SOUTH) NEXT TO LOFLAND VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID LOFLAND DRIVE AWAY WITH ASSOC. AND WRIGHT SAW LOFLAND'S VEHICLE [illegible] KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE PARKING LOT. WRIGHT THEN SAW LOFLAND BACK UP TO LET KLEBOLD INTO THE VEHICLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]

FU

JC-001-018496

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARIE WOODWARD - DPD Date: 4/26/1999 [illegible]

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CHAD LOFLAND. ATTEMPT TO ID DAN "LAST NAME UNK"

Chad Laughlin - 12th [illegible]
6056 S. Coventry Ln [illegible]
Littleton Co. [illegible]
#347-2422

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAUGHLIN HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND DYKEMAN FOR SOME TIME AND IS FRIENDLY WITH THOM. LAUGHLIN SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO THE SENIOR LOT, ALONE, JUST BEFORE "A" LUNCH. LAUGHLIN HAS NEVER HEARD ANY OF THOM TALK ABOUT VIOLENCE. LAUGHLIN DROVE DYKEMAN TO WYOMING SUMMER AND BOUGHT FIREWORKS FOR KLEBOLD. LAUGHLIN WORKED WITH KLEBOLD AT TORTILLA WRAPS.

✓ Lead completed SPE 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOCKER, SALLY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-6821 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLY HOCKER WAS WALKING THROUGH CLEMENT PARK ABOUT 1130 A.M. ON DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SAW A YOUNG PERSON IN WHITE T-SHIRT WALK DOWN CASUALLY FROM SOCCER FIELD AND MEET WITH 2 YOUNG MEN IN BLACK CLOTHING COMMING FROM GREENBELT AREA, ALSO ACTING UNUSUALLY CASUAL FOR SITUATION.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1612

Lead: INTERVIEW SALLY HOCKER. (303) 794-1082

JC-001-018497

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: 4-28-99 SALLY HOCKER WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. STATES THAT SHE WAS WALKING IN THE PARK AT THE TIME OF THE EXPLOSION. SHORTLY THEREAFTER (11:30) OBSERVED ONE MALE APPROXIMATELY 18-19 YEARS OF AGE DRESSED IN A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS WALKING FROM AREA OF SOCCER FIELD IN A CALM MANNER. MALE APPEARED TO BE VERY CALM, MET UP WITH TWO OTHER MALES (SLIGHTLY OLDER 19+) WHO CAME FROM HOUSING GREENBELT AREA. BOTH DRESSED IN ALL BLACK , ALSO WALKING IN A CALM MANNER. AFTER A BRIEF CONVERSATION ALL THREE MALES WALKED TOWARD THE SOCCER FIELD AND LOOKED TOWARD THE SCHOOL. HOCKER IS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS , SHE ONLY HAD A VIEW FROM A DISTANCE. SHE SAW NO WEAPONS OR DUFFEL BAGS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sally Hacker

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-794-10821

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

SUS	INT		
ASS	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD:

JC-001-018498

continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 - Contact & Interviewed - Stated she was walking in park Park at time of Explosion. Shortly there after (Approx 11:30am) observed (Approx) male - [illegible] in Wht T-shirt & Blue Jeans walking from Area of Soccer field in calm manner [illegible] appeared very calm - met up with two other males (slightly older [illegible]) who [illegible] From Housing Greenbelt Area - Both dressed in All Black - Also walking in calm manner After a Brief Conversation All 3 males walked toward Soccer Field & looked toward School - Hocker is unable to ID any of the individuals / View from a Distance. No Wpns or Duffle Bags

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

Control Number: DN1613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAHLINGER, JOHN

Affiliation: SUPERINTENDANT CLEMENT PARK

Phone Number: (303) 933-0585

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPAHLINGER ASSISTED WITH 10-12 CHS STUDENTS ESCAPE FROM THE TWO GUNMEN. THE STUDENTS WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SOME OF THEM INFORMED SPAHLINGER THEY WERE SHOT AT BY 3-4 MEMBERS OF THE T.C.M. SPAHLINGER WROTE DOWN THE STUDENTS NAMES AND GAVE THEM TO A PLAIN CLOTHES POLICE OFFICER. JEFFCO SGT. KEN ESTER WORKING ON GETTING THE LIST, POSSIBLY PROVIDED TO A DENVER OFFICER. WORK # FOR SPAHLINGER 303-933-0585 XT:11 CELL PHONE: 303-517-2919

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1613

Lead: COORDINATE W/SGT. ESTER, JEFFCO, AND ID AND INTERVIEW THE 10-12 STUDENTS CONTACTED BY SPAHLINGER AT CLEMENT PARK. SPAHLINGER HID THE STUDENTS AT THE CLEMENT PARK MAINTENANCE FACILITY. STUDENT/LIST OF STUDENTS NAMES WERE GIVEN TO DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN AND TRANSPORTED FROM SCENE. SCHWIETERMAN ADVISES HE GAVE LIST TO INVESTIGATGOR.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: CANNOT LOCATE LIST OF STUDENTS. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018499

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

(3)

(H)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1613

SOURCE*: John Spahlinger

Affiliation: Superintendant, Clement Part

Phone Number: (WK) 933-0585, X11
(Cell) 517-2919

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Spahlinger assisted ≅ 10-12 CHS students escape from the 2 gunmen. The students were on the soccer field & outside the cafeteria. Some of them informed Spahlinger they were shot @ by 3-4 members of the T.C.M. Spahlinger wrote down the student's names & gave it to a plain clothes police officer. Jeffco SGT Ken Ester working on getting the list, possibly provided to a Denver officer.

___ continued

...ve reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schaeffer Date: _____

LEAD: Coordinate w/ SGT Ester, Jeffco & ID & interview the 10-12 students contacted by Spahlinger @ Clement park. Spahlinger hid the students @ the Clement park maintenance facility.

Students / List of students names were given to Deputy Schwieterman & transported from scene. Schwieterman advises he gave list to investigator (KDW)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cannot locate list of students

No Report to follow

(KDW)

JC-001-018500

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORI

Affiliation: COMMUNITY OUTREACH OFFICER AT C

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ZARATE (DOB 9-22-83) TOLD BROVSKY THAT HE WAS AT FUN PLEX RECENTLY, MET TWO INDIVIDUALS AND WITNESSED CONVERSATIONS ABOUT GUNS IN BASEMENT THAT WILL BE NEEDED IN SHOOTOUT AT HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1614

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL ZARATE.

JC-001-018501

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: ZARATE ADVISED THAT HE WAS AT FUNPLEX ON 4-15-99 ABOUT 9:30 PM IN TH LOWER LEVEL. WAS WALKING UP THE STAIRS TO GET MORE TOKENS AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES TALKING ABOUT GUNS IN THE BASEMENT NEEDED FOR A SHOOTOUT AT COLUMBINE. ZARATE DID NOT PAY A LOT OF ATTENTION TO THE CONVERSATION BECAUSE HE HEARS IT ALL THE TIME. ONE SUBJECT, POSSIBLE [redacted] WEARING BLACK SWEARSHIRT WITH ROCK BAND NAME AND STRIPS PINNED ON (KORN, LIMP BISQUIT, COAL CHAMBER) BLACK AND WHITE PAINTED FACE LIKE STING THE WRESTLER. OTHER SUBJECT UNKNOWN NAME DRESSED IN BLACK PAINTED FACE LIKE 'THE CROW'. [redacted] SHORT SHAVED BROWN HAIR, OTHER SUBJECT BLONDISH COLLAR LEGNTH HAIR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: LORI BROVSKY (JCSD)

Affiliation: CRO, CHATFIELD HS.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHOSHKE (JCSD) Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RE: MICHAEL ZARATE (9-22-83) TOLD BROVSKY THAT HE WAS AT FUNPLEX RECENTLY, MET 2 INDIVIDUALS & WITNESSED CONVERSATIONS ABOUT GUNS IN BASEMENT THAT WILL BE NEEDED IN SHOOTOUT AT HIGH SCHOOL

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WEA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Schoshke Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW ZARATE

JC-001-018502

Lead completed 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ZARATE ADVISED HE WAS AT FUNPLEX 4-15-99 2030 HRS IN LOWER LEVEL. WAS WALKING UP STAIRS TO GET MORE TOKENS & OVERHEARD 2 W/M TALKING ABOUT GUNS IN THE BASEMENT NEEDED FOR A SHOOTOUT AT COLUMBINE. ZARATE DID NOT PAY ALOT OF ATTENTION TO CONVERSATION BECAUSE HE HEARS IT ALL THE TIME. ONE SUBJECT POSSIBLY "[redacted]" WEARING BLK SWEATSHIRT WITH ROCKBAND NAME STRIPS PINNED ON (KORN, LIMP BISCUIT, COAL CHAMBER) & BLK & WHITE PAINTED FACE LIKE "STING" THE WRESTLER. OTHER SUBJECT UNK NAME DRESSED IN BLK. PAINTED FACE LIKE "THE CROW". [redacted] SHORT SHAVED BRN HAIR/OTHER SUBJECT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORI

Affiliation: SRO AT CHATFIELD HS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS SUTTON (DOB 4-25-84) CONTACTED BROVSKY. HE SAID THAT HE USED TO BE TCM AND CAN GIVE DOOM GAME ENTRY CODES ETC, AND BELIEVES THIS IS WHAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD USED TO PLAN INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1615

Lead: INTERVIEW TRAVIS SUTTON. OBTAIN MORE INFO ON DOOM AND OTHER GAMES AND POSS. PAST ASSOC. W/TCM. TRAVIS SUTTON, 303-979-5345, 8387 S. ZEPHER ST., MOM/DAD: KATE/MARTIN.

JC-001-018503

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: ON 05-06-99 I SPOKE W/SUTTON. HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONNECTION AT ALL WITH THE TCM. KNOWS NO ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM. HE IS DESCRIBED BY PEERS AS A 'GRIMER' OR 'SKATER' AND DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL SPORTS. ON 04-21-99 HE WAS ON THE INTERNET IN THE SHADOW WARRIOR CHAT ROOM AND OBSERVED 2 INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT THE 'CHS' LEVEL OF DOOM. SUTTON USED TO PLAY DOOM AND THINKS THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD USED THE GAME TO DEVELOP THEIR PLAN AND TO REHEARSE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1615

SOURCE*: LORI BROUSKY (JCSD) FAULT 3514

Affiliation: CRO CHATFIELD H.S. 982-3670 SCHOOL

Phone Number: 208-1832 Pg

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHUSHKE (JCSD) Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TRAVIS SUTTON (4-25-84) CONTACTED BROUSKY SAID HE USES TO BE TCM & CAN GIVE DOOM GAME ENTRY CODES ETC & BELIEVES THIS IS WHAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD USED TO PLAN INCIDENT

continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHUSHKE Date: ___

LEAD: TRAVIS V. SUTTON (4-25-84) 303 979-5345 8387 S ZEPHER ST.
(KATE & MARTIN - mom & DAD)
OBTAIN MORE INFO ON DOOM & OTHER GAMES & POSS. PAST ASSOC. W/ TCM

JC-001-018504

continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-6-99 I SPOKE W/ SUTTON - HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONNECTION AT ALL WITH THE TCM & KNOWS NO ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM. HE IS DESCRIBED BY PEERS AS "GRIMER" OR "SKATER" & DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL SPORTS. ON 4-21-99 HE WAS ON THE INTERNET IN THE SHADOW WARRIOR CHATROOM & OBSERVED 2 INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT THE "C.H.S." LEVEL OF DOOM. SUTTON USED TO PLAY DOOM & THINKS THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD USED THE GAME TO DEVELOPE THEIR PLAN & REHEARSE

051099 SQ REPORT ATTACHED NO FURTHER INFO

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECORE, JASON

Affiliation: MANAGER BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (720) 231-2515

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR INVESTIGATORS. EMPLOYED SOME OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED IN CHS SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1616

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JASON SECORE

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: JASON SECORE INTERVIEW ON 4/26/99 KNOWN HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPROX 1 YR AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. THEY ASSOCIATED WITH CHRIS MORRIS, NATHAN DYKEMAN. MORRIS SEEMED VIOLENT TO HIM SAID HE KNEW HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS AND SAID HE HAD SOME ABOUT 2-3 WEEKS PRIOR TO 4/20/99. ERIC INSISTED ON BEING CALLED REB. SECORE SAID FORMER EMPLOYEE MATHEW JACKSON KNOWS MARK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 (9MM) TO HARRIS KLEBOLD, AND THEY ALSO ASSOCIATED WITH PHIL DURAN GOING SHOOTING AT RAMPART RANGE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018505

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JASON SECORE

Affiliation: MANAGER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 720-231-2515

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 0338

NARRATIVE*: HAS IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR INVESTIGATORS. EMPLOYED SOME OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED IN CHS SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	SQS		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ CONTACT / INTERVIEW JASON SECORE

JC-001-018506

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SECORE INTV. 4/26/99 - KNOWN HARRIS & KLEBOLD 1 YR AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. THEY ASSOCIATED W/ CHRIS MORRIS, NATHAN DYKEMAN. MORRIS SEEMED "VIOLENT" TO HIM, SAID HE KNEW HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS & SAID HE HAD SOME ABOUT 2-3 WKS PRIOR TO 4/20/99. ERIC INSISTED ON BEING CALLED "REB". SECORE SAID FMR EMPLOYEE MATHEW JACKSON KNOWS [illegible]RK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 (9MM) TO HARRIS/KLEBOLD, AND THEY ALSO ASSOCIATED W/ PHIL DURAN [illegible]ING SHOOTING AT RAMPART RANGE PARK. (LEAD SHEETS COMPLETED ON ALL OF ABOVE)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] < REPORT TO FOLLOW ON SECORE >

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

062299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILORENZO, K. DEPUTY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMAN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHER'S CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1617

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BREANNE COOK. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE IN TEACHER'S CAR LOT TALKING TO GUNMAN. SHE SAW ROBERT PERRY IN PUBLIC LIBRARY AROUND 2:00 P.M. ON 4-20-99 IN A TIE DYE SHIRT. HE WAS WITH A GROUP. ONE OF THEM WAS PAULINE COLBY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018507

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DEPUTY K. DELORENZO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANN COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMAN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHERS CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING

___ continued

ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
ASS	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JILL REUTELER - CSP Date: 0[illegible]

LEAD: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANN COOK

JC-001-018508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Breanne Cook She Did not see anyone in teachers car lot [illegible]ing to gunman. She saw Robert Perry in Public Library around 2:00 pm on 4-20-99 in a tie dye Shirt. He was with a group. One of them was Pauline Colby

SDE Lead covered 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PATROL RE: [redacted] AND OTHER 'GOTHIC' MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT 'COLUMBINE SHOOTING' AT DENNY'S RESTAURANT, 7945 WADSWORTH BLVD., ARVADA ON 4/22/99, 1600 HOURS - [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED ON SUSPICIOUS PERSON CALL. [redacted] SAID JIM BRUNETTI WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM, VANESSA (LKU) & OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE AT TIME OF SHOOTING. [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD 'LAY LOW', KEEP LOW PROFILE AND NOT WEAR MILITARY CLOTHING FOR A WHILE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1618

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THIS GROUP, IF ANY CONNECTION TO 'TCM'. ALSO, DOES HE HAVE 'KEY ACCESS' TO COLUMBINE H.S. SINCE HE IS EMPLOYED BY JEFFERSON CO. MAINTENANCE, 700 JEFFCO. PKWY, GOLDEN.

JC-001-018509

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTREVIEWED [redacted] ON05-5-99 WHO STATED HE HAS NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO SAID HE HAD NEVER HEARD OF 'TCM' BEFORE THIS INCIDENT AND HAS NEVER HAD KEYS THAT ACCESS COLUMBINE H.S. SAID HE HAD NEVER MET KLEBOLD BUT MAY HAVE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT A GOTHIC RESTAURANT-BUT CAN'T BE SURE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1618

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE ARVADA PD Date*: 1-26-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PATROL RE: [redacted] AND OTHER "GOTHIC" MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE SHOOTING AT RESTAURANT 7945 WADSWORTH BLVD. ARVADA ON 4-22-99 1600 HRS. [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED ON SUSPICIOUS PERSON CALL [redacted] SAID JIM BRUNETTI [redacted] WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM VANESSA [illegible] OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE AT TIME OF SHOOTING [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD LAY LOW [illegible] MILITARY CLOTHING FOR A WHILE.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF	
OTH		

JC-001-018510

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THIS GROUP IF ANY CONNECTION TO TCM. ALSO DOES HE HAVE KEY ACCESS TO COLUMBINE H.S. SINCE HE IS EMPLOYED BY JEFFERSON CO. MAINTENANCE 700 JEFF CO. PKWY GOLDEN.

continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-5-99 WHO STATED HE HAS NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. - ALSO SAID HE HAD NEVER HEARD OF TCM BEFORE THIS INCIDENT & HAS NEVER HAD KEYS THAT ACCESS COLUMBINE H.S. - SAID HE HAD NEVER MET KLEBOLD BUT MAY HAVE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT A GOTHIC RESTAURANT - BUT CANT BE SURE.

82 051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:46 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATED SUBJECT [redacted], WHO LIVES IN [redacted], IS THE POSSIBLE THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1619

Lead: CHECK RECORDS FOR [redacted]

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:35 PM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS POSSIBLE SUBJECT TO BE INTERVIEWED AT [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018511

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1619

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED SUBJECT [redacted] WHO LIVES IN [redacted] IS THE POSSIBLE THIRD SHOOTER.

continued

...tive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE

Date: 4-7-99

LEAD: ✓ CHECK RECORDS FOR [redacted]

JC-001-018512

continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Identified [redacted] as possible subject to be interviewed at [redacted]

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, ROGER

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (513) 562-5704

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 2 EMAILS SENT TO FBI CI'S WEB PAGE. RE: FIGHT BACK FOR DYLAN AND ERIC. MAY ____ IS BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1620

Lead: REVIEW

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

JC-001-018513

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: SA Roger Wilson

Affiliation: FBI CI

Phone Number: 513 562 5764

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: 2 Emails sent to FBICI's web page - re "Fight Back for Dylan + Eric" May - is blowing up your school day.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: _____

LEAD: Review

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value

JC-001-018514

SR 051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 733-9099

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENECE TO A COMPUTER NOTE. WANTS TO TALK TO SOMEBODY REGARDING THE OFFICIAL DOOM SURVIVAL AND STRATEGY BOOK. CHEETERS CODES TO ACCESS ARE ON PAGES 274 AND 275. INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018515

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1621

SOURCE*: Steve [illegible]

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (302) 453-9099

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv [illegible]

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: Ref [illegible] "Note" — [illegible] The [illegible] Strategy.

"Chapter" [illegible] page #214 & 215

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018516

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEDAN, JACK

Affiliation: INDIANA STATE POLICE

Phone Number: (317) 899-8508

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VEDAN WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF WE HAVE INFORMATION ON AN [redacted] WHO LIVES AT [redacted] GREENWOOD, IN. 46143, (317) [redacted] OR (317) [redacted] AND ATTENDS [redacted] MIDDLE SCHOOL INDIANA. HE WANTS TO KNOW IF THE ABOVE SUBJECT HAS BEEN LINKED WITH OUR SUSPECTS, AND IF SO, HE WOULD LIKE FOR US TO CONTACT HIM. SUBJECT HAS INDICATED HE BELONGS TO THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1622

Lead: CONTACT VEDAN FOR MORE INFOMATION RUN DATA BASE CHECKS ON ADAM CORNY, PROVIDED TO DETECTIVE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD, INFO ONLY

JC-001-018517

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Jack Vedan, Detective

Affiliation: Indiana State Police

Phone Number: (317)899-8508

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: Would like to know if we have information on an [redacted] who lives at [redacted], Greenwood, IN 46143, (317)[redacted] or (317)[redacted], and attends [redacted] Middle School in Indiana. He wants to know if the above subject has been linked with our two suspects, and if so, he would like for us to contact him. Subject has indicated he belongs to the Trench Coat Mafia.

continued

ive reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

~~0~~ INF ~~OII~~

~~KA~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date ___

LEAD: ~~Contact Source for more information, run data hard checks on Adam County, provided to Detective~~

continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

JC-001-018518

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WATKINS, JOHN CAPT.

Affiliation: MCALESTER, OK PD

Phone Number: (918) 423-1212

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:53 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PD IS REQUESTING INTELL ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA. STUDENTS ARE TELLING PARENTS THAT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN BY TRENCHCOAT MAFIA BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1623

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION THEY WANT AND WHAT CAN BE RELEASED.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:44 PM

Disposition: CALLED CAPT. AND ADVISED THEM OF NO KNOWN CONSPIRACY OR ORGANIZATION AND SMALL NUMBER OF ACTORS. NO FURTHER

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018519

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1020

SOURCE*: CAPT JOHN WATKINS

Affiliation: McALESTER OK P.D.

Phone Number: 918 423-1212

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1753

NARRATIVE*: P.D. IS REQUESTING INTELL ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA. STUDENTS ARE TELLING PARENTS THAT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN BY TRENCHCOAT MAFIA BEFORE GRADUATION

continued

...tive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date ___

LEAD: Contact Source to see what info they want and what can be released

JC-001-018520

continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED CAPT & ADVISED THEM OF NO KNOWN CONSPIRACY OR ORGANIZATION & SMALL NUMBER OF ACTORS. NO FURTHER

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TELEVISION VIEWER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW PEOPLE USING SIGN OF DEVIL ON CNN TELECAST
INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018521

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1624

SOURCE*: T.V.

Affiliation: VIEWER

Phone Number: REFUSED

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ← Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN

Date*: 4-29-88 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: SAW PEOPLE USING SIGN OF DEVIL ON/ ESPN CNN TELECAST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJL

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

1. INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018522

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM#278
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL . I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION	WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1625

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: [redacted] DATED ERIC HARRIS ABOUT THREE TIMES. SHE HAS NOT SEEN HIM SINCE SUMMER OF 1998, UNTIL SHE SAW HIM ON THE NEWS. SHE HAS NO IDEA WHO THE OTHER GIRLS ARE ON THE LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018523

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
- ___ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- X Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: (ZIMMERMAN) / KSD / 291-0225 Date: 5/21/99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

L	N		
[illegible]	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: [redacted] dated Eric Harris about 3 times she has not seen him since summer 1998, until she saw him on the news. She has no idea who the other girls are on the list.

JC-001-018524

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDS 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES, DOB/03-30-82
Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS
Phone Number: (303) 904-1108
Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WRIGHT SAID THAT THAT A TIM KASTLE, AGE 17-18, SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN ERIC HARRIS WALKING TO THE SCHOOL WITH BLACK DUFFLE BAG, THAT APPEARED HEAVY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1698 DN2496

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1626

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT TIM KASTLE AND FIND OUT IF HE SAW HARRIS AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS ON 04-20-99 OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL CARRYING DUFFLE BAGS, SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEWS.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:03 PM

Disposition: LEAD SHEETS CN 2496 AND CN 1698 PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED, BOTH REQUESTING INTERVIEWS WITH TIM KASTLE. NO INTERVIEW WITH KASTLE DONE FOR THIS (CN1626) LEAD SHEET. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018525

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1626

Method of Contact:
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES - DOB 033092

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by*: FT. John Dunow JCSO

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT A TIM KASTLE, AGE 17-18, SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN ERIC HARRIS WALKING TO THE SCHOOL WITH BLACK DUFFLE BAG THAT APPEARED HEAVY.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	FH		
SKU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: David Brooks JCSO Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT TIM KASTLE AND FIND OUT IF HE SAW HARRIS AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS ON 4-20-99 OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL CARRYING DUFFLE BAG. See attached interview

JC-001-018526

continued

2496 - 1698

DISPOSITION: LEAD SHEETS DN 2496 & DN 1698 PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED, BOTH REQUESTING INTERVIEWS WITH TIM KASTLE. NO INTERVIEW WITH KASTLE DONE FOR THIS (DN 1626) LEAD SHEET.

NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

continued

Lead Completed: SL 051099 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO #265 W CHATFIELD

Affiliation: CONOCO STATION

Phone Number: (303) 948-8916

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STAN GALL HOME (303) 932-7915 ASSISTED KEN TUBBS IN THE SALE OF TWO PROPANE TANKS ON 4/20/99 AT 8:36 AM. MR GALL WORKS AT THE CONOCO GAS STATION 6:00 AM - 10:00 AM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1627

Lead: CONTACT STAN GALL INTERVIEW SHOW PHOTO SPREAD REGARDING PROPANE THAT WAS PURCHASED.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW ON 4/28/99 WITH STANLEY H. GALL. NO IDENTIFICATION MADE RE PHOTO SPREADS OF ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. GALL DOES REMEMBER SALE OF PROPANE TANKS ON 4/20/99. SOLD TWO BLUE RHINO TANKS.

JC-001-018527

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-32 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1627

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Cruzco Station - 2540 W. Chatfield, Littleton

Phone Number: 303-948-8916

Method of Contact:
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gary Wurm - MT Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Stan Gall (4) Tel # 303-932-7915
Assisted Ken Trebbs on sale of [illegible] propane tanks on 4-20-99 at [illegible] Mr. Gall [illegible] at Cruzco Gas Station [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

Bomb

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: G. Wurm MT Date: 04/27/99

LEAD: Contact Stan Gall [illegible] photo spread [illegible] propane tanks [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed interview on 4/28/99 with Stanley H. Gall. No identification made re photo spreads of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He does remember sale of propane tanks on 4-20-99 (SEE Attached Art Report of Investigation) Sold two Blue Rhino propane tanks

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

JC-001-018528

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SIERRA, DENISE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-9145

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE OBSERVED A NEWER MODEL WHITE PASSENGER VAN WITH IDAHO LICENSE PLATES OCCUPIED BY 5-6 WHITE MALES APPROXIMATLY 17-18 YEARS OLD IN FRONT OF ELEMENTRY SCHOOL ON ALKIRE BETWEEN BELLVIEW AND QUINCY ON MONDAY 4-19-99 AT ABOUT 8:00 PM. THREE SUBJECTS WERE OUT OF VEHICLE AND ONE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT.
INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018529

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1028

SOURCE*: DENISE SIERRA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-933-9145

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE OBSERVED A NEWER MODEL WHITE PASSENGER VAN WITH IDAHO PLATES OCCUPIED BY 5-6 WHITE MALES AFFRX 17-18 YOA IN FRONT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ON ALKIRE BETWEEN BELLEVIEW AND QUINCY ON MONDAY 04-19-99 AT ABOUT 2000 HRS. THREE SUBJECTS WERE OUT OF VEHICLE AND ONE WAS WEARING BLACK TRENCHCOAT

continued

...tive reviewed by: ESTEL

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

TCM			
VEH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018530

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JUDY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 816-1086

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY INDICATED MIKE GRENELL, CHS STUDENT, IS INTO NAZI & HITLER STUFF
INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-018531

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE*: Judy

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-816-1086

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time:

NARRATIVE*: INDICATED THAT A STUDENT - MIKE GRENELL (SP?) IS INTO NAZI & HITLER STUFF

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018532

continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREZ, DIWATA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 932-9770

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIWATA PEREZ IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED KLEBOLD WALK INTO LIBRARY W/'BIG GUN' HEARD (S) SAY 'THIS IS A NIGGER, KILL EM,' BOTH (S) SHOOTING GUNS STARTED SHOOTING EVERYONE UNDER (W) TABLE. PEREZ SAYS WHILE BOTH (S) IN LIBRARY, THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1630

Lead: INTERVIEW DIWATA PEREZ AND IDENTIFY OTHERS IN LIBRARY.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:22 PM

Disposition: DIWATA PEREZ SAW BOTH SHOOTERS #1 DYLAN KLEBOLD, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS, HAD A RED BILL, BLONDISH-BROWN HAIR. #2 ERIC HARRIS, BLACK SHIRT, NO TRENCH COAT, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, TIME ENTERED LIBRARY 11:20 TO 11:22. KLEBOLD HAD SHOTGUN SLUNG ON RIGHT SIDE. HEARD NUMEROUS STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018533

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1120

SOURCE*: PEREZ, DIWATA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-9770

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY. OBSERVED KLEBOLD WALK INTO LIBRARY W/ [illegible] HEARD (S) SAY "THIS IS A NIGGER, KILL EM, SHOOT EM. BOTH (S) SHOOTING GUNS STARTED SHOOTING EVERYONE UNDER (W) TABLE. (W) SAYS WHILE BOTH (S) IN LIBRARY, THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Moomaw Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) AND IDENTIFY OTHERS IN LIBRARY

JC-001-018534

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw both shooters. #1 - Dylan Klebold, black trench coat, black hat on backwards, [illegible] bell, blondish brown hair. #2 - Eric Harris, black chest, no trench coat, [illegible] brown hair. Time entered library 1120 to 1122. Klebold had shotgun slung on right side. Heard numerous statements by suspect in library.

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KILBOURNE, JUSTYNA

Affiliation: AOL

Phone Number: (703) 265-2745

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL RECEIVED EMAIL FORWARDED FROM HOOCH INDICATING THAT HE/SHE KNOWS OF GUY IN HIS SCHOOL WHO WAS INVOLVED AND IS PLANNING ON DOING THIS AT THEIR SCHOOL.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1631

Lead: IDENTIFYING HOOCH ON AOL. PRIOR KNOWLEDGE-[redacted]@AOL, [redacted]@AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted], OXFORD, MA. 01540, [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] [redacted] DENVER, CO. 80202, [redacted] HOOCH COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018535

Rev. 6-21-95

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1631

SOURCE*: Justyna Kilbourne

Affiliation: AOL

Phone Number: 703-265-2745

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: AOL received [illegible] HOOCH indicating that [illegible] school who was involved and [illegible] this at their school

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

VS	[illegible]		
STUD			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Date: ___

LEAD: Identify HOOCH on AOL
[illegible] [redacted] @ AOL
[redacted] @ AOL

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Oxford, MA 01540 [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Denver, CO 80202 [redacted] Hooch could not be identified

JC-001-018536

82051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVIS HILL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS HILL RAN FROM CAFTERIA WITH OTHERS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. MAY HAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS WITH WHO MAY HAVE SEEN SOMETHING. (303) 973-1663.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1632

Lead: INTERVIEW TRAVIS HILL (303) 973-1663.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: TRAVIS'S MOTHER, SHARON HILL, HEARD FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE THAT A WOUNDED BOY SAW 4-5 KIDS TAKING BOMBS OUT THROWING THEM. TRAVIS SAID THAT KRISTA HANLEY AND NICOLE MARKHAM MAY KNOW PEOPLE IN TCM. TRAVIS COULDN'T PROVIDE NUMBERS FOR KRISTA OR NICOLE. I FILLED OUT A INFO CONTROL FOR NICOLE AND KRISTA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: Matt Hellman / Travis Hill

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Travis Hill ran from cafeteria w. others when shooting started. May have names of other students he was with who may have seen something. 973-1663

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	CIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle, JC DA Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Extension Hill Travis Hill 11 grade 7174 W. Ontario Pl. Littleton Co. Boise 973-1663

JC-001-018538

continued

DISPOSITION: Travis's mother, Sharon Hill heard from unknown source that a wounded boy saw 4-5 kids taking bombs out through them. Travis said that Krista Hanley Nicole Marken may know people in TCM. Travis couldn't provide numbers for Kristaura Nicole. I filled out a Info Control for Nicole + Krista. A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELMORE, LINDSAY, B

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 904-9904

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY ELMORE IN LIBRARY HEARD EXPLOSIONS & RAPID GUNFIRE. GUNMAN SAID "JOHN SAVAGE, WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE. YOU BETTER GET OUT" LINDSAY BELIEVES THERE WERE 3 GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1633

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY ELMORE. OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY. *LEAD SHEET DONE FOR JOHN SAVAGE

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: LINDSAY ELMORE INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. ELMORE IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ELMORE SEATED AND HID UNDER TABLE #12 WITH REBECCA PARKER. COULD HEAR VOICES, SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. SHE GOT A GLANCE AT ONE SHOOTER: BLACK/ DARK COLORED CLOTHES, TALL WITH A BIG HEAD. HEARD TWO VOICES YELLING AND LAUGHING AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. EXITED OUT THE BACK DOOR OF THE LIBRARY. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018539

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1633

SOURCE*: ELMORE, LINDSAY B

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 904-9904

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY, HEARD EXPLOSIONS + RAPID GUNFIRE. GUNMAN SAID "JOHN SAVAGE WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE, YOU BETTER GET OUT." (W) BELIEVES THERE WERE 3 GUNMEN.

continued

...ve reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHS			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: 4/09/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY
* LEAD SHEET DONE FOR JOHN SAVAGE

JC-001-018540

continued

* Report to follow

✓ DISPOSITION: LINDSAY ELMORE INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99. ELMORE IN LIBRARY AT TIME ... SHOOTINGS. ELMORE SEATED AND HIDE UNDER TABLE #12 WITH REBECCA PARKER. COULD ... VOICES, SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. GOT ON GLANCE OF ONE SHOOTER - BLACK/DARK CLOTHES. ... WITH A BIG HEAD. HEARD 2 VOICES YELLING AND LAUGHING AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. REPORT TO FOLLOW. Report attached. [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCULLIN, LISA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 365-5723
Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN (LNU) WAS KLEBOLD'S BEST FRIEND. HE STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING BECAUSE HE KNEW KLEBOLD WAS PREPARING FOR SOMETHING. NATHAN IS VICTOR GOOD'S STEP-SON.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1634

Lead: CONTACT LISA SCULLIN TO ID NATHAN AND INTERVIEW NATHAN REFERENCE TO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:19 AM

Disposition: NATHAN'S LAST NAME IS DYKEMAN. VICTOR GREEN IS HIS STEP-FATHER. FAILED A POLYGRAPH ON 4/29/99 WALKED OUT. HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS TIMES. NO MORE ACTION BY MEANS AND VONDEROHE AT THIS TIME. ATTACHED SHEETS FROM SGT. WEBB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018541

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Lisa Scullin

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 365-5773 w. 699-1554 home

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Denee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Nathan (Lulu) was Klebold's best friend. He started home from school on the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was prepared for something. Nathan is Victor Good's step-son.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories

TrM	SOS		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Vanderohe / Means Date 4/26/99

LEAD: ✓ Contact Source to I.D. Nathan and Interview Nathan [illegible] to prior knowledge of incident

JC-001-018542

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: NATHANS LAST NAME IS DYKEMAN. Victor Good is his step-father. Failed a polygraph 4/29/99 & WALKED OUT. Has been interviewed numerous times. No more action by Means & Vanderohe at this time. Attached sheets from SET LEAD J. J. Webb. Info attached.

Lead complete SDE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA, N
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: ( ) 973-8866
Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED SHOOTINGS IN WRITTEN STATEMENT REFERS TO SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS (NO NAMES). HELPED SOME OF THE INJURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1211

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1635

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICIA BLAIR, OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 1211 ASSIGNED TO BOATRIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: BLAIR, PATRICIA N.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 973 8866

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED SHOOTINGS, IN WRITTEN STATEMENT REFERS TO SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS (NO NAMES) HELPED SOME OF THE INJURED.

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHS	GIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BOATWRIGHT Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY - ORGINAL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead Set to ~~1412~~ 1211

ASSIGNED TO BOATWRIGHT

REPORT TO FOLLOW

Duplicate lead -

EL 062299

JC-001-018544

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT(NEAR LIBARY) WHEN SHE FLED SCHOOL. P. BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1636

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE GREENWOOD WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY, AT SOME POINT AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. H) (303) 979-0842 HELEN-MOM W) (303) 549-4649 6356 W. FROST DR.

JC-001-018545

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: STEVE GREENWOOD, WAS SITTING IN A CHAIR LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABOUT 11:20. HEARD NOISES OUTSIDE LIKE CONSTRUCTION WORK AND MS. NIELSON ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND HE HEARD GUNSHOTS, SO HE HID UNDERNEATH A DESK. STEPHANIE SALMON HID WITH HIM. HE STATED THAT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ENTERED THE LIBRARY THROUGH MAIN DOORS AND ONE OF THEM TOLD THE JOCKS TO STAND UP. NO ONE DID, SO ONE TOLD THE OTHER TO JUST GET THE KIDS WITH THE WHITE HATS ON, THEN THEY BOTH STARTED SHOOTING. HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND THE TWO SUSPECTS WANDERED ALL OVER THE LIBRARY. HE STATED HARRIS HAD A BLOODY NOSE AND AT ONE TIME POINTED A GUN AT SOMEONE CROUCHED UNDERNEATH A TABLE NEAR THE COMPUTER AREA, POINT BLANK AND FIRED THE GUN. HE HEARD ON SUSPECT SAY, "YOU'RE ACTULLY WORRIED ABOUT GETTING IN TROUBLE?" HE ALSO HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "HEY THERE'S A NIGGER",

THEN THEY HEARD A GUNSHOT GO OFF A COUPLE OF TABLES AWAY. HE COULD NOT I/D WHO SAID WHAT AND WHEN THE SUSPECTS LEFT THE LIBRARY, HE RAN OUT THE NORTH SINGLE DOOR WITH ABOUT 15-20 STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1 6

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-3366

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Bentright #8006 (APD)

Date*: 4/2/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: P. Blair observed students outside west exit (near library) when she fled school. P. Blair was in the library when the incident started and witnessed students shot.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			JC-001-018547
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Falcon - JCSD

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Steve Greenwood who was located outside west exit near library at some point after the incident started.

H) (303) 979-0842

Helen-mom W) (303) 549-4649 6356 W. Frost Dr

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Greenwood was sitting in a chair located on the west side of the library at about 1120. Heard noises outside like construction work and Ms Nelson entered the library and he heard [illegible], so he hid underneath a desk. Stephanie Salmon hid with him. He stated that Klebold and Harris entered the library through main doors and one of them ~~said~~ told the jocks to stand up. No one did, so one told the other to just get the kids with white hats on, then they both started shooting. He heard explosions and the two suspects wondered all over the library.

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1636

Mark one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

HE STATED HARRIS HAD A BLOODY NOSE AND AT ONE TIME POINTED A GUN AT SOMEONE CROUCHED UNDERNEATH A TABLE NEAR THE COMPUTER AREA, POINT BLANK, AND FIRED THE GUN. HE HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "YOUR ACTUALLY WORRIED ABOUT GETTING IN TROUBLE?" HE ALSO HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "HEY THERES A NIGGER", THEN HEARD A GUNSHOT GO OFF A COUPLE OF TABLES AWAY.

HE COULD NOT I/D WHO SAID WHAT AND WHEN THE SUSPECTS ~~WERE~~ LEFT THE LIBRARY, HE RAN OUT THE NORTH SINGLE DOOR WITH ABOUT 15-20 STUDENTS.

JC-001-018548

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: EVIDENCE ITEM 451
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE (GARAGE) DURING WARRANT. METAL PIPE WITH END CAPS. STICKER ON END CAP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: WARRANTS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1637

Lead: ATF WILL TRY TO TRACE EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:04 PM

Disposition: PIPE MARKED MADE IN USA. 3/4 IS REBARRED. ADDITIONAL INFO AFTER FORENSICS COMPLETED. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018549

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
_X_ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to:

Date

LEAD:

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018550

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM# 425

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES 2 SCOPES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1638

Lead: ATF WILL ATTEMPT TO TRACE EVIDENCE IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:07 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. SCOPES NOT USED ON ANY FIREARMS. FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. 2 TASCO SCOPES, NO FOLLOW UP NECESSARY. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018551

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: 3/7 Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

War

FISA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Trevor

LEAD:

Date

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

JC-001-018552

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARVER, KIM

Affiliation: DET. ST. CLAIR S.O. MISSOURI

Phone Number: (417) 646-2565

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARVER REPORTS THAT [redacted], 15 YR OLD, MOVED TO MISSOURI ABOUT A MONTH AGO FROM FOUNTAIN, COLORADO. [redacted] REPORTEDLY KNEW ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED. HE ALSO HAS MADE THREATS ABOUT HIS SCHOOL IN MISSOURI. JUVENILE OFFICER BRAD TURNER 660-438-9550 CAN BE CONTACTED FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DETAILED REPORT FROM ST. CLAIR S.O. ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1639

Lead: FOLLOW-UP ON INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED DET. KIM GARVER, ST. CLAIR COUNTY SO, OSCEOLA, MO. NO TIES COULD BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN [redacted] AND LITTLETON, COLORADO. [redacted] DID NOT MENTION COLUMBINE SCHOOL, JUST STATED A SCHOOL IN COLORADO. [redacted] IN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, MO, FOR EVALUATION AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018553

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: GARVER KIM
Affiliation: DETECTIVE ST CLAIR S.O. MISSOURI
Phone Number: 417-646-2565

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: GARVER REPORTS THAT [redacted] 15 YOA MOVED TO MISSOURI ABOUT A MONTH AGO FROM FOUNTAIN COLORADO. [redacted] REPORTEDLY KNEW ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED. HE ALSO HAS MADE THREATS ABOUT HIS SCHOOL IN MISSOURI. JUVENILE OFFICER BRAD TURNER 660-438-9550 CAN BE CONTACTED FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.
DETAILED REPORT FROM ST CLAIR SO ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

DOT TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Mike Stevens Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: FOLLOW UP ON INFO CONCERNING [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TCM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DET. KIM GARVER, ST-CLAIR COUNTY SO, OSCEOLA MO. NO TIES COULD BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN [redacted] AND LITTLETON COLORADO. [redacted] DID NOT MENTION COLUMBINE SCHOOL JUST STATED A SCHOOL IN COLORADO. [redacted] IN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, MO. FOR EVALUATION AT THIS TIME.

NOT CONNECTED

JC-001-018554

SC 051299
REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARY SANCHEZ

Affiliation: HOMEMAKER/COMPUTER GEEK

Phone Number: (518) 329-0181

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE SUBJECT MARY SANCHEZ CALLED FROM NEW YORK. SAID SHE REMEMBERED ENCOUNTERING THE 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' ON THE 'ICQ' NETWORK ON THE INTERNET. SHE PULLED UP ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted] FOR ERIC HARRIS, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted] FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. SAID THIS NETWORK CAN PROVIDE PERSONAL PROFILES ON BOTH SUBJECTS AS WELL AS OTHERS WHO LIVE IN COLORADO AND THE LITTLETON AREA. THINKS THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL; I ASKED HER TO E-MAIL SGT. JOHN HICKS/JCSO WITH INFORMATION SHE HAD PULLED OFF.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1640

Lead: NOTIFIED SGT. HICKS/JCSO. CONTACT HIM FOR ANY ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP, IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: DESTUR, BRIAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:55 PM

Disposition: DONE PER HELLMAN. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. COMPLETED.

JC-001-018555

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

com (6)

MOD

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1640

SOURCE*: MARY SANCHEZ
Affiliation: HOMEMAKER/COMPUTER GEEK
Phone Number: 518) 329-0181

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/JCSO

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE SUBJECT CALLED FROM NEW YORK. SAID SHE REMEMBERED ENCOUNTERING THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" ON THE "ICQ" NETWORK ON THE INTERNET. SHE PULLED UP ACCOUNT # [redacted] FOR ERIC HARRIS, AND ACCOUNT #[redacted] FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. SAID THIS NETWORK CAN PROVIDE PERSONAL PROFILES ON BOTH SUBJECTS AS WELL AS OTHERS WHO LIVE IN COLORADO & THE LITLETON AREA. THINKS THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL; I ASKED HER TO E-MAIL SGT. JOHN HICKS/JCSO W/ INFO. SHE HAD PULLED OFF. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

ive reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

INF	INT		
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ Brian DeStur Date: 4/27/99

✓LEAD: NOTIFIED SGT. HICKS/JCSO. CONTACT HIM FOR ANY ADDL. FOLLOW UP, IF NECESSARY.

JC-001-018556

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: ✓ Done per Hellman

NO Report To Follow

Completed. [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: EVIDENCE ITEM 433
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT SUITCASE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS WARRANTS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1641

Lead: ATF WILL ATTEMPT TO TRACE EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. [redacted] NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP NEEDED. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018557

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

WAR
BOM
USEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to:

Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

[redacted]

continued

JC-001-018558

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, NATHAN

Affiliation: CO WORKER/BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 979-2532

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN JOHNSON STATED MORRIS AND THE OTHER TWO INSTRUCTED THE OTHERS ON HOW TO MAKE EXPLOSIVES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1642

Lead: ALL WORK AND HUNG OUT AT BLACK JACK'S CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NATHAN JOHNSON

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:14 PM

Disposition: NATHAN JOHNSON STATED HE HEARD MORRIS TALK ABOUT BOMBS. NEVER SAW HARRIS, KLEBOLD WITH BOMBS FIREARMS OR MAKE ANY THREATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018559

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DO NOT TO COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: NATHAN JOHNSON
Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA
Phone Number: 979-2532

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCCO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS & THE OTHER TWO INSTRUCTED THE OTHERS ON HOW TO MAKE EXPLOSIVES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER Date 4/27/99

LEAD: ALL WORKED AND HUNG OUT AT BLACK JACKS
CONTACT & INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed. Heard Morris talk about bombs. Never saw Harris, Klebold with bombs, firearms or make any threats.

JC-001-018560

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 062199

Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE STAIR, DOB 06/13/80, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.
DON ESTEP'S PAGER NUMBER IS (303) 855-9968.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1643

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC REGARDING CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START. PER LT. KICKBUSCH, ARVADA PD HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO DO CCIC/NCIC CHECKS.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: JOSEPH STAIR REINTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99. SEE ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018561

TD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 6283063 / 8559968

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date: 04/7/99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: STAIR JOE 061380
T.C.M. ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

TCM	INF		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ~~ARVADA ESTEP GRAINGER~~ Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY & LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START

GRAINGER, DEBBIE ARVADA PD

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018562

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:13 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARA SANDER, COLUMBINE HS STUDENT EXITED CHS AND SAW A GUNMAN ON GRASSY KNOLL OUTSIDE WITH A GUN. A SECOND SUBJECT WITHOUT A GUN WAS WITH HIM. GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS PUDGY, UGLY, PALE BLANK FACE WITH DARK BUSHY EYEBROWS. SANDER SAW THE GUNMAN SHOOT A FEMALE IN SENIOR PARKING LOT. NEITHER OF THESE INDIVIDUALS WERE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SANDER BELIEVED [redacted] WAS INDIVIDUAL WITH GUN DRESSED IN A TRENCHCOAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3210

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1644

Lead: INTERVIEW CARA SANDER RE: HER SIGHTING OF TWO GUNMEN. SHOW PHOTO-LINEUP OF TWO DECEASED SUBJECTS, [redacted] AND OTHER ASSOCIATES, IF APPROPRIATE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH AND IN DETAIL BY DENVER P.D. DET. JOE MONTOYA, ON MAY 4, 299, IN RE TO CONTROL NUMBER 3210. SHOWN LINE-UPS, ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018563

③ Cara Ann Sander (04 0383)
932 1088
8457 S Reed St #202
Littleton
80128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1644

SOURCE*: Mike Felscol (Felsoci)

Affiliation: Jeffco SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Cara Sander, Columbine HS Student, exited CHS 4 saw a gunman on grassy knoll outside school w/ a gun. A second subject w/o a gun was w/ him. Gunman described as pudgy, ugly, pale blank face w/ dark bushy eyebrows. Sander saw the gunman shoot a female in senior parking lot. Neither of these inds. were believed to be Harris or Klebold. Sander believed [redacted] was individual w/ gun dressed in a trenchcoat. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

...ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

WIT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Date: 051199

LEAD: Interview Cara Sander re her sighting of two gunman. Show photo-lineup of 2 deceased subjects, [redacted] + other associates, if appropriate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed at length & in detail by Denver PD Det. Joe Montoya on May 07, 1999 in Re. Control Number 3210. Shown line ups etc. SSL 051399

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018564

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUSP PARTIES AT CLEMENT PARK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 575-1327

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN MCNAMARA SAW SILVER SUBARU. (POSS LEADING PART OF LICENSE AES???? BLACK BLAZER [redacted], WHITE MALE GOT OUT OF BLAZER HAD SOMETHING IN HAND WRAPPED IN TOWEL, GOT INTO SUBARU AND DROVE AWAY. EARLY MORNING 4-26-99 AT CLEMENT PARK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1645

Lead: BLACK BLAZER CO LICENSE [redacted], OBJECT IN HAND, WRAPPED IN TOWEL.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: I SPOKE WITH ERIN MCNAMARA 05-06-99. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CLEMENT PARK ON 04-26-99 AND SAW TWO "SUSPICIOUS GUYS". SHE GOT THE LICENSE PLATE [redacted]. VEHICLE LISTS TO [redacted] ASSOCIATES TEAM CHECKED AND NO ASSOCIATION TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. NOT RELEVANT TO THIS CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-018565

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-018566

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I spoke to Erin McNamara 05-06-99. She said she was in Clement Park on 4-26-99 & saw two "suspicious guys". She got the license plate [redacted]. Vehicle lists to [redacted]. Associates team checked & no association to Klebold or Harris. Not relevant to this case.

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRIC MCDUFFEE, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1646

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:22 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018567

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1646

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 P18559968

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1022

NARRATIVE*: MCDUFFY, PATRICK
TCM ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ISUS	INT		
TCM	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GRAINGER, ~~DEBBIE~~ ERZEN Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID STAR

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See ATTACHED INFO (1000)

JC-001-018568

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS CALLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED HE WAS AT AN ELECTRONICS STORE, LOCATED AT [redacted] AND [redacted] FRIDAY 4/23/99. CALLER OVERHEARD THE OWNER, [redacted] STATING TO AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED "[redacted]" THAT HE HOPES THE GUNS THAT WERE USED AT COLUMBINE WEREN'T THE ONES HE HAD SOLD TO SOME KIDS. CALLER ALSO STATED THERE WERE GUNS IN THE STORE AND [redacted] SELLS GUNS TO GANGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SED **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1647

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW ABOUT THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO KID.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: ALL WEAPONS HAVE BEEN TRACED AND NONE WERE SOLD BY [redacted] NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018569

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ATF

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1647

SOURCE*: Anonymous Caller

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider Date*: 04-26 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Stated he was at an electronics store, located at [redacted] & [redacted], Friday, 04-23, & overheard the owner, [redacted], stating to an individual named "[redacted]" that he hopes the guns that were used at Columbine weren't the ones he had sold to some kids. Caller also stated there were guns in the store & [redacted] sells guns to gangs.

___ continued

've reviewed by: SE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matte Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] and interview about the sale of weapons to kid.

JC-001-018570

___ continued

DISPOSITION: All weapons have been Traced and none were sold by [redacted]. No report to follow.

Completed CMB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEBSACK, BRUCE

Affiliation: NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: (303) 738-1560

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRUCE LEBSACK SAW SUSPICIOUS SUBJECTS ON 4-20-99 NEAR SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1648

Lead: INTERVIEW BRUCE LEBSACK.

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: LEBSACK STATED THAT HE SAW 6-7 WHITE MALES WEARING BLACK STANDING AT THE REAR OF A GREEN MINI VAN (NEWER-POSSIBLY FORD WINDSTAR) ON 4-20-99 @ 8:00 AM. THE VAN WAS PARKED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEST POLK AVENUE AT SOUTH PIERCE STREET (ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HS) REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018571

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 16-18

SOURCE*: BRUCE LEBSACK

Affiliation: NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: 738-1560 (W) 791-0430

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA Date*: 042299 Time*: 1700 (Z)

DISPO NARRATIVE*: STATED HE SAW 6-7 WHITE MALES WEARING BLACK STANDING AT THE REAR OF A GREEN MINI-VAN (NEWER - POSSIBLY FORD WINDSTAR) ON 04-20-99 @ 0800 HRS. THE VAN WAS PARKED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF W. POLK AVE. AT S. PIERCE ST. (ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF COLUMBINE H.S.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Fisher Date: ___

LEAD: Lead Interview Bruce Lebsack

Narrative: Lebsack saw suspicious subjects on 4/20/99 near school

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Above

Report Attached

JC-001-018572

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THADDEOUS BOLES, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1649

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:24 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018573

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1649

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6883063 P)8559968

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 04299 Time*: 1026

NARRATIVE*: BOLES, THADDEOUS
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM	INF		
SUS	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GRAINGER, DEB Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Lead Set / Info Already Obtained (KDW)
No Report

JC-001-018574

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:21 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES, A CHS STUDENT, PARKED HIS TRUCK IN S. PARKING LOT, HEARD GUNFIRE, LOOKED TOWARDS CAFETERIA AND SAW ONE MALE AT TOP OF STAIRS WEARING WHITE DRESS SHIRT, DRESS PANTS, AND VEST, FIRING A LONG GUN AS IT RESTED ON A FENCE. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WITH ANOTHER PERSON IN A TRENCHCOAT WITH LONG DARK HAIR. KID IN TRENCHCOAT, DESCRIBED AS"FRENZIED", WOULD LOOK AT VICTIMS AND RELAY INFORMATION BACK TO SHOOTER. (W) WHITE SHIRT. MINDY AND PETER WERE ALSO PRESENT IN KARNE'S TRUCK.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1650

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT, TRENT KARNES REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS OF THE SHOOTERS OUTSIDE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOW PHOTO SPREADS OF TWO DECEASED SUBJECTS AND OTHER ASSOCIATES, IF APPROPRIATE. ID MINDY AND PETER (LNU) AND SET RAPID START LEAD TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW, IF NOT DONE SO ALREADY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/24/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON CONTROL #1463 WHICH IS ATTACHED. DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1463

JC-001-018575

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1650

SOURCE*: Mike Felscol

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw, FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Trent Carnes, a CHS Student, parked his Truck in So. Parking Lot, Heard gunfire + Looked Towards Cafeteria + Saw one Male @ Top of the Stairs wearing a white dress Shirt, dress pants + vest firing a Long gun as it rested on a fence. This individual was w/ another person in a trenchcoat w/ Long, dark hair, Kid in Trenchcoat, described as "frenzied," would Look @ victims + relay info back To Shooter (w/ white Shirt). Mindy + Peter were also present in Carnes' Truck

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IT	OS	WIT	
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview CHS Student, Trent Carnes, re his observation of the Shooters outside of CHS. Show photo spreads of 2 deceased Subjects + other associates, if appropriate. ID Mindy + Peter (LNU) + Set Rapid Start lead To Locate + interview, if not done so already.

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON CONTROL # 1463 WHICH IS ATTACHED

JC-001-018576

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1463

SL 062499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES LATER RAN TO THE CHEM LAB. HAYES CAN ID SOME STUDENTS, TEACHERS IN CHEM LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1469 DN1556

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1651

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER, WHO WAS IN THE CHEM LAB HOME 979-4187 CAROL MOM 941-7192.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN 1469, DN1556). ASSIGNED TO SCOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018577

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student C.N.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact:
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD) Date*: 9/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in common area when the incident started. Hayes later ran to the Chem Lab. Hayes can ID some students/teachers in Chem Lab.

Hayes has been interviewed

continued

ve reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~CAF~~ INT

WIT

JC-001-018578

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Pat Vondenkamp - Jeff Co. DA Date: 9/25/99

LEAD: Interview Justin Albert who was in Chem Lab

H) 979-4187 Justin Albert

Carol-mom W) 941-7192 8889 W. Cristina Dr

Littleton, Co. Boards

ph 979-4187

continued

DISPOSITION: Deployed Lead ON 1556

RP

RP 5/10/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC DUTRO, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1652

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. SEND RESULTS TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:27 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018579

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1652

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 628-3063 p) 855 9968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 0956

NARRATIVE*: DUTRO ERIC
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: wp Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF		
SUS	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GRAINGER, DEB ERZEN Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS SEND RESULTS TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See ATTACHED INFO (KDO)

JC-001-018580

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZAPOR, ROSE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 881-6354 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZAPOR HAD INFO THAT A UNKNOWN BOY WHO LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HARRIS' GARAGE AND IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF HARRIS'.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3081

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1653

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BOY.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: ZAPOR HAD THIRD-HAND INFO. LEAD SHEET GENERATED IN FOLLOW UP SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018581

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ZAPOR ROSE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 881-6354

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 15[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: ZAPOR HAD INFO THAT A UNKNOWN BOY WHO LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HARRIS GARAGE AND IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF HARRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

CH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ACGO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: I.D. AND INTERVIEW BOY

JC-001-018582

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Zapor had 3rd hand info. Lead Sheet generated to follow up. See report

[signature] [signature] GEE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOWLING, BOB SGT

Affiliation: WESTMINSTER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 430-2400

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, CAMILLA I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMUNITY RESOURCE OFFICER 916-3956 DICK LEGER AT STANLEY LAKE H.S. HAD CONTACT WITH MATTHEW NOLTE AND HIS EX-GIRLFRIEND, KELLY NEMERS, 303-404-9088, MAY HAVE MORE INFORMATION OF MATT'S INVOLVEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1654

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FOLLOW-UP

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: OFFICER LEGER ADVISED HE FORWARDED COPY OF YEAR BOOK PAGE FROM NEMERS. NO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT NALTY ACTIVITIES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-018583

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt Bob Public

Affiliation: Lyon County Sheriff's Office

Phone Number: 303-456-2400 x 27654

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Kuehl

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Informant to Lyon County Sheriff's Office Deputy [illegible] of Stanley, Kan. Kan. Dept. of Corrections, Topeka, Kan. Also [illegible] Stanley, Kan. Also [illegible] Stanley, Kan. Also [illegible] Stanley

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1655

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AS WELL AS LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:29 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

JC-001-018585

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1655

SOURCE*: DON FISTER

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 p 855 9968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: PERRY ROBERT D 03 091280
T.C.M. ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: uf Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ FIZZEN GRAINGER DLB Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC - CRIMINAL HISTORY LOCAL
JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHMENT (16)

JC-001-018586

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SIMMONS, CAROL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (616) 547-6551

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:49 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARTIAL CHAT ROOM TEXT WITH AOL USER NAME [redacted] CLAIMED INVOLVEMENT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1656

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID [redacted] ON AOL SUBPOENA.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Carol Simmons

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: wk. 616.547.6551
hm. 616.933.7101

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Healy J.S / JCSC

Date*: 4/27/97 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Partial Chat Room Text w/ AOL User Name "[redacted]" - claimed involvement

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

Comp			
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: TD "[redacted]"

DISPOSITION: "[redacted]" appears to be [redacted]

JC-001-018588

SC 051499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN SARGENT, DOB 05/27/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1657

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018589

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DON ESTES

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 - 7855 4968

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 10-2-99 Time*: 10

NARRATIVE*: SARGENT BRIAN D 05 052780
TCM ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

TCM	INF		
SUS	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GRAINGER, DEB Date: 4/27

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See ATTACHED [illegible]

JC-001-018590

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IOVANNI, FELIX

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 730-7955

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: END OF JAN, 1999 BEGINNING OF FEB. 1999 AT THE PARK NEAR THE BRIDGE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEAVER AT ABOUT EATON. FELIX REPORTS THAT IT WAS AFTER SCHOOL BETWEEEN 1600 AND 1700 6-8 BOYS WEARING TRENCH COATS, STANDING IN FORMATION, BEING VIDEOED BY A FEMALE. VEHICLE SEEN WITH THE GROUP; OLDER RED/WHITE FULL SIZE BLAZER.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1658

Lead: CHECK W/FEMALE ASSOCIATES/MALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM FOR INFOR ABOUT VIDEO.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-018591

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1658	UNCLASSIFIED	IOVANNI, FELIX

Event Narrative: END OF JAN, 1999 BEGINNING OF FEB. 1999 AT THE PARK NEAR THE BRIDGE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEAVER AT ABOUT EATON. FELIX REPORTS THAT IT WAS AFTER SCHOOL BETWEEEN 1600 AND 1700 6-8 BOYS WEARING TRENCH COATS, STANDING IN FORMATION, BEING VIDEOED BY A FEMALE. VEHICLE SEEN WITH THE GROUP; OLDER RED/WHITE FULL SIZE BLAZER.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1658

Lead: CHECK W/FEMALE ASSOCIATES/MALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM FOR INFOR ABOUT VIDEO.

Date: **Time:**

Assigned To:

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by: SR 08/6/99

JC-001-018592

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCALLISTER, MATTHEW

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (412) 231-2315 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MCCALLISTER MET A GIRL ON THE COMPUTER A.O.L. WHO INDICATED THAT SHE LIVES FOUR MILES FROM COLUMBINE H.S. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT ANOTHER COLORADO SCHOOL WAS NEXT. THE GIRL'S SCREEN NAME WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1659

Lead: ID FEMALE BY SCREEN NAME IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:13 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] LAKEWOOD, CO. 80227, 303[redacted] ADDITIONAL LEAD SET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1659

SOURCE*: McCALLISTER MATTHEW

Affiliation: SAYS HES A POLICE INFORMANT

Phone Number: 412-231-2315

Method of Contact
___ In Person ☒ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042699 Time*: 1848

NARRATIVE*: McCALLISTER MET A GIRL ON THE COMPUTER A.O.L. WHO INDICATED THAT SHE LIVES FOUR MILES FROM COLUMBINE HS. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT ANOTHER COLORADO SCHOOL WAS NEXT. THE GIRLS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Helman Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: I.D. FEMALE BY SCREEN NAME IF POSSIBLE

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted], Lakewood, CO 80227
303-[redacted]
Additional lead set.

JC-001-018594

CL051599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATE DYKEMAN, DOB 12/15/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.
DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1660

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018595

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11060

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 P 855-9968

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1010

NARRATIVE*: DYKEMAN, NATE D.O.B 12 15 80
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	INT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCGRAINGER, DEBRIE Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC - CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD SET / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED NO REPORT ___ continued

JC-001-018596

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED S/ [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1661

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: INFORMATION FROM [redacted] IS THAT LAST SCHOOL YEAR, OR THE YEAR BEFORE, HE HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH [redacted] WHO WAS IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES, WHICH ESCALATED INTO A FIST FIGHT. [redacted] DID NOT ATTEND COLUMBINE HS THIS YEAR - HE IS GOING TO AN ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018597

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Ra
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 P

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), '(S
HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1671

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1664

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HIS NAME WAS ON
KLEBOLDS (S)HIT LIST. [redacted] IS THE [redacted]
[redacted] ABOUT 2 YEARS AGO HE DATED [redacted]
FOR ABOUT A MONTH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/19

JC-001-

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRUJILLO, MARIBETH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 797-0143

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 AT 0715 HOURS THE ALBERTSONS AT PLATTE CANYON AND BOWLES, TRUJILLO SAW A NEWER LOOKING BLACK BMW PARKED FACING THE WRONG DIRECTION DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE ALBERTSON'S. A TEENAGED MALE WAS SEATED IN THE PASSENGER SEAT. A SECOND MALE (TEENAGER) WAS WALKING OUT OF STORE TOWARDS DRIVERS SIDE OF BMW. THIS MALE WAS WEARING A BASEBALL CAP BACKWARDS, WHITE SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT, A DOWN VEST AND DARK BAGGIE PANTS. THE BMW HAD BLUE AND WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1662

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH ALBERTSON'S EMPLOYEES TO SEE IF THE TEENAGE BOYS ARE SUSPECTS OR ASSOCIATES WITH TCM.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TOM SNYDER, STORE MANAGER OF ALBERTSONS. NO VIDEO EXCEPT CUSTOMER SERVICE AREA, VIDEO DOES NOT REVEAL ANYTHING FOR THE TIME FRAME. EMPLOYEES WORKING AT THAT TIME WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. PLATE ON KLEBOLD'S IMPOUNDED BMW IS NOT THE SAME FORMAT AS A DESIGNER BLUE AND WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: TRUJILLO, MARIBETH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 797 0143

Method of Contact:
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: ON 04/20/99 AT 0715 THE ALBERTSONS AT PLATTE CANYON AND BOWLES. TRUJILLO SAW A NEWER LOOKING BLACK BMW PARKED OF [illegible] THE WRONG DIRECTION DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE ALBERTSONS. A TEENAGED [illegible] WAS SEATED IN THE PASSENGER SEAT. A SECOND MALE (TEENAGER) WAS [illegible] OF STORE TOWARDS DRIVERS SIDE OF BMW. THIS MALE WAS WEARING A BASEBALL [illegible] BACKWARDS WHITE SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT. A DOWNVEST AND DARK BAGGIE PANTS. THE BMW HAD BLUE-WHITE COLO LICENSE PLATES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	DK		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: FOLLOW-UP W/ ALBERTSON'S EMPLOYEES TO SEE IF THE TEENAGE BOY ARE SUSPECTS OR ASSOCIATES W/ T.C.M.
303 978-9617 TOM SNYDER / NO VIDEO / THE EMPLOYEES DON'T RECALL ANYONE. PLATE ON KLEBOLD WAS REGULAR PASS PLATE, NOT BLUE + WHT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TOM SNYDER, STORE MGR. OF ALBERTSONS. NO VIDEO, EXCEPT CUSTOMER SERVICE AREA. VIDEO DOES NOT REVEAL ANYTHING FOR THE TIME FRAME. EMPLOYEES WORKING @ THAT TIME WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. PLATE ON KLEBOLD'S IMPOUNDED BMW IS NOT THE SAME FORMAT AS A DESIGNER BLUE + WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATE.

SL 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018600

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT CHATFIELD HS STUDENT [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AND HAS TOLD PEOPLE TO WATCH OUT, CHATFIELD IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1663

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted] FATHER, [redacted] ON 4/30/99. INTERVIEWED [redacted] VIA PHONE ON 5/1/99. ON 5/3/99 SEARCHED OUT BUILDINGS AT [redacted] RESIDENCE AND HIS ROOM. NOTHING INDICATIVE OF PIPE BOMBS OR EXPLOSIVES. INTERVIEWED [redacted] DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL ACTIVITIY - IS A QUASI GOTH CONROY 5/3/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018601

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1113

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1327

NARRATIVE*: CALLER ADVISED THAT CHATFIELD HS STUDENT [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AND HAS TOLD PEOPLE "TO WATCH OUT, CHATFIELD'S NEXT."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Bom

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: ___

LEAD: Contact [redacted]

NO/DD SPOKE TO DAD ([redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to [redacted] father, [redacted], on 4-30-99. Interviewed [redacted] via phone on 05-01-99. On 05-03-99 searched out buildings @ [redacted] residence and his room. NOTHING INDICATIVE OF PIPE BOMBS or explosives. Interviewed [redacted] does not appear to be involved in criminal activity - is a quasi Goth. Conroy 5-8-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99 Report A Hashd

JC-001-018602

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), '(S) HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1671

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1664

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HIS NAME WAS ON KLEBOLDS (S)HIT LIST. [redacted] IS THE [redacted] ABOUT 2 YEARS AGO HE DATED [redacted] FOR ABOUT A MONTH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018603

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), "(S)HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

NT	INF		
WARR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Watson/Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

ck GPD Files

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted]. He had no idea why his name was on Klebold's (S)Hit List. [redacted] is [redacted]; About 2 years ago he dated [redacted] for about a month.

Lead #1671 is duplicate of this lead

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

___ continued

JC-001-018604

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #410

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING SEARCH WARRANT. INCLUDES BOX OF SHOTGUN SHELLS WITH STICKERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1665

Lead: HAVE ATF OBSERVE ITEM FOR PERTINENT INFORMATION AND TRACK.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: SENT TO ATF WITH OTHER EVIDENCE. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD ASSIGNED . NOT IN COMPUTOR #

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1665

SOURCE*: EVIDENCE ITEM #1/10

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C ZIMMERMAN / CJSD / 271-8625 Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING SEARCH WARRANT. INCLUDES BOX OF SHOTGUN SHELLS WITH STICKERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CZ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

3 GUNS
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MOTTE - ATF Date: _____

LEAD: HAVE ATF OBSERVE ITEM FOR PERTINENT INFO & TRACK.

JC-001-018606

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SENT TO ~~FBI~~ ATF WITH OTHER EVIDENCE.
NO REPORT TO FOLLOW
LEAD COMPLETED ICAR

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FOR KLEBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), 'SHIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1666

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: CALLED [redacted] ON 04/30/1999. SAYS SHE JUST KNEW ERIC TO SAY HI. DIDN'T KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE HIM. ERIC WS ALWAYS VERY NICE TO HER. HE NEVER ASKED FOR DATES, SHE IS NOT ATHLETE AND IS DATING A COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES STUDENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018607

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEROLO'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WARR	THR		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date ___

12 LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, & [illegible] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED [redacted] ON 4-30-99 - SAYS SHE JUST KNEW ERIC TO SAY HI. DIDN'T KNOW DYLAN EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE HIM. ERIC WAS ALWAYS VERY NICE TO HER, HE NEVER ASKED FOR DATES, SHE IS NOT ATHLETE & IS DATING A COLO SCHOOL OF MINES STUDENT

JC-001-018608

Lead Completed: SDC 4/30/99 Report A Hackell

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PURSER, MARVIN

Affiliation: HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH TEACHER IN FL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (954) 989-4824 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARVIN THINKS THAT HE HAS FIGURED OUT WHAT 12 SKIZCTO MEANS. HIS EXPLANATION WAS COMPLICATED AND DIDN'T ALWAYS MAKE SENSE. CONTACT PURSER IF INVESTIGATOR WANTS PURSER'S EXPLANATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 16667

SOURCE*: PURSER, MARVIN

Affiliation: H.S. ENGLISH TEACHER IN FLORIDA

Phone Number: 954-989-4824

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFF-CO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: MARVIN THINKS HE HAS FIGURED OUT WHAT L2 SKIZCTO MEANS. HIS EXPLANATION WAS COMPLICATED & DIDN'T ALWAYS MAKE SENSE.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: LMP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

NONE. LEAD: ~~CONTACT PURSER IF INVESTIGATOR WHATS PURSER'S EXPLANATION.~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018610

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405/NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1668

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW. CORRECT SPELLING FROM STUDENT LIST IS [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: [redacted] DOES NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE SHIT LIST. HE WAS IN SPORTS SEVERAL YEARS AGO. [redacted] SAW ERIC HARRIS AND SECOND PERSON (BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN KLEBOLD) COMING OUT OF GREENBELT BY HIS HOUSE O/A 1030-1045 AM, MONDAY 4/19/99. HARRIS TOLD HIM TO STAY OUT OF THERE. THE NEXT DAY A BOMB WENT OFF BEHIND THE NEIGHBOR'S FENCE AT EDGE OF GREENBELT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018611

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1008

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 / Notes Recovered in Search Warrant "(S) Hitlist" was recovered w/ [redacted] names.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WAR	STU		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted], who is on list, and interview [redacted]

JC-001-018612

✓ ck GPD files

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] does not know why he was on (S) Hit List. He was in Sports several years ago. [redacted] saw Eric Harris & second person (believed to be Dylan Klebold) coming out of greenbelt by his house o/a 1030-1045 AM Monday 4/19/99. Harris told him to stay out there. The next day a bomb went off behind the neighbor's fence at edge of greenbelt. (A Narrative Report to Follow)

continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] SDE 4/29/99 (Report attached)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIDDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: BOULDER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 443-4900

Prepared by: DOLL, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HE IS GETTING CALLS RE: LONGMONT H.S. BEING ON ERIC HARRIS' HIT LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1669

Lead: CONTACT JOHN GIDDEN

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:49 PM

Disposition: REVIEWED HIT LIST. THERE ARE NO HIGH SCHOOLS LISTED. CONTACT JOHN GIDDEN, FBI, BOULDER, WHO STATED THAT HE RECIEVED A CALL FROM DET GREG FERRELL OF LONGMONT PD. FERRELL STATED THAT HE WAS GETTING CALLS FROM LONGMONT HIGH SCHOOL PARENTS OF STUDENTS WHO HEARD RUMORS THAT LONGMONT HIGH SCHOOL WAS ON THE LIST. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018613

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1469

SOURCE*: John Gidden (Columbine FBI)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-443-4900

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R Sgt [redacted] 271-5622 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 7:10

NARRATIVE*: He is getting calls re Longmont H.S. being on Eric Harris Hit List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Cook, FBI Date: _____

LEAD: _____

JC-001-018614

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reviewed hit lists. These are no high schools listed. Contacted John Gidden, FBI Boulder RA who stated he received a call from Det. Greg Ferrell, Longmont P.D. Ferrell stated he was getting calls from Longmont H.S. parents of students who heard rumors that Longmont H.S. was on hit list.

REPORT NOT REQUIRED CO 042799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STRAUSE, CHRIS

Affiliation: POSSIBLE LAKEWOOD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 922-5255

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STRAUSE REPORTS THAT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL HAS TWO MALE STUDENTS THAT WEAR TRENCH COATS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1670

Lead: CHECK WITH LAKEWOOD HS, ID MALE STUDENTS, DETERMINE IF THEY ARE TCM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018615

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1670

SOURCE*: STRAUSE, CHRIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN/POSSIBLE LAKEWOOD H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: 922-5255

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: 1 STRAUSE REPORTS THAT LAKEWOOD H.S. HAS TWO MALE STUDENTS THAT WEAR TRENCH COATS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

tive reviewed by: MP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~CHECK WITH LAKEWOOD H.S. I.D. MALE STUDENTS, DETERMINE IF THEY ARE T.C.M. ASSOCIATES.~~

JC-001-018616

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

EL 052799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1671

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS HOME SICK FROM SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 WITH A FEVER. HE HAS NO IDEA WHY HE SHOULD BE ON THE SHIT LIST EXCEPT THAT HE WAS IN SPORTS A COUPLE YEARS AGO. [redacted] WAS PART OF THE [redacted] THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: CT **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Item # 405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: From Item # 405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant) "(S) HitList" was recovered w/ [redacted] names.

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

THR	TNF		
WARR	ASS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted], who is on List, 9 Interview

JC-001-018618

LD Complete Report Attached

✓ ck GPD Files

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was home sick from school on 4/20/99 with a fever. He has no idea why he should be on the (S) HitList except that he was in sports a couple years ago. [redacted] was part of the [redacted] this year.

Report to follow

continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS, DOB 04/09/1981, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303)855-9968.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1672

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:53 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED, NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1672

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: W 283063 P) 855 9968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1032

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS, ERIC D.O.B. 040981
TCM - SEE LEAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cyf Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	INF		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: GRAINGER, DEBBIE Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Lead Set / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED No Report

JC-001-018620

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FINCH, SUE, ANN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 440-0199

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHE FOUND INFORMATION (THREATS) THAT THIS IS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN AT CHATFIELD ELEMENTARY?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1673

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-018621

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: SURFS THE INTERNET OFTEN. HAS SEEN 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AS 'T.M.' GROUP NAME BEFORE IN CHAT ROOMS. ON SATURDAY, 4-24-99, APPROXIMATLY 10:00 AM SHE WAS IN I.R.C. NETWORK-E-NET CHATROOM (CHANNEL) AND WITNESSED DISCUSSION ABOUT 'SOMETHING SIMILAR TO WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE'. WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AT EITHER COLUMBINE ELEMENRTY OR SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL ON THE 26TH BUT NOT IN APRIL. ABOUT 100 PEOPLE IN THE CHAT ROOM, SOME LOCAL, SOME FROM SWEDEN. A LOT OF SUBVERSIVE GROUPS. NO FURTHER INFO. MAY NEED COMPUTER SPEC. GET W/HER. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1673

SOURCE*: Sue Ann Finch (12-30-73)

Affiliation: PEAK MORT. 5589 ARAPHOE BOULDER

Phone Number: 303 440 0199

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Selton R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: She found info (threats) that this is going to happen again at Chatfield Elem?

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: Interview source

JC-001-018622

Lead completed Report Attached

___ continued

SDC ~~written report to follow~~

DISPOSITION: SURFS THE INTERNET ALOT. HAS SEEN "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" AS "T.M." GROUP NAME BEFORE IN CHATROOMS. ON SAT. 4-24-99 APPROX 1000 HRS SHE WAS IN I.R.C. NETWORK - -NET CHATROOM (CHANNEL) & WITNESSED DISCUSSION ABOUT "SOMETHING SIMILAR TO WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE" WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AT EITHER COLUMBINE ELEM. OR SHERIDAN H.S. ON THE 26th BUT NOT APRIL. ABOUT 100 PEOPLE IN THE CHATROOM SOME LOCAL SOME FROM GERMANY & SWEDEN / ALOT OF SUBVERSIVE GROUPS. NO FURTHER INFO. MAY NEED COMPUTER SPEC. GET W/HER

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DETECTIVE KENNEDY

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER KENNEDY'S ATTACHED FAX, THE DENVER MAYORS OFFICE RECIEVED A PHONE CALL THAT INCLUDED AN ITEMIZED REPLACEMENT COST LIST OF ANTI-TERRORISM/ANARCHIST TYPE MATERIAL. LIST IS ATTACHED INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018623

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1074

CE*: DETECTIVE KENNEDY

Affiliation: DENVER P.D

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: PER KENNEDY'S ATTACHED FAX TO DENVER MAYORS OFFICE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL THAT INCLUDED AN ITEMIZED REPLACEMENT COST LIST OF ANTI-TERRORISM/ANARCHIST TYPE MATERIAL LIST IS ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018624

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CONTOS, CHRISTIAN
Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD P.D.
Phone Number: (303) 762-2469
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED REPORTS /REFERENCE AN INCIDENT AT KING SOOPERS GROCERY STORE ON 4/21/99, WHERE A MALE LATER IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] OR AS [redacted] ONE OF THESE SUBJECTS WROTE, I BOMBED THAT HIGH SCOOL AND GODDARD IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1675

Lead: CONTACT DETECTIVE CHRISTIAN CONTOS, ATTEMPT TO ID SUSPECT WHO MADE THREAT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ID. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1675

SOURCE*: Detective Christian Contos

Affiliation: Englewood

Phone Number: 303 762-2469

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: See attached reports / ref an incident at King Soopers grocery store on 4/20/99, where a male later identified as [redacted], or as [redacted]. One of these subjects wrote "I bombed that high school and Goddard is next"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR
Bom

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source, attempt to ID suspect who made threat & Interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unable To I.D.
No Report To Follow.

Complete KAS

JC-001-018626

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYLAN KLEBOLD, DOB 09/11/1981, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1676

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:01 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED, NO REPORT

JC-001-018627

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1676

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063, P)8559968

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/27/99 Time*: 1628

NARRATIVE*: KLEBOLD, DYLAN D.O.B 091181
T.C.M. SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SUS		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Granger, Debbie Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD SET / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED
NO REPORT

JC-001-018628

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAKOWSKI, JILL, NICOLE 4/22/83 (JILL SHAKOWSKI)
9943 W. ARLINGTON AV
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PHONE 972-9644 SEE ALSO CONTROL 2278
GREEN EDDIE BAUER BACKPACK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2378

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1677

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL SHAKOWSKI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: DEPUTY JIM BURKHAULTER SPOKE TO COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI & GOT LOCATION OF TABLE AND PROPERTY, DUP LEAD 2278

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER: 1677

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ X Telephone
___ Observation ___ ✓ Written

SOURCE: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by: KRISTINA KOELLNER 8/27/ Date: 4/23 Time:

3751 W. Rosewalk Ct

NARRATIVE: SHAKOWSKI, JILL & NICOLE 4/22/83
9943 W. Arlington AV.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-9644

(GREEN EDDIE BAUER)

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

TU CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock JCSO Date: 4/26/95 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING?

continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. JIM BURKHULTER ALREADY SPOKE TO JILL ~~[illegible]~~ JIM GOT LOCATION OF TABLE AND PROPERTY. ~~#2378~~ 2278

JC-001-018630

continued

Lead Completed: TUDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev.

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Numb

Prepared by

NARRATIVE

Narrative revi

Assigned to:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MORRIS, DOB 06/09/1981. TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303)-855-9968.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1678

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 6:08 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-018631

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 P 8559768

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time* 1012

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS CHRIS D 03 060981
TCM ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	~~[illegible]~~		
US	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Grainger, Debbie ERZEN Date ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INFO [illegible]

JC-001-018632

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAVILLA, JOE OFFICER NITOR P.D. W. V

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (304) 755-0701 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS A SIMILAR INVESTIGATION GOING PLEASE CONTACT HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1679

Lead: CONTACT SAVILLA

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: UNRELATED TO THIS INCIDENT. OUT OF STATE SCHOOL THREAT. OFFICER SEEING INFO/INTEL ON HATE GROUPS. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Joe Savilla OFC Nitro PD

Affiliation: WVA

Phone Number: 304-755-0701

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R Sgt 271-5622 Date* 4-23-99 Time* 1600

NARRATIVE*: Has a similar investigation going, [illegible] Rienta T. Him.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) ___

Categories

IN			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 04-24-99

LEAD: ✓ [illegible]

CAN CONTACT ON 0[illegible]0699 @ 14:00 HRS

JC-001-018634

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNRELATED TO THIS INCIDENT. OUT OF STATE SCHOOL THREAT. OFFICER SEEKING INFO/INTEL ON HATE GROUPS.

NO NEW LEADS GENERATED

SL 05/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZGERALD, JOHN, J

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-MAIL RECEIVED BY ARVADA P.D. PRESS INFO OFFICER FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO ABOUT STU LARKIN. SOMEHOW TIED INTO TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF LARKIN IS CHS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1680

Lead: CONTACT FITZGERALD AND CHECK COMPUTER INFORMATION TO DETERMINE VALIDITY. *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: NOT VALID. FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018635

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

16 COPY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1680

SOURCE*: JOHN J. FITZGERALD

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: INV. D.B. EATON

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: E-MAIL RECIEVED BY ARVADA P.D. PRESS INFO OFC. FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO ABOUT 5TH LARKIN SOMEONE POSTED INTO TRENCH COAT MAFIA & ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF LARKIN IS CHS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FITZGERALD & CK COMPUTER INFO TO DETERMINE VALIDITY *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Free Speech Issue → No prob cause

JC-001-018636

SL 051399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZGERALD, JOHN, J

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-MAIL RECIEVED BY ARVADA P.D. PRESS INFO. OFFICER FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO RE DAVID L. SMITH, SOMEHOW TIED TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF SMITH IS CHS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1680

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1681

Lead: CONTACT FITZGERALD AND CHECK COMPUTER INFO TO DETERMINE VALIDITY. *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:49 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. DUPLICATE #1680

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018637

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action

JC-001-018638

Lead covered 4/30/99 SAC Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COBB, RAY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAVE WE LOOKED INSIDE THE COMPUTER TERMINALS FOR BOMBS?
INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018639

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 16

SOURCE*: RAY COBB

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written ___

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: HAVE WE LOOKED INSIDE THE COMPUTER TERMINALS FOR BOMBS?

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: INF Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories: INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018640

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR - CHS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCKER ASSIGNMENT BY NUMBER

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018641

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1683

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR - CHS

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKE

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LOCKER ~~ASSIGNMENT~~ ASSIGNMENT BY NUMBER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018642

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURGART, TODD

Affiliation: NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM COMPANY

Phone Number: (203) 484-7125

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:58 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BURGART WORKS FOR NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM COMPANY. THE COMPANY MANUFACTURED THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR COLUMBINE HS. HE ADVISED THAT THERE IS A BUILT IN MICRO BASED SYSTEM THAT WILL SHOW THE TIME THE FIRE ALARMS WERE PULLED. FOLLOW UP WITH BURGART IF NEEDED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018643

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1089

SOURCE*: TODD BURGART

Affiliation: NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM CO

Phone Number: 2034847125 X 704

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042699 Time*: 1158

NARRATIVE*: BURGART WORKS FOR NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM CO. THE COMPANY MANUFACTURED THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR COLUMBINE H.S. HE ADVISED THERE IS A BUILT IN MICRO BASED SYSTEM THAT WILL SHOW THE TIME THE FIRE ALARMS WERE PULLED

___ continued

tive reviewed by: DOP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: FOLLOW-UP WITH BURGART IF NEEDED

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018644

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERENS, JONATHAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 789-2508

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:19 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FRIEND OF JONATHAN BERENS, SHANE NEUHOUSE, TOLD HIM THAT [redacted] RELATED THAT HE WAS RUNNING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE HE WAS INVOLVED IN OR HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. [redacted] USED TO LIVE WITH NEUHOUSE AND IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND A PAST MEMBER OF THE TCM. SHANE NEUHOUSE IS A 16 YEAR OLD DROPOUT. HOME PHONE (303) 789-1986.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1685

Lead: INTERVEIW IN PERSON JONATHAN BERENS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 789-2508. INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHOUSE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 789-1986, ABOUT STATEMENTS HE HEARD FROM [redacted] THAT HE WAS INVOLVED WITH TCM AND SHOOTING.

INTERVIEW [redacted] FROM ENGLEWOOD, ABOUT TCM INVOLVEMENT AND SHOOTINGS.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: GAVE INFORMATION ON DRIVE-BY SHOOTING AT ENGLEWOOD HS ON 04/30/1998. REPORT ATTACHED.

AGENT LARRY BROWN REINTERVIEWED BERENS TELEPHONICALLY DUE TO HIS WORK SCHEDULE. BERENS WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018645

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Jonathan Berens

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Hollowa[illegible] CBI Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF	SUS	OTH	
INT	DK	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Holloway Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED BERENS TELEPHONICALLY DUE TO HIS WORK SCHEDULE BERENS WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER FORMATION

JC-001-018646

Lead completed 5/4/99 SDE Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TASKEY, RONALD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-4804

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENCE TO COMPUTER NOTE FOUND DURING OUR INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11686

SOURCE*: RONALD TASKEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-4804

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. V. ACEVES

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: REF. COMPUTER "NOTE" FOUND DURING OUR INVESTIGATION.

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

Con

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018648

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPUTY ANDREWS

Affiliation: BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 441-3600

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHONE NUMBER FOR DEPUTY ANDREWS (CELL) 303-877-4990; DEPUTY ANDREWS SENT A FAX TO THE TASK FORCE REF INFORMATION HE RECEIVED FROM RACHELLE DIAZ <RACHELLED@WEBTX.NET> FOLLOW UP PHONE CALL TO DEPUTY ANDREWS. DETERMINED HE RECIEVED THIS E-MAIL AND THOUGHT WE MAY WANT TO RESPOND - HE DID NOT - ANDREWS IS THE MANAGER OF THE WEB PAGE FOR BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE (SEE ATTACHED)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1687

Lead: RESPOND TO RACHELLE DIAZ VIA E-MAIL OR PROVIDE FOLLOW INFORMATION TO INVESTIGATORS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. STATEMENTS OF COMPLAINANT ARE INCONSISTANT WITH FACTS OF THE CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018649

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1687

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Deputy Andrews

Affiliation: Boulder Co. SO.

Phone Number: (303) 441-3600 303 877-4990 (cell) Information Received Date: 4-27-99 Time: 1635

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) Richard (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Deputy Andrews sent a fax to the Task Force Ref Info he received from Rachelle Diaz < Rachelle@[illegible] Follow up phone call to Deputy Andrews determined he received this E-mail and thought we may want to respond. [illegible] Not. Andrews is the manager of the web page for Boulder County S.O. (see attached)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Com

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Respond to Rachelle Diaz via E-mail or provide follow information to investigators

Assigned To: Dick Date: 4/30/99 Time: _____

Disposition: No Action, statements of complaint are inconsistent w/ facts of case

JC-001-018650

Lead Reviewed by: VSDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INITIAL ACTION TAKEN ON 4-20-99. KIDS CONTACTED WITH SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION: JONATHAN VANDEMARK - SAW THE BLOND GUNMAN, OTHER CONTACTED AS EXITED SCHOOL: GAURIM ARACELI, TASHA OLSON, ADAM KYLER, LAURA HORNBAKER - NO INFORMATION. ALSO KEPT LIST OF VEHICLES BOMB SQUAD SEARCHED IN NORTH PARKING LOT. SAW CARVING IN PICNIC TABLE OF 4:20 AND 187.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1688

Lead: MAKE SURE PHOTOGRAPHS HAVE BEEN TAKEN OF 4:20 AND 187 CARVED IN PICNIC TABLE IN PARK. INTERVIEW JONATHAN VANDEMARK 303-979-4878, 6888 SOUTH YUKON CT., LITTLETON.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: 5-4-99, VANDEMARK INTERVIEWED. HE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS STARTED. SAW TEACHER SANDERS BEING ASSISTED BY OTHERS, GO INTO SCIENCE ROOM NEXT DOOR, ALL STUDENTS TURNED TABLES AND HID. LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW IN DOOR, SAW 2 GUNMEN IN HALLWAY. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD PRIOR TO EVENT BUT IS POSITIVE ONE GUNMAN WAS KLEBOLD BY PHOTOS IN MEDIA. STATED HARRIS LOOKS DIFFERENT IN PHOTO. GUNMAN HAD DARK HAIR WITH BLONDE SPIKES. NO INFORMATION ON OTHERS WITH BAGS OR HELPING SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

③

Med

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1688

SOURCE*: Linda Holloway

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Linda Holloway

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Initial action taken on 4-20. Kids contacted with significant info: Jonathan Vandemark - saw the blond Gunman other contacted as exited school: Gaucim Araceli, Tasha Olson, Adam Kyler, Laura Hornbaker - no info. Also kept list of vehicles Bomb squa searched in North Parking lot. ~~[illegible]~~ saw carving in picnic table of "4:20" and "187".

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Greg McComas - CSP

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: make sure photographs have been taken of "4:20" and "187" carved in ~~[illegible]~~ picnic table in park - Done (KAO)

- Interview Jonathan Vandemark - 303-979-4878, 6888 S. Yukon Ct. Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Photos taken (TW) per Battan

JC-001-018652

continued

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1688

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] - FBI Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: ✓

JC-001-018653

05/20/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

05-04-99 - Witness interviewed - He was in Science Class when gunshots & explosions & etc. Saw Teacher - Students being Assisted by others - go into Science Room next Door. All students turned tables over etc. - Looking through window in Door - Saw 2 gunmen in Hallway. Does not know Harris or Klebold prior to event but is positive one gunman was Klebold by photos in media. States Harris looks different in photo Gunman had Dark Hair with Blonde spikes - No info on others with BAGS or helping shooters.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHIVINSKI, OFFICER

Affiliation: PARKER PD

Phone Number: (303) 841-9800

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:48 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER SCHIVINSKI ADVISED THAT ON 04/26/1999, PARKER PD RESPONDED TO [redacted] CONCERNING A [redacted] WHO BURNED A BIBLE IN HIS GARAGE. [redacted] MOTHER WAS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO REPORTED THIS INFORMATION. FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT [redacted] FATHER, [redacted], WHO HAS A BACKGROUND AND ARREST FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES (1997) USED TO TALK TO ERIC HARRIS ON THE INTERNET. ATTACHED IS A DETAILED REPORT FROM PARKER PD.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1689

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HIS FATHER, [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/22/1999 Time: 1:30 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018654

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11689

SOURCE*: OFFICER SCHIVONSKI

Affiliation: PARKER POLICE DEP

Phone Number: 363841-1800

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S L [illegible] JEFFCOSTERLEFF Date*: 12-27-99 Time*: 348

NARRATIVE*: ON CHZ.099 PARKER PD RESPONDED TO [redacted] CONCERNING A [redacted] WHO BURNED A BIBLE IN HIS GARAGE [redacted] MOTHER WAS THE R.P. FURTHER INFO DEVELOPED WAS THE [redacted] FATHER [redacted] WHO HAS A BACKGROUND AND ARRESTS FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES (1997) USED TO TALK TO [illegible] HARRIS ON THE INTERNET ATTACHED IS A DETAILED REPORT FROM PARKER PD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~NO~~ ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HIS FATHER [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018655

8L062299

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1690

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, NANCY

Affiliation: ATTORNEY

Phone Number: (303) 420-7871

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NANCY JOHNSON ADVISES HER CLIENTS DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS ARRESTED BY ARVADA POLICE FOR POSSESSION OF AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS GIVEN A JOURNAL CONTAINING NAZI TYPE HATE SLOGANS BY [redacted] WHO MADE THE BOMB. [redacted] HAS BEEN SEEN WEARING TRENCH COATS AND USED TO LIVE IN THE COLUMBINE AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1340

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1690

Lead: NO LEAD SET. SEE 1340.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018656

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: NANCY JOHNSON

Affiliation: ATTORNEY

Phone Number: 303-420-7871

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HER CLIENTS A [redacted] DAUGHTER WAS ARRESTED BY ARVADA P.D. FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS SEEN A JOURNAL CONTAINING RACIST TYPE HATE SLOGANS BY A [redacted] WHO MADE THE BOMB. [redacted] HAS BEEN SEEN WEARING TRENCHCOATS AND USED TO LIVE IN THE COLUMBINE AREA

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

[illegible]ive reviewed by: WP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ATTACHED NOTES OF [redacted] - NO LEAD
see 1340

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018657

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0488

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER INDICATES THAT JACOB HEMELSTRAND WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. JACOB IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1530

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1691

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB HEMELSTRAND.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:21 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW. INTERVIEW DONE BY DET ERZEN JEFFCO SO ON 4/29/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018658

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ALEX SCHLOSSER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0488

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:5

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JACOB HIMMELSTRAM (SIC) WAS SITTING W/ HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. JACOB IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAE	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - DPD

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JACOB HEMELSTRAND
7005 S. SHERIDAN BLVD
LITTLETON CO. 80128
#933-3681

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW #1530
INTERVIEW DONE BY DET. ERZEN Jeffoo S.O. ON 4/29/99

JC-001-018659

Duplicate Interview
Lead completed SPE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SERGEANT

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: ( ) 271-5413

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED FOR COMPUTER STAFF FROM INTERVIEW OF AAROON FALLON CONTROL #1350. HUGH FALLON, CONTACT # FOR FALLON 674-6667 WK; 674-6827 HOME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1692

Lead: REFER ATTACHED E-MAIL MESSAGES TO COMPUTER STAFF

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. E-MAIL DOES NOT CONTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE, INVOLVMENT OT FURTHER THREATS

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018660

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: Jeffco Sheriffs Office

Phone Number: 271-5413

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 08[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Additional Information obtained for Computer Staff from Interview of Aaron Fallon Control # 1550

Hugh Fallon [illegible]

674-6627 [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Con

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dial

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Refer attached E-mail messages to Computer Staff

JC-001-018661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action. E-Mail Does not contain information regarding prior knowledge, involvement or future threats.

Lead Covered SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, NICK

Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICK FOSS, STUDENT AT CHS WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT AND WAS BRIEFLY INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/1999. FOSS STATED,"I WAS EATING LUNCH WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS WHEN A GIRL SCREAMED 'SOMEONE'S SHOOTING, SOMEONE'S SHOOTING'. I THEN SAW TWO GUYS SHOOTING. ONE WAS SHOOTING A SHOTGUN THE OTHER WAS SHOOTING A HANDGUN. THE PERSON SHOOTING THE SHOTGUN NAME WAS 'ERIC'. HE IS IN MY PSCYCHOLOGY CLASS AND HE HAS LONG HAIR. HE WAS ARMED WITH SEVERAL WEAPONS. THE OTHER PERSON, 'DAN', WAS WEARING A TRENCHCOAT AND HE WAS WELL ARMED. I THEN OBSERVED TWO GUYS ON THE GROUND AND ONE WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED. HIS FACE APPEARED TO BE SHOT OFF. I THEN HEARD WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BOMB GO OFF INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE FORCE OF THE EXPLOSION SHATTERED THE GLASS AND I FELL AGAINST THE WALL. I HEARD ABOUT FIVE BOMBS GO OFF. I RAN INTO THE BATHROOM WITH SEVERAL OTHER INDIVIDUALS. I KEPT HEARING GUNSHOTS. WE WERE IN THE BATHROOM FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES. I THEN CRAWLED AROUND IN THE CEILING (VENTILATION) SHAFTS. I THEN ASSISTED OTHER STUDENTS/TEACHERS CLIMB OUT BY THE CEILING. I THEN FELL INTO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. I HEARD SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS AND I RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING." QUESTION ASKED BY DET. R. ROYAL (DENVER PD): HOW MANY GUNMEN DID YOU SEE? ANSWER BY NICK FOSS: I SAW TWO MALES, NAME MAYBE ERIC AND DAN. QUESTION BY DET. R. ROYAL (DENVER PD): HOW MANY PEOPLE DID YOU SEE INJURED OR DEAD? ANSWER BY NICK FOSS: 6 DEAD, 1 INJURED. SEE ATTACHED.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1693

Lead: REINTERVIEW NICK FOSS IN DETAIL.

JC-001-018662

INFORMATION CONTROL

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED BY TERRY PACZOSA. SEE ATTACHED (TWO) INTERVIEWS. SUMMARY, NICK FOSS WAS IN CAFETERIA, RAN FROM CAFETERIA WITH OTHER STUDENTS, OUT OF THE SCHOOL, OBSERVED SEVERAL BODIES OUTSIDE, SAW TWO MEN AT TOP OF STAIRS, SHOOTING GUNS. I/D'S SHOOTER AS ERIC AND PROVIDED DESCRIPTION. HEARD BOMB GO OFF, RAN INTO TEACHER'S LOUNGE. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1693

SOURCE*: NICK FOSS
Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA
Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ~~FOSS WAS INTERVIEWED BY ME ON 4/20/99~~ NICK FOSS, STUDENT AT CHS WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT AND WAS BRIEFLY INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99 SEE ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CAF WIT
SHU ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: TERRY PACZOSA Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW FOSS IN DETAIL

JC-001-018664

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: COMPLETED SEE ATTACHED (2) INTERVIEWS + SUMMARY: FOSS WAS IN CAF, RAN FROM CAF WITH OTHER STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL, OBSERVED SEVERAL BODIES OUTSIDE, SAW TWO MEN AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS SHOOTING GUNS, ID SHOOTER AS ERIC + PROVIDED DESCRIPTION, HEARD BOMB GO OFF, RAN INTO TRENCHES LOUNGE, SEE REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLOWERS, TOM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5368

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THREAT INFORMATION RE: STUDENT WITH PIPE BOMB AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. SEE MIKE SHERMAN FAX IN PARTICLUAR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1694

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS POSSESSION OF PIPEBOMB.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BY JCSO DEPUTIES, TRANSPORTED TO JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER, EVALUATED BY MENTAL HEATH, INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI AND PLACED ON AN M-1 HOLD. D.A.'S OFFICE FILING CHARGES OF INTERFERENCE WITH STAFF AND FACULTY OF AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION AND INCITING DESTRUCTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY. ARREST WARRANT OF [redacted] EXECUTED ON 05-06-99. [redacted] WAS LODGED AT [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018665

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1691

SOURCE*: Tom Flowers

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5368 #1982 (pager)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiekbusch Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Threat information re: student with pipebomb at Dakota Ridge HS. See Mike Sherman fax in particular

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Located and interview [redacted] regarding his possession of pipebombs.

JC-001-018666

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BY JCSO DEPUTIES, TRANSPORTED TO JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER, EVALUATED BY MENTAL HEALTH, INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI & PLACED ON AN M-1 HOLD. D.A.S OFFICE FILING CHARGES OF INTERFERANCE WITH STAFF AND FACULTY OF AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, & INCITING DESTRUCTION OF LIFE & PROPERTY. Arrest Warrant of [redacted] executed on 5-6-99. [redacted] was lodged at [redacted]

SL051099 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0488

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER INDICATES THAT JEFF MORRONI WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. MORRONI IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1975

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1695

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEFF MORRONI, 7945 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-2450.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY MORRONI IN CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99, AT TABLE FF. SAW OTHER STUDENTS SUDDENLY STAND UP AND LOOK OUT THE WINDOWS. AT THIS SAME TIME A TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. HE THEN HEARD AN EXPLOSION AND GUN SHOTS OUTSIDE. HE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018667

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL

Affiliation: STUDENT: ERIC VEIK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC VEIK HAS A COPY OF VIDEOS OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A COMPRESSED FILE IN CHS COMPUTER LAB.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	STUDENT - CHS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1696

Lead: NEED TO KNOW LOCATION OF COMPRESSED FILES. ERIC VEIK NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Disposition: FILES EXTRACTED FROM SERVER-ONLY FILE W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD-KLEBOLD GETTING INTO A CAR. FILES CONVERTED TO VHS TAPE & GIVEN TO KATE BATTAN. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-018669

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: SCHOOL

Affiliation: STUDENT ERIC VIECK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HAS COPY OF VIDEOS of Eric/Dylan on compressed files in Columbine School Computer LAB.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU			
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Hellmann Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: NEED TO KNOW LOCATION OF COMPRESSED FILES. (W) VIECK NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

continued

DISPOSITION: Files extracted from server → only file w/ Harris or Klebold → Klebold getting into a car. Files converted to VHS tape + given to Kate Battan

JC-001-018670

Lead Completed Yes 6-4-99

SL 060499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLIDAY, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9463

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JESSICA ON 4-21-99. WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1697

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA HOLLIDAY

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:43 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEW - SUMMARY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED - RECOGNIZED KLEBOLD COME IN WITH 'BIG GUN'. DIDN'T SEE HARRIS BUT KNOWS HIM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018671

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1697

SOURCE*: JESSICA HOLLIDAY

Affiliation: STUDENT - LIBRARY

Phone Number: 303-972-9463

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA Date*: _____ Time*: _____

DISP NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED JESSICA ON 4-21-99. WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PACZOSA Date: _____

✓ LEAD: RE INTERVIEW HOLLIDAY IN DETN.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEWS - SUMMARY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED - RECOGNIZED KLEBOLD COME IN WITH "BIG GUN". DIDN'T SEE HARRIS BUT KNOWS HIM.

JC-001-018672

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY THE WINDOWS WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE, AND DAN (LNU) IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, NEXT TO LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID LAUGHLIN DROVE AWAY WITH OTHERS, AT WHICH TIME THEIR VEHICLE BLOCKED THE LANE CAUSING KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE (COMING INTO LOT) TO STOP. LAUGHLIN BACKED UP SO KLEBOLD COULD CONTINUE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1626 DN2496

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1698

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW TIM KASTLE, AND ATTEMPT TO ID DAN, LAST NAME UNK. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1626 AND #2496, TEAM 3.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1626, #2496.

JC-001-018673

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Alex Schlosser

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 732-0488

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mark Woodward - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Source Indicates Jeff Maroney was sitting w/ him in the Cafeteria. Maroney is not on the backpack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Stiffas - LPD

Date: 4/28/99 @ 4:[illegible]

✓LEAD: Locate + Interview

9th Grader

DOB Jeffrey A. Morroni

7945 S. Webster St.

Littleton Co. 80123

972-2450

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria on 4-20-99 at table FF. Saw other students suddenly stand up and look out the windows at this same time a teacher told them to get down. He then heard an explosion and gun shots outside. He did not see who was [illegible].

Done 4/29

(100)

FF

JC-001-018668

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date: 4/20/99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:15AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY THE WINDOWS WHEN [illegible] OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LOFLAND, TIM CASTLE, AND DAN [illegible] IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, NEXT TO LOFLAND'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT [illegible] LOFLAND DRIVE AWAY WITH OTHERS, AT WHICH TIME THERE [illegible] THE LANE CAUSING KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE (COMING INTO LOT) TO STOP. LOFLAND [illegible] BACK-UP SO KLEBOLD COULD CONTINUE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

CA			
SK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ ID - INTERVIEW TIM KASTLE, AND ATTEMPT TO ID "DAN" LAST NAME UNK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LOAD REF # 1626

[illegible]

SR 051199

JC-001-018674

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: TONELLI, TOM
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 932-9698
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AWARE OF VIDEO IN BUS CLASS CALLED 'THE HITMAN COMPANY.' TONELLI TEACHES THIS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1699

Lead: INTERVIEW TOM TONELLI

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED TONELLI BY PHONE ON 04/30/99. WAS NOT AWARE OF VIDEO. ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HIS CLASS AND DID MAKE A VIDEO. REFERED ANY QUESTIONS TO SCHOOL ATTORNEY. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018675

FD-822 Rev. 4-21-95

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: School - Tom TINELLI

Affiliation: Teacher - Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 932 9698

Prepared by*: HARRIS JCSO 3002 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: AWARE OF VIDEO IN BUS CLASS CALLED "THE HIEMAN COMPANY" TINELLI TEACHES THIS CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJK Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

STA			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Tinelli Mike Tetrick Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TINELLI

JC-001-018676

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED TONELLI BY PHONE ON 04/30/99 WAS NOT AWARE OF VIDEO. ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HIS CLASS AND DID MAKE A VIDEO. REFERRED ANY QUESTION TO SCHOOL ATTORNEY.

Lead completed SJK 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #438

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. POWER SOURCE, CARDINAL BRAND, MODEL 14400V32BTS, SER # 740013. SIDE LABELED PROPBERTY OF BERGER AND CO 00063.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1700

Lead: RUN SERIAL NUMBER. RESEARCH BERGER AND CO FOR POSSIBLE BURGLARY.

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: ITEM #438 IS A 14,400 COMPUTER MODEM WHICH WAS DONATED TO JEFFCO SCHOOL. ITEM WAS TRACKED TO CHS WHERE IT WAS STORED IN THE COMPUTER LAB JUNK ROOM. MOST LIKELY KLEBOLD OBTAINED IT FROM THE TEACHER WITH PERMISSION DUE TO ITS OUT DATED TECHNOLOGY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/01/1999

JC-001-018677

FD-422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE*

Affiliation

Phone Number

Method of Contact*

In Person ___ Telephone

Observation ___ Written

Prepared by* Date* Time*

NARRATIVE*

(continued)

Narrative reviewed by* Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to* Date*

LEAD*

JC-001-018678

(continued)

DISPOSITION*

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: (303) 973-2977
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT JOSH LAPP (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1507

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1701

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOSH LAPP.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1507

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018679

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(14)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1701

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR (HE)
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: H 973-2977

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1600

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT JOSH LAPP (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: WF

Categories

LIB	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOSH LAPP.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HANDLED SEE CONTROLLED NUMBER #1507

JC-001-018680

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 979-3554
Prepared by: ALLEN, D

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY SAYS ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER INSIDE CAFETERIA, NOT ON THE LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1702

Lead: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER IN CAFETERIA NOT ON LIST, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.
PHONE # 303 9724298
ADDRESS 5469 S. IRIS ST

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:16 PM

Disposition: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER WAS SEATED AT TABLE NN WITH SHAUN LEE, DIANA COHEN, AND STEVE COHEN. EXITED LUNCHROOM TO SERVICE ROOM ON MAIN LEVEL. REMAINED BARRICADED IN THIS ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018681

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) (7)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1702

SOURCE*: Ashley Primley

Affiliation: CHS Student Cafeteria

Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Allen DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Source says party inside cafeteria not on the list

___ continued

ve reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCDA

Date: 4/27/99 @ 1252 p.

LEAD: Ellen Prommersberger in cafeteria not on list, Locate & Interview

Phone # 972-4298 - Msg. left w mother 4/28.

5469 S. Iris St.

JC-001-018682

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Prommersberger was seated at table "NN" w/ Shawn Lee, Diana Cohen, and Steve Cohen. Exited lunchroom to science room on main level. Remained barricaded in room.

Lead Completed SDE 4/29/98

Report attached

A-BP

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1703

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-0488
Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT PAT VASSAR WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. VASSAR IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1563

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1703

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PAT VASSAR.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1563). ASSIGNED TO RICK WRIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018683

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

m

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1703

SOURCE*: ALEX SCHLOSSER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0488

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT PAT VASSAR WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. VASSAR IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

PATRICK VASSAR.
7542 S. SAULSBURY CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
(hm.) # 933 9341

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

AF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAT VONDENKAMP - JCH Co. D.A. Date: 4/28/99 @ 1255.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate to DN 1563

[illegible]

continued

[illegible] 4/16/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING THE SHOOTING.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1704

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND

JC-001-018685

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: BYRON KIRKLAND INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. KIRKLAND IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. KIRKLAND SEATED IN MIDDLE SECTION WITH AARON COHN, JOSH LAPP AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD. COHN AND KIRKLAND MOVED TO THE WEST PART OF THE LIBRARY AND HID UNDER TABLE #20 WITH ANDREW FAIR AND A HISPANIC GIRL NAMED "BREE". KIRKLAND SAW SHOOTER IN BLACK PANTS, WHITE SHIRT AND LIGHT BROWN HAIR, WHO SHOT A GIRL UNDER TABLE #19. HEARD GUN FIRE AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS IN LIBRARY, EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(S)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1704

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: H - 973-8977

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

LIB
STU
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND.

___ continued

SK Report to Ritter

DISPOSITION: BYRON KIRKLAND INTERVIEWED ON 5/3/99. KIRKLAND IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING. KIRKLAND SEATED IN MIDDLE SECTION W/ AARON COHN, JOSH LAPP + BRITTANY BALLWEG. COHN AND KIRKLAND MOVE TO WEST PART OF LIBRARY AND HIDE UNDER TABLE #20, WITH ANDREW FAIR AND HISPANIC GIRL NAMED "BRE". KIRKLAND SAW SHOOTER IN BLACK PANTS, [illegible] W/ LIGHT BROWN HAIR SHOT GIRL UNDER TABLE #19. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS IN LIBRARY. EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: AL 073099

JC-001-018686

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: [redacted]
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number:
Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:53 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN AROUND WHEN ERIC/DYLAN'S VIDEO WAS SEEN. GUNS IN EVERY SCENE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1705

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]. DUPLICATE LEAD - [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED IN CONTROL NUMBER DN1610. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1610.

JC-001-018687

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1905

SOURCE*: SCHOOL COLUMBINE H.S.

Affiliation: [redacted] / STUDENT

Phone Number: (UNK)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN AROUND WHEN ERIC/DYLAN'S VIDEO WAS SEEN. GUNS IN EVERY SCENE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH TCM

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate LEAD – [redacted] (correct spelling) WAS Interviewed in # 1610. NO further action required

JC-001-018688

SL 061699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1706

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: PATRICIA NIELSON TEACHER IN LIBRARY WHO MADE 911 CALL. SAW BOTH SUSPECTS#1 SUSPECT ERIC HARRIS SHOT HER AND BRIAN ANDERSON OUTSIDE LIBRARY. HARRIS WEARING BLACK TRENCH JACKET, WITH SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, BOOTS AND BARET OR STOCKING HAT. SUSPECT #2 ONLY SEEN IN LIBRARY FROM LEGS DOWN. BLACK PANTS, BOOTS. BOTH SUSPECTS PANTS WERE TUCKED IN BOOTS - REPORT COMPLETED AND ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018689

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(M)

(B)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1706

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: H 973-2977 Information Received Date: 042399 Time: 1600

Prepared by: BROOKS (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) INV./JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: LIB STA

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON.

JC-001-018690

Assigned To: ~~Callaghan~~ Moorman Date: 4/29/99 Time:

Disposition: Teacher in library who made 911 call. Saw both suspects. #1 Suspect Eric Harris shot her and Brian Anderson outside library. Harris wearing black trench jacket, white shirt, black pants, boots and beret or stocking hat. Suspect #2 only seen in library from legs down. Black pants boots. Both suspects pants were tucked in boots. Report complete

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SILVA, PAM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT/TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 972-3517

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAM SILVA IS A MEMBER/ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SILVA WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DAY OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND, CHS STUDENT, FRANK ZIRGER, TOLD HER ON 04/22/1999, THAT HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999, FIRST PERIOD, WITH FORMER CHS STUDENT KNOWN AS RED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1707

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK ZIRGER, 6763 W. ROXBURY PL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8306, REGARDING IDENTITY OF RED. MOTHER CONTACTED AT HOME ON 04/27/99, AT 4:00 P.M., LEFT MESSAGE FOR CALLBACK FROM FRANK.

JC-001-018691

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Disposition: FRANK ZIRGER IS A TCM ASSOCIATE, 11TH GRADE AT CHS. WAS AT CHS ABOUT 7AM 4/20/99. SHORTLY THEREAFTER, CLOSE TO 7:30AM, HE AND NICK (LNU), GEORGE (LNU) AND MICHAEL BOGACZ EXITED SCHOOL, WALKED PAST WEST SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS PIERCE AND W. POLK AVE. HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT HIS CAR (89 HONDA PRELUDE, GRAY) IN WRONG SPACE IN THE JUNIOR LOT ABOUT 30FT FROM SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA. TRUNK WAS OPEN AND HARRIS WAS DOING SOMETHING IN TRUNK BUT HE COULDN'T SEE WHAT. WEARING BLACK FATIGUE PANTS, POSSIBLE DARK SHIRT. WAS MAYBE W/ANOTHER W/M, TALL/SLENDER 'LIKE DYLAN' BUT ONLY SAW BACK. DIDN'T TALK. DID NOT SEE AFTER THAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, RETHEA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM MONROE CY POLICE, SPARTA, WI. WHO ADVISED A PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO. PHONE (303) 816-0560, CALLED AND ADVISED AN INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED AS [redacted], MADE [redacted] STATEMENTS THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE H.S. INCIDENT. [redacted] MAY BE ENROUTE TO HIS BROTHERS HOUSE IN WOODRIDGE, IL. PHONE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1553

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1710

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY BECK, ASCERTAIN WHEN [redacted] MADE THESE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AND WHAT EXACTLY DID HE SAY.

JC-001-018697

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED 4/30/1999, REPORT ATTACHED. DUPLICATE #1553. INTERVIEWED BECK WHO SAID OUT OF STATE FRIEND'S DAUGHTER, [redacted] HAD BEEN TOLD BY HER FATHER, [redacted] THAT HE WAS THE 'ACCOMPLICE THE POLICE WERE LOOKING FOR IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.' BECK ADDED [redacted] LIVED IN THE AREA OF CHS AND THAT HE HAD GIVEN HER SON BULLETS IN THE PAST. (UNK CALIBER/QUANTITY). (SEE REPORT) NEW LEAD BEING GENERATED - [redacted] AND DAUGHTER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(F1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1707

SOURCE*: PAM SILVA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 972-3517

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GARY CLYMAN - COLO ATTY GENL.

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:30

NARRATIVE*: PAM WAS MEMBER/ASSOC. OF TCM - NOT AT SCHOOL DAY OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND / CHS STUDENT - FRANK ZIRGER - TOLD HER ON 4/22/99, THAT HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 1ST PERIOD, W/ FORMER CHS STUDENT KNOWN AS "RED".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PAM
CHS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTEP / CLYMAN Date: ___

LEAD: ENTV. FRANK ZIRGER (6763 W. ROXBURY PL. (303) 972-8306) RE: IDENTITY OF "RED". MOTHER CONTACTED AT HOME ON 4/27/99 16:00. LEFT MSG FOR CALL BACK FROM FRANK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018692

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MULLER, BRUCE
Affiliation: PARENT OF COLUMBINE STUDENT
Phone Number: (030) 445-3238
Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR MULLER'S DAUGHTER ADVISED HIM THAT MARLA FANST, 7244 S CHASE IN LITTLETON, WAS PART OF THE GROUP AND STILL MAY BE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1708

Lead: INTERVIEW MARLA FANST, 7244 S CHASE LITTLETON, CO IN REFERENCE TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: FANST JOINED THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN 1998. DID NOT BELONG IN 1999 THOUGHT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. KNEW MEMBERS OF THE GROUP. WOULD SUSPECT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018693

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1708

SOURCE*: Bruce Muller

Affiliation: Parent Columbine Student

Phone Number: W-303-445-3238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-27 Time*: 12:40 pm

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Muller's daughter advised him that Marla Faust, 7244 S. Chase, Littleton, was a part of the group & may still be.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

e reviewed by: SDE

Categories

TCM	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jean Dunsu Mike Jeffries Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Interview Marla Faust, 7244 S. Chase Littleton, CO ref TCM

JC-001-018694

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOINED TCM IN 1998. DID NOT [redacted] BELONG IN 1999 THOUGHT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. KNEW MEMBERS OF GROUP. WOULD SUSPECT [redacted]

SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: (303) 973-2977
Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT AARON COHN (10TH) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1709

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT AARON COHN. MOM - DEBRA (W) 728-5555 (H) 979-2539

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: AARON COHN INTERVIEWED. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. SAW GUN BARREL - 12 GAUGE. HEARD STATEMENTS BY SHOOTERS - RACIAL STATEMENTS. SHOOTER IN HIS AREA WAS ERIC HARRIS. IN LIBRARY 11:20 - LAST SAW CLOCK 11:28. SHORTLY AFTER TEACHER CAME IN, THEN SHOOTERS. WAS INITIALLY AT TABLE 8. WENT TO TABLE 20. LEAD COMPLETE, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018695

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

m

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1709

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: H 973-2977

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/JCSO

Date*: 6/23/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 6/23/99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT AARON (ERIN?) COHN (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU
LIB
WPT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Woodham Date: 6/29/99

LEAD: ✓ LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT AARON COHN.

Mom - Debra
(w) 778-5555
H) 979-2539

JC-001-018696

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (Library) ✓ Did not see shooters. Saw gun barrel - 12 gauge. Heard statements by shooter - racial statements. Shooter in his area was Eric Harris. At 11:10 - last saw clock 11:28. Shortly after teacher came in, then shooters. Was initially at table 8. Went to table 20.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: BDM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1710

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

've reviewed by: SDE

Categories

SVS	INT		
	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 04/28/99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-018698

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (DUPLICATE CN #1553) INTERVIEWED BECK WHO SAID [illegible] OF STATE FRIEND'S DAUGHTER, [redacted] HAD BEEN TOLD HER FATHER, [redacted] THAT HE WAS THE "ACCOMPLISE THE POLICE WERE LOOKING FOR IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING." BECK ADDED [redacted] LIVED IN THE AREA OF CHS AND THAT HE HAD GIVEN HER SON BULLETS IN THE PAST. (UNK CALIBER/QUANTITY). (SEE REPORT)

*NEW LEAD GENERATED: [redacted] AND DAUGHTER [redacted]

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KOSTALNICK, BRETT
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-2199
Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK INDICATED THAT KRISTEN DOHERTY WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA KRISTEN IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST. KRISTEN DOHERTY, 9103 W. PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-0247.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1711

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTEN DOHERTY TO SEE IF SHE WAS THE PERSON WITH SOURCE.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: THE CORRECT NAME OF STUDENT IS KRISTEN DOHERTY. DOHERTY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. DOHERTY SAW LITTLE OF INTEREST. DOHERTY WAS IN MATH LAB FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. DOHERTY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/28/1999, BY DETECTIVE POLAK, DPD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018699

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1711

SOURCE*: Brett Kootalnick

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-2177

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kristen Donahue was with him in the cafeteria. Kristen is not on the backpack list.

Kristen Doherty
9103 W. Prentice Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
(303) 904-0247

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 4/29/99 @ 11:53 a.

LEAD: Locate + interview
1. Was this person w/ source. ~~[illegible]~~

INTERVIEWED ON 4-28-99 BY DET. POLAK - DPD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CORRECT NAME OF STUDENT IS KRISTEN DOHERTY
WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING - SAW LITTLE OF INTEREST.
- WAS IN MATH LAB FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN

JC-001-018700

Lead completed / Report attached SPE

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DRINNON, KAREN

Affiliation: WORKS AT OFFICE ADJACENT TO COLU

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-8402 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN DRINNON ADVISED SHE AND HER BOSS SAW TWO MALES ON ROOF OF CHS AROUND 11:30 TO 11:45 AM. ONE IN SHORT SLEEVE WHITE SHIRT AND SECOND SUBJECT IN WHITE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT WITH RED STRIPE. DRINNON AND HER BOSS WATCHED THROUGH A TELEPHOTO LENS ON VIDEO CAMERA. SHE DOES NOT KNOW IF VIDEO TAPE WAS MADE BY HER BOSS, MIKE VALERIO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1712

Lead: LOCATE POSSIBLE VIDEO OF PEOPLE ON ROOF.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Disposition: 4-29-99 CONTACT AND INTERVIEWED - STATED WATCHING ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL FROM 3RD STORY OFFICE BLDG - APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH OF SCHOOL. LOOKING THROUGH VIDEO CAMERA AT 2 PEOPLE ON ROOF OF SCHOOL. UNALBE TO OBTAIN PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. STATED HER BOSS (MIKE VALERIO - CONTROL SHEET 1713) HAD POSSESION OF TAPE. FROM INTERVIEW WITH MIKE VALERIO PEOPLE ON ROOF MOST LIKELY SWAT OFFICERS APPROX TIME OF OBSERVATION WAS APPROX 1230-2PM

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1712

SOURCE*: KAREN DOWNNON

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT AND BOSS SAW TWO MALES ON ROOF OF HIGH SCHOOL 1230 - 1245 ONE IN SHORT SLEEVE WHITE SHIRT SECOND SUBJECT WHITE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT WIDE STRIPE SUBJ AND BOSS WATCHING THROUGH TELEPHOTO LENS ON VIDEO CAMERA DOESN'T KNOW IF VIDEO TAPE WAS MADE BY BOSS MIKE DALERIO

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

US	INT		
WIT	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018702

___ continue

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 - Contact & Interview - Stated watching Activity at School from 3rd Story-office Bldg - Approx 1 mile S. of school. Looking through Vid. Cam at 2 people on roof of school. Unable to obtain phy Charastics. - Stated her Boss (Mike Valeria - Control sheet 1713) Had poss tape.

Interview with Mike Valera - people on Roof most likely SWAT officers approx time of observation was approx. 1230-2pm.

[illegible]

continue

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VALERIO, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-8402 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE VALERIO POSSIBLY HAS VIDEO TAPE OF PEOPLE ON ROOF OF CHS AROUND 11:30 TO 11:45 AM ON MORNING OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1713

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MIKE VALERIO OF POSSIBLE VIDEO TAPE OF PEOPLE ON CHS ROOF ON 04/20/1999.

JC-001-018703

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: 4-29-99 CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. STATES WATCHING ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL FROM HIS OFFICE, APPROXIMATELY, ONE MILE SOUTH OF SCHOOL (TOP FLOOR OF A THREE STORY BUILDING) USING A VIDEO CAMERA AND TELESCOPE. OBSERVED TWO PEOPLE ON THE ROOF SOMETIME BETWEEN 12:30 AND 2:00 PM. UNABLE TO OBTAIN PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. DRESSED IN BLACK WITH A WHITE STRIPE ON JACKET. POSSIBLY WITH RIFLE. WITNESS THINKS THAT IT WAS SWAT. STATES NUMEROUS AIRCRAFT OVER THE SCHOOL AT THAT TIME. HAS SHORT TAPE OF EVENTS STARTING AT APPROXIMATLY 12:50 PM. TAPE WAS TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE.
1 TAPE WAS VIEWED, DID NOT APPEAR TO BE EVIDENCE OF A THRID PARTY INVOLVEMENT, AREA WAS SECURED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, NO VIDEO OF ANYONE ON ROOF.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1713

SOURCE*: Mike Valerio

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-248-2402.

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Clin, Don J.C.D.

Date*: 4.28.99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: Poss has video tape of people on Roof 1130 [illegible] on [illegible] of [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

VIT	INT		
INT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 04/29/99

LEAD: Contact and interview Mike Valerio of possible video tape of people on [illegible] roof on 4/20/99.

JC-001-018704

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 - Contact & Interviewed. - States watching Activity ~~from~~ at school from his office - Approx 1 mile South of School. (Top floor of 3 story Bldg). Using Video Cam & Telescope. Observed 2 ~~[illegible]~~ people on Roof - Some time Between 1230-2p. - Unable to obtain phy. characteristics - Dressed in Blk with white stripe on Jkt - poss. [illegible] Rifle Wit. Thinks it was Swat - States numerous Aircraft over school at that time. Has short tape of Events starting Approx 1250 pm - Tape taken into Evidence. / Tape was View - Did not appear to Be Evidence of 3rd party involvement / Area was secured By Law Enforcement. (No Video of Anyone on Roof)

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

Control Number: DN1714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOSTALNICK, BRETT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 973-2199 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK INDICATED THAT AUSTIN MEARS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. AUSTIN MEARS IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1714

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS. AUSTIN DOUGLAS MEARS, 7149 S. MARSHAL ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128, 303-972-4155.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: MRS MEARS WAS CONTACTED ON 4/28/99. SHE STATED INV. RICK REKER JCSO CONTACTED AUSTIN ON 4/27/99 AND CONDUCTED A FULL INTERVIEW. REKER VERIFIED HE COMPLETED INTERVIEWED. THIS WAS A DUPLICATE LEAD, #1018

JC-001-018705

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1714

SOURCE*: Brett Kaslnick

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-2199

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

1 Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DDD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Austin Muse was with him in the cafeteria. Austin is not on the backpack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TV	CAF		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 4/28/99 Ca 3:50 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview -

Austin Douglas Mears
7149 S. Marshall St.
Littleton Co. 80128
ph. 972-4155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MRS MEARS CONTACTED ON 042899. SHE STATED INV. RICK REKER JCSO CONTACTED AUSTIN ON 042799 AND CONDUCTED A FULL INTERVIEW. INV. REKER VERIFIED HE COMPLETED INTERVIEW. THIS WAS A DUPLICATE LEAD. ERZEN, L JCSO 042999

Duplicate Lead

Lead completed SAE - #1018

JC-001-018706

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRUGER, ERIC

Affiliation: NOT KNOWN TO SUSPECTS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 279-5982 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW E-MAIL IN CHAT ROOM (AOL) FROM GIRL WHO STATED SHE DATED DYLAN KLEBOLD, BROKE UP ON 4-15-99 AND KNEW WHAT HE PLANNED TO DO, GIRL LIES, HANDLE OF INEEDHUGS2 IN CHAT ROOM. THIS INFORMATION GIVEN TO SGT. JOHN HICKS, JCSO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1715

Lead: AOL SERVER LOGS

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

Disposition: INEEDHUGS2 APPEARS TO BE RICK STARR, 973 N FIRESTONE BLVD, AKRON, OH 44306, (330) 785-1727.

JC-001-018707

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1715

SOURCE*: ERIC KRUGER

Affiliation: NO KNOWN TO SUSPECT

Phone Number: 719-279-5482 PAGE (BEST) 719-473-9506 3311 N. VIRGINIA COL SPRINGS

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: W FARRIS, DET BOULDER PD

Date*: 6/21/99 Time*: 1602

NARRATIVE*: SAW E-MAIL IN CHAT ROOM (AOL) FROM GIRL WHO STATED SHE DATED Dylan KLEBOLD, BROKE UP 4/19 + KNEW W/ HE PLANNED TO DO - GIRL USES 'HANDLE' OF "INEEDHUGS2" IN CHAT ROOM

↑ THIS INFO GIVEN TO SGT David Hicks, JCSO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ AOL SERVER LOGS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INEEDHUGS2 appears to be Rick Start
973 N. Firestone Blvd., Akron OH 44306
330-755-1727

JC-001-018708

Lead Completed: 6/21/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, RETHEA

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENDERSONVILLE, TN. P.D. HAS INFORMATION FROM A WOMAN WHOSE SON WAS IN A CHATROOM ON AOL WHEN A SUBJECT TOLD HER SON THE SAME THING WOULD HAPPEN AGAIN IN 5 DAYS. SUBJECT GAVE THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1716

Lead: CAONTACT HENDERSONVILLE, TN P.D. AND OBTAIN INFO AND CALLER IDENTITY. (615) 822-1111.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: 5/27/99 RETURN TO TEAM 6 SO SCREEN NAME "ANTHONY" MAY BE IDENTIFIED. ALL CURRENT REPORTS ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-018709

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1716

SOURCE*: [illegible] Johnson

Affiliation: CIA

Phone Number: 301-229-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (rcd) Date*: 4/5/95 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Hendersonville TN police Department has info from [illegible] who is currently in custody in Alaska [illegible] for a time period during April 1993 - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #425

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING SEARCH. INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD'S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1717

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON: ANALYZE DISKS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM [#425] CONTAINED BLANK CD-ROMS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018711

Assigned Leads

Leads Assigned to "DAVIS, CHUCK" between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 05/17/1999 10:46 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1717	UNCLASSIFIED	EVIDENCE ITEM #425

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING SEARCH. INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD'S.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Lead Control #: DN1717

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON: ANALYZE DISKS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11-30-99

This item contained blank CD-ROMS

JC-001-018712

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANSEN, CHRIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN, DAUGHTER WENT TO CHS PR

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 683-5671 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBYN ANDERSON BOUGHT ERICA HANSEN, DOB/6-17-82, A TICKET TO THEIR PROM AT CHS, HANSEN IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS; PHOTOGRAPHS OF PROM UNDER ROBYN ANDERSON NAME. HANSEN WEARING GREEN SPAGHETTI STRAP DRESS, DATE WAS IN BLACK TIE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018713

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1718

SOURCE*: CHRIS HANSEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN - DAUGHTER WENT TO CHS PROM

Phone Number: 303-683-5671

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKEY Date*: 4/27/95 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: ROBYN ANDERSEN BOUGHT ~~TOUR~~ ERICA HANSEN, 6/16/72. A1 TICKET TO THE ~~RO~~ PROM AT CHS; HANSEN NOT A STUDENT @ CHS; PHOTOGRAPHS OF PROM UNDER ROBYN ANDERSON NAME - HANSEN WEARING GREEN SPAGETTI STRAP DRESS, DATE ~~WAS~~ WAS IN BLACK TAY

___ continued

've reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: ____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ____

JC-001-018714

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #449

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. GLASS JAR WITH BLACK POWDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1719

Lead: TEST POWDER TO DETERMINE IF GUN POWDER OR OTHER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/14/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, THE POWDER WILL NOT BE ANALYZED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/14/1999

JC-001-018715

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #449

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. GLASS JAR WITH BLACK POWDER.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1719

Lead: TEST POWDER TO DETERMINE IF GUN POWDER OR OTHER.

Assigned To: LUCZAND **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:
PER SGT. WEST THE POWDER WILLNOT BE ANALYZED

JC-001-018716

Lead Reviewed by: SC

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 121499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERICKSON, CHRIS

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-1188 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CHRIS, ERICKSON I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY JOHNSTON
6672 W FROST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-979-1372

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3925

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1720

Lead: MARY JOHNSTONS MOTHER, ANN, TOLD DONALD MASIAS (FATHER OF CHRIS MASIAS)) THAT MARY WAS WAITING TO BE PICKED UP FOR LUNCH AND SAW A GROUP OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN THE PARKING LOT.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:26 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3925

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018717

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1720

SOURCE*: Det Chris Erickson

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Chris Erickson Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mary Johnson
16672 W. Frost
Littleton, Co 80123
303-979-1372

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

	TCM		
	~~ASS~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson DPD Date: 11-27-99

LEAD: Mary's mother Ann told Donald Masias (Father of Control #1221) that Mary was waiting to be picked up for lunch and saw a group of Trench Coat Mafia in parking lot.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018718

Duplicate Lead to 3925

82 062499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #459

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1721

Lead: TEST TABLETS.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/14/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/14/1999

JC-001-018719

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #459

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1721

Lead: TEST TABLETS.

Assigned To: LUCIANO **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

PER SGT. WEST THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 121499 **Lead Completed?** X **Date:**

JC-001-018720

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COSTER, DOUGLAS

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9700 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:18 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS COSTER SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE. [redacted] MAKING PIPE STUFF- POTATO GUN - AIR RIFLE. IF YOU WANT TO KNOW HOW TO MAKE A PIPE BOMB, ALMOST 18. GOES CYTECH- CHARTER SCHOOL. HEARD THINGS AROUND- JUST FIRE CRACKERS- POSSIBLY POTATO GUN. SHERIFF CONTACTED DAVE MORGAN REGARDING [redacted] OFFERING TO SELL FIREARMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1722

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:29 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION NEEDED. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED FROM INTERVIEW. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018721

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT INCOMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1722

SOURCE*: DOUGLAS COSTER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-9700

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: 4/20/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE. [redacted]
making pipe stuff - potato gun - air rifle. If u want to know make a pipe bomb, about 18. Goes Eytech - Carter school Heard things around - fire fire crackers - possibly potato gun. Sheriff contacted Dave Mayo - regarding [redacted] opening to sell firearms.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

~~BOMBS~~ Bombs

~~EXP~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATF - ~~BOMB~~ T RAVER Date: 4/

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted]

DISPOSITION: Completed - no further investigation needed. - No new leads generated from interview. Report to follow

___ continued

JC-001-018722

Lead Completed:

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT) (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1723

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: SUBJECT CONTACTED. [redacted] HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD OVER AN 'AOL' T-SHIRT. [redacted] IS A JOCK [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018723

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1723

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1302

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(5) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NF	INT		
WAR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCTF Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(5) HITLIST" & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT CONTACTED JC-001-018724

[redacted]

HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH DYLAN OVER AN "AOL" T-SHIRT [redacted] IS A JOCK ([redacted])

___ continued

Lead Completed: DE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODMAN, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8584

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL WOODMAN IN LIBRARY

LEADS SET TO INTERVIEW WOODMAN ON CONTROL # 1918, 1924, 1529

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1724

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL WOODMAN

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:33 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL WOODMAN HAS DONE MANY MEDIA INTERVIEWS. LOTS OF TABLES AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY - VERY UNUSUAL. WITNESS SAW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON COME INTO THE LIBRARY WOUNDED. SUSPECT WOULD CHEER EVERYTIME THEY SHOT. ESTIMATED SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY 30-40 MINUTES. SUSPECT TOLD JOHN TO GET OUT OF LIBRARY. SUSPECT SAID HE NEEDED TO RELOAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018725

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1724

SOURCE*: WOODMAN, CRYSTAL A.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-8584

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042299 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HEYLIN ✓ Date: 042299

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ (W) HAS DONE MANY MEDIA INTERVIEWS. LOTS OF TABLES AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY – VERY UNUSUAL. (W) SAW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON COME INTO THE LIBRARY WOUNDED. (S) WOULD "CHEER" EVERYTIME THEY SHOT. ESTIMATED SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY 30-40 MINS. (S) TOLD JOHN TO GET OUT OF LIBRARY. SAID HE NEEDED TO RELOAD.

JC-001-018726

___ continued

Lead Completed: 042299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #405

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1725

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: [redacted] NO LONGER IS A STUDENT OF COLUMBINE. DROP OUT. NO SPECIFIC REASON WHY ON LIST, BUT HAD CONFRONTATION WITH CHRIS MORRIS A FRIEND OF HARRIS' AND MAYBE WAS ANGRY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018727

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1725

SOURCE*: ITEM #405

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED ON SEARCH WARRANT), "(5) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STV	INT		
WARR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] NO LONGER IS A STUDENT OF COLUMBINE - DROPOUT. NO SPECIFIC REASON WHY ON LIST BUT HAD CONFRONTATION WITH CHRIS MORRIS & FRIEND OF HARRIS & HARRIS WAS ANGRY

JC-001-018728

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #405

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1726

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 4:22 PM

Disposition: [redacted] DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE LIST. HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH THE TWO, BUT THEY HAD NOT BEEN IN CLASS THAT MORNING. HAD OTHER MISC. CLASSES, BUT NO CONTACT. STATED ONLY REASON HE MIGHT BE ON THE LIST IS HE WAS A JEFFCO EXPLOYER AND HAD BEEN IN SCHOOL WITH KLEBOLD SINCE THIRD GRADE AND HAD PLYAYED LITTLE LEAGUE TOGETHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018729

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1726

SOURCE*: ITEM # 405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM # 405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(5) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STK	INT. F		
WEAPON	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McInTosh, Lakewood PD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018730

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE LIST HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH THE TWO BUT THEY HAD NOT BEEN IN CLASS THAT MORNING. HAD OTHER MISC CLASSES BUT NO CONTACT. STATED ONLY REASON HE MIGHT BE ON LIST IS HE WAS A JEFFCO EXPLORER AND HAD BEEN IN SCHOOL WITH KLEBOLD SINCE THIRD GRADE AND HAD PLAYED LITTLE LEAGUE TOGETHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:23 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER INDICATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, SHE WAS GOING TO THE PARK BY CHS FOR LUNCH AT 1130. TWO CARS WITH 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DROVE BY AT HIGH SPEED. ONE VEHICLE WAS COPPER/BROWN COLOR AND BEAT UP. THE SECOND VEHICLE WASS BLUE, MAKE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018731

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1727

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CALLER INDICATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING SHE WAS GOING TO THE PARK BY PHS FOR LUNCH AT 1130. TWO CARS WITH 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DROVE BY AT HIGH SPEED. ONE VEHICLE WAS COPPER/BROWN COLOR AND "BEAT UP". THE SECOND VEHICLE WAS BLUE, MAKE UNKNOWN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EB Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018732

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8131

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER WITNESS IN LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1219 DN2218

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1728

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA PARKER

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:42 PM

Disposition: REBECCA PARKER HAD A STARE DOWN WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS THAT WAS HOLDING A GUN TO HER HEAD, FOR 30 SECONDS. SUSPECT ASKS THE OTHER WHERE THE BACKPACK IS? SUSPECTS ALWAYS TOGETHER. ONE SUSPECT CALLED THE OTHER RED. GUNMAN HAD A MASK PULLED OVER HIS FACE AT THE TIME OF THE STARE DOWN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018733

INFORMATION CONTROL

ID ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1728

...CE*: REBBECA PARKER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-8131

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. REKER / JCSD Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 11:30

NARRATIVE*: IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING - SAW 2 SUSPECTS - HEARD ONE SUSPECT CALL OTHER "REO". STATE'S THAT A JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG WITH SUSPECTS -

FOR FURTHER - SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	LIB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW WITH REBECCA PARKER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED 4-22-99 / ~~SEE ATTACHED~~ REPORT PARKER IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING; GUN POINTED AT HER BY SHOOTER - HID UNDER TABLE W/ LINDA LNU; OVERHEARD TALK OF BLOWING UP LIBRARY BY SUSPECTS

JC-001-018734

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLES, ABIGAIL JANE

Affiliation: 7616 S INGALLS ST

Phone Number: (303) 973-9159

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABIGAIL BOLES SAID SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT APPORXIMATELY 7:20 AM IN THE CAFETERIA AND SAID HI TO HIM. HARRIS, WEARING BLUE JEANS AND A WHITE T-SHIRT WITH A PRINT ON IT. HARRIS ALSO HAD A BLACK BACK PACK. HARRIS WAS WITH ANOTHER MALE SHE DIDN'T KNOW. SHE SAID THAT THIS UNKNOWN MALE WAS NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD. SHE SAID THAT THE UNKNOWN MALE HAS NOT GRADUATED YET, IS THE SAME HEIGHT AS HARRIS AND HAS SHORT DARK BROWN HAIR. ABIGAIL BOLES' MOTHER CONTACTED BY SCHOOL NURSE STATING THAT ABIGAIL WAS SICK AND VOMITING - MOTHER PICKED HER UP BETWEEN 9:30 AND 10:00 AM. ABIGAIL WAS ASLEEP AND IN BED AT 11:30 AM WHEN MOM SAW NEWS ALERT ON TV AND WOKE HER UP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1360

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1729

Lead: CHECK WITH NURSE TO VERIFY THAT ABIGAIL BOLES WAS SICK AND SENT HOME.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:42 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW. SEE NARATIVE. SEE 1360

JC-001-018735

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1729

SOURCE*: BOLES, ABIGAIL JANE

Affiliation: 7616 So. INGALLS ST.

Phone Number: 303-973-9159

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDERHE ARVADA P.D. Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE ERIC HARRIS APP. 0720 HRS. IN CAFETERIA & SAID "HI" TO HIM. HARRIS WEARING BLUE JEANS & WHITE T-SHIRT W/ A PAXTON ST. HARE ALSO HAD A BLACK SACK PACK. HARRIS WAS WITH ANOTHER MALE SHE DIDN'T KNOW. SHE SAID THIS UNK. MALE WAS NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD. SHE SAID THIS UNK MALE HAS GRADUATED YET IS SAME HEIGHT AS HARRIS & HAS SHORT DARK BROWN HAIR. SOURCE'S MOTHER CONTACTED SCHOOL NURSE STATING SOURCE WAS SICK & VOMITING - MOTHER PICKED HER UP AT 0930-1000 HRS. - SOURCE WAS ASLEEP IN BED AT 1130 HRS WHEN MOM SAW NEWS ALERT ON T.V. & WOKE HER UP.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~SUS~~ STUD	SUS		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDERHE ARVADA P.D. Date: ___

LEAD: NO FURTHER FOLLOW-UP AT THIS TIME

✓ CHECK W/ SCHOOL NURSE TO VERIFY SOURCE WAS SICK & SENT HOME.

JC-001-018736

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ REPORT TO FOLLOW. - SEE NARRATIVE

VIA USIC REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

Control Number: DN1730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDELL, JIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8537 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MUNDELL CALLED FROM WARREN TECH AND ADVISED SUDENT ERIC LOGLEMAN WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE AND ASSOC. WITH TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. NOW ATTENDS WARREN TECH. AT FIRST ADVISED NO MORE CONTACT WITH THAT GROUP. BUT IS TELLING OTHER CHILDREN HE WAS INVOLVED IN BOMB MAKING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1730

Lead: INTERVIEW FOGLEMAN ABOUT BOMB BUILDING WITH SUSPECTS.

JC-001-018737

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:48 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED THE FOLLOW UP NECESSARY. HAD SPOKEN BRIEFLY WITH HARRIS A YEAR AGO, LOOKING FOR A FRIEND THAT ALLEGEDLY WAS AT HIS HOUSE. ONE OF 3 MEMBERS OF TCM AT DAKOTA RIDGE INTO GOTH AND THEATER, OTHER MEMBERS WERE JAMES AND MICHAEL (LNU) . MADE SOME OFF THE CUFF COMMENT ABOUT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. NEVER EXPERIMENTAL OR USED EXPLOSIVES. DROPPED OUT OF DAKOTA RIDGE MAY 1998. NEVER MET HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DENIES KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

PINK Copy

LD. NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER E R.27-2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1730

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

OURCE*: JIM HUNDELL - case principal

filiation: WARREN TECK - M-F 7:15-4:00

hone Number: 303-982-8537 6460 S. Garrison Ct. Littleton 80123 17th 12/9/81

epared by*: OLIN, DAN JCSD. Date*: ~~1640~~ 4-27-98 Time*: 1640

ARRATIVE*: HUNDELL PALLED FROM WARREN TECK ADVISED STUDENT ERIC FORLEMAN WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE AND ASSOC. WITH TRENCH COAT MAF. NOW ATTENDS WARREN TECK AT FIRST ADVISED NO MORE CONTACT WITH THAT GROUP - BUT IS TELLING OTHER PHILDREN HE WAS INVOLVED IN BOMB MAKING cosmetology, openly gay. cross dresser.

___ continued

arrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

MB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

ssigned to: TRAVER ATF Date: _____

EAD: INTERVIEW FORLEMAN ABOUT BOMB BUILDING W/SUSPECTS

JC-001-018738

8051899

___ continued

SPOSITION: Completed. No follow up necessary. Had spoken briefly with Harris a year ago - looking for friends that allegedly were at his house. One of 3 members of TCM at Dakota Ridge. Into Goth & Theatre, other members were James & Michael both LNV. Made some off the cuff comments about the Columbine incident. Never experimented or used explosives. Dropped out of Dakota Ridge may of '98. Never met Harris or Klebold. Denies knowledge or involvement with Columbine TCM.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:11 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON ADVISED THAT A MALE BY THE NAME OF MARK (UNK LAST NAME) SOLD ERIC AND DYLAN THE 9MM GUN. MARK GRADUATED TWO YEARS AGO. ERIC AND DYLAN WERE ALSO ASKING ABOUT AK 47 GUNS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018739

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

1.

Copy to Squad #2 M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1731

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-24 Time*: 10:11 pm

NARRATIVE*: This person advised that a male by the name of "MARK" (unk last name) sold Eric & Duplan the 9mm gun. Mark graduated 2 yrs ago. Eric & Duplan were also asking about HK 47 guns

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

INF	DK		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte - ATF

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Identify Mark

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mark is possibly Mark Manes. See Cntl #'s 1234, and 1457.

JC-001-018740

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRISENO, ALBERT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 235-0640 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN SUBJECT CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO AT STORE CLAIMING TO KNOW SUSPECTS. SEE REPORTS. INFORMATION ONLY - LAKEWOOD PD CASE #99040628.

ALBERT BRISENO HOME PHONE IS (303)-984-2193.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018741

F - 22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1732

SOURCE*: ALBERT BRISENO

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: W-235-0640 H-984-2193

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Don Gibson 987-7231 Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: WK SUBJECT CONTACTED SOURCE AT STORE CONCERNING TO KNOW SUSPECT. See Report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info Only Lakewood P.D Case # 990406 28

JC-001-018742

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECOR, JASON

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF BLACK JACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: JOCYS, MARIA I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON SECOR CURRENT EMPLOYEE OF BLACK JACK PIZZA STATED THAT HE KNEW EMPLOYEE ERIC HARRIS. HE HAD SEEN HARRIS RINSING GLASS PIZZA SAUCE JARS AND WHEN QUESTIONED HARRIS SAID THAT HE COLLECTED THEM. SECOR THOUGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE BEEN PART OF THE BOMB MAKING EQUIPMENT. SECOR ALSO TALKED ABOUT TEASING BY SCHOOL KIDS RE: BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SECOR STATED THAT FRIDAY, 4-16-99 WAS HARRIS' LAST NGHT AT BLACK JACK (LAST NIGHT HE WORKED BEFORE THE SHOOTING) AND SECOR WORKED WITH HIM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1733

Lead: INTERVIEW SECOR RE: ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: SECORE INTERVIEWED ON 04-26-99. SEE LEAD NO. 1616. REPORT PENDING. (G. CLYMAN)

JC-001-018743

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1733

SOURCE*: Jason Secor

Affiliation: works at Black Jack Pizza

Phone Number: (w) 303-978-0600 (H) 303-388-7824
(c) 720-231-2515
Home Mail: Josephine St Apt 2 Denver, Co.

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 6:00pm

NARRATIVE*: Jason Secor current employee of Black Jack Pizza stated he knew employee Eric Harris. He had seen Harris rinsing glass pizza saucejars, and when questioned - Harris said he collected them. Secor thought they may have been part of bomb making equip. Secor also talked about teasing by school kids [illegible] Harris & Klebold. Secor stated that Friday, 04/16/99, was Harris' last night at Black Jack (last night that he worked prior to the shooting) & Secor worked with him.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	INT		
BOM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN -

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Jason Secor re: Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold (see above)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SECORE INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 - SEE LEAD NO. 1616 - REPORT PENDING (G. CLYMAN)

JC-001-018744

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEAL, LUIS

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (419) 244-8066 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEAL HAS LISTENED TO A D.J. NAMED SHAUN. RADIO STATION 1370 AM TOLEDO OHIO. BASED ON WHAT LEAL HAS HEARD THIS D.J. KNOWS A LOT ABOUT THE BROOKS BROWN FAMILY THAT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO OUR INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1734

Lead: TRACK DOWN AND INTERVIEW SHAUN.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018745

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1734

SOURCE*: LUIS (F) LEAL (L)

Affiliation: CITIZEN TOLEDO OHIO

Phone Number: 419 244-8066

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time*: 1726

NARRATIVE*: LEAL HAS LISTENED TO A D J NAMED "SHAUN" RADIO STATION 1370 A M TOLEDO OHIO
BASED ON WHAT LEAL HAS HEARD THIS D J. KNOWS ALOT ABOUT THE BRUCE BROWN FAMILY THAT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO OUR INVESTIGATION

___ continued

Reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: TRACE DOWN SHAUN & INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018746

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT CHARLES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-0779

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES WANTED TO SPEAK WITH AN INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1463

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1735

Lead: TRENT KARNES MENTIONED TWO PEOPLE IN HIS VEHICLE WITH HIM AND MINDY AND PETER. (I FILLED OUT A NEW INFORMATION CONTROL SHEET FOR THEM.)

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:53 PM

Disposition: TRENT KARNES OBSERVED MALE STANDING ON TOP OF N/W EXTERIOR STEPS SHOOTING A RIFLE AT STUDENTS. ALSO OBSERVED A MALE IN A TRENCH COAT WALKING ALONG SIDE THE MALE WITH THE RIFLE, WHO HE DESCRIBED AS WEARING A WHITE DRESS SHIRT, BLACK DRESS PANTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018747

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1735

SOURCE*: TRENT CHARLES KARNES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-0779

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE FELSOCI JCSO

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: WANTED TO SPEAR W/ AN INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WIT	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE FELSOCI Date: 042199

LEAD: ✓ MENTIONED TWO PEOPLE IN HIS VEH W/ HIM, "MINDY" AND "PETER" (I FILLED OUT A NEW INFO CONTROL SHEET FOR THEM)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ (W) OBSERVED MALE STANDING ONTOP OF N/W EXTERIOR STEPS SHOOTING A RIFLE AT STUDENTS. ALSO OBSERVED A MALE IN A TRENCH COAT WATCHING ALONG SIDE THE MALE W/ THE RIFLE, WHO HE DESCRIBED AS WEARING A WHITE DRESS SHT, BLK DRESS PANTS.

(waiting for written report)

JC-001-018748

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original SL 062399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON, J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, AND BRIAN FUSELIER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN15

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1736

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER.
DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN15 (RICH PRICE).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF #15

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018749

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1736

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: @ STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J 5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER, SETH DUBIOS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, AND BRIAN FUESLIER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: TO & INTERVIEW BRIAN FUESLIER.

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF # 15 (RICH PRICE) ___ continued

JC-001-018750

062299

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECOR, JASON AND LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MANAGER OF BLACK JACK PIZZ

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: JOCYS, MARIA I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SECOR AND LAU STATED THAT PREVIOUS OWNER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA ROBERT KIRGIS TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD BROUGHT A PIPEBOMB TO WORK AND SHOWED KIRGIS. KIRGIS ALSO TOLD THEM THAT HARRIS HAD BUILT A SMALL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH BLEW UP THE BATHROOM FAN. LAU PURCHASED BLACK JACK PIZZA ON 03-08-99. HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED FOR KIRGIS MAY 1997-MARCH 1999, THEN WORKED FOR SECOR AND LAU. KIRGIS LIVES AT 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR, APT # E-206 LITTLETON, PHONE # (MAY BE DISCONNECTED) 303-730-9043 ANN KIRGIS (MOTHER) PHONE 303-936-8544.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1956

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1737

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIRGIS RE: INFORMATION ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

JC-001-018751

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIRGIS BASED OFF OF ANOTHER LEAD. REPORT TURNED IN.
ROBERT KIRGIS, DOB/5-24-70, WAS INTERVIEWED BY SGT. MARTINEZ, DENVER P.D. ON 5-3-99. KIRGIS VERIFIED THAT HARRIS BROUGHT A PIPE BOMB TO HIS STORE, BLACKJACK PIZZA, WEST OTTAWA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO, CIRCA APRIL 1997, AND KIRGIS HAD TOLD HIM TO GET IT OUT OF HIS STORE. HARRIS NEVER DETONATED A PIPEBOMB AT THE STORE THAT KIRGIS WAS AWARE OF. EMPLOYEES WOULD, HOWEVER, DETONATE WHAT KIRGIS DESCRIBED AS BEING A 'DRY ICE BOMB' BEHIND THE STORE.

FD-822 (Rev., 4-21-95)

(2)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1737

SOURCE*: JASON SECOR & CHRIS LAU

Affiliation: CO-MANAGER & OWNER/MANAGER BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 303-978-0600 (BLACKJACK) 6657 W. OTTAWA PL UNIT E3 LITTLETON, CO

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MARIA JOCYS

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 6:00pm

NARRATIVE*: SECOR & LAU STATED THAT PREVIOUS OWNER OF BLACKJACK ROBERT KIRGIS TOLD THEM ERIC HARRIS & DYLON KLEBOLD BROUGHT A PIPEBOMB TO WORK & SHOWED KIRGIS. KIRGIS ALSO TOLD THEM HARRIS HAD BUILT A SMALL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH BLEW UP THE BATHROOM FAN. ~~[illegible]~~ LAU PURCHASED BLACKJACK 8 MAR 99. HARRIS & KLEBOLD WORKED FOR KIRGIS MAY 97 - MAR 99 THEN WORKED FOR SECOR & LAU. KIRGIS LIVES AT 2901 W CONTENIAL D. ST E-206 LITTLETON. PHONE (MAY BE DISCONNECTED) 303-930-9043. ANN KIRGIS (MOTHER) PHONE 303-936-8544.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	Bom		
DK	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDECHOE

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ROBERT KIRGIS RE: INFORMATION ON HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

JC-001-018752

SA 052199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kirgis based off of another lead report turned in. Robert Kirgis, DOB 5/24/70, was interview by GT Martinez, Denver PD, on 5/3/99. Kirgis verified that Harris brought a pipe bomb to his store, Blackjack pizza, west Ottawa, Littleton, circa April 1997, and Kirgis had told him to get it out of his store. Harris never detonated a pipebomb @ the store that Kirgis was aware of. Employees would, however, detonate what Kirgis described as being a "dry ice bomb" behind the store.

SA 052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

Control Number: DN1738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIDDLETON, JAMES, (MARTIN)

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (651) 770-1898 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIDDLETON POSSIBLY HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FIVE YEARS AGO AT WINTER PARK. SUSPECTS MADE STATEMENTS PREDICTING CHS WOULD BE BLOWN UP ON HITLERS 110 TH BIRTHDAY (SEE ATTACHED)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1738

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED - INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. BELIEVES HE TALKED TO KLEBOLD IN '94. KLEBOLD TOLD HIM HOW HES GOING TO BOMB COLUMBINE HIGH ON HITLERS 110TH
B-DAY. DESCRIBED PROPANE BOMBS, HATING JOCKS ETC. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

JC-001-018753

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1738

SOURCE*: James (Martin) Middleton

Affiliation: Ski instructor

Phone Number: (651) 770-1898

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kickbusch

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: Middleton possibly had contact with Harris and Klebold five years ago at Winter Park. Suspects made statements predicting AHS would be blown up on Hitler's 110th birthday. (See attached)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAS

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

DK			
FH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: 050699

LEAD: Interview Source for Further Info

JC-001-018754

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - Interviewed by phone. Believes he talked to Klebold in '94. Klebold told him how he's going to bomb Columbine high on ~~[illegible]~~ 110th B-Day. Described propane bombs, hating jocks etc. See attached Report.

Q-051899

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #434

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN WARRANT, COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1739

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:58 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#434) CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018755

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #434

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio

◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN WARRANT, COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1739

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:58 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#434) CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-018756

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ~~X~~ **Date:** 121399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOSCO, ANTHONY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 969-8227 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN SUSPECTS WROTE IN LIPSTICK ON HIS CAR THAT ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL WAS THE NEXT TO HAVE SHOOTING. INFORMATION ONLY - SEE LAKEWOOD CR 99039141.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018757

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1740

SOURCE*: Anthony Bosco

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: 303-969-8227

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCusky 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-98 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Unknown Suspects wrote in lipstick on his car that Alameda H.S. was next to have a shooting.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: CSh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continu

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018758

___ continu

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'NEIL, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM ENGAGED IN HAND GUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT THE SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECTS. OFFICER FIRING GLOCK .45

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1169

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1741

Lead: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1169).

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1169). ASSIGNED TO J PICKETT.

JC-001-018759

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MONTGOMERY, TREVOR

Affiliation: RIVERSIDE CO SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (909) 509-9426 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROVIDED TCM AOL PROFILE ON ASRIEL ABISS (ATTACHED).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1742

Lead: EVALUATE ATTACHED EMAIL MATERIAL

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:01 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

JC-001-018761

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1712

SOURCE*: Deputy Trevor Montgomery

Affiliation: Riverside Co SO

Phone Number: 909-509-8426
909-922-7119

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkhuff

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Provided TWA ACL profile on Astrial Abiss (attached)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CON

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellmann

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Evaluate attached email material

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

JC-001-018762

CLOSED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOUY, SETH M.
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 798-4366

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH HOUY IN LIBRARY WITH SARA HOUY, HIS SISTER, AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1855 DN1921

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1743

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: ERIC HARRIS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS, ALSO ON TEAM. SETH HOUY MISSED BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99. WITNESS SAYS ONLY 30 STUDENTS IN LIBRARY. SUSPECT SAID ALL THE JOCKS ARE GOING TO DIE. SETH HOUY HEARD TONS OF SHOOTING. ESTIMATED IT WAS 7-10 MINUTES FROM THE FIRST SHOT HE HEARD TO THE SUSPECT BEING IN LIBRARY. DYLAN USUALLY WEARS A BOSTON RED SOX HAT BACKWARDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018763

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1743

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☑ Written ☐ Observation

Source: SETH M. HOLY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 798-4366 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 1119

Prepared by: WEST (Last Name) R (First Name) JEFFCO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (W) IN LIBRARY w/ SARA HIS SISTER AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LIB STU LAW IT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ yes

Lead: INTERVIEW (W) Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018764

Assigned To: HEYLIN Date: 042299 Time: _____

Disposition: ERIC HARRIS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS ALSO ON TEAM. (W) MISSED BOWLING CLASS ON 042099. (W) SAYS ONLY 30 STUDENTS IN LIBRARY, (S) SAID "ALL THE JOCKS ARE GOING TO DIE." (W) HEARD TONS OF SHOOTING. ESTIMATED IT WAS 7-10 MINUTES FROM THE FIRST SHOT HE HEARD TO THE (S) BEING IN LIBRARY. DYLAN USUALLY WEARS A BOSTON RED SOX (OVER)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 042299

White - Original 062393 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #455

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio

◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT, INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1744

Lead: HAVE COMPUTER PERSON ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM (#455) CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON. A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL # 4477.

JC-001-018765

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #455

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT, INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1744

Lead: HAVE COMPUTER PERSON ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition:
PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM (#455) CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON. A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL #4477

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? Y **Date:** 121399

JC-001-018766

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DZIALO, JOHN

Affiliation: CITY OF LAKEWOOD

Phone Number: (303) 987-7211

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN DZIALO IS PARK EMPLOYEE WHO FOUND A BENCH IN PARK AT 9600 WEST DARTMOUTH WITH WRITING FROM TRENCH COAT MAFIA. INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT 99039075.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018767

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INTO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1745

SOURCE*: John A ZIALO

Affiliation: CITY OF LAKEWOOD

Phone Number: 963-7109

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASky 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

√NARRATIVE*: PARK Employee who Found A Bench ON PARK AT 9600 WEST DARTMOUTH WITH WRITING From TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continue

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018768

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:04 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA MYERS HAS HEARD KIDS TALKING ABOUT TWO SEPARATE GROUPS OF SHOOTERS; ONE SPEAKING GERMAN, THE OTHER GROUP IN ENGLISH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1746

Lead: TALK WITH SAMANTHA MYERS.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: SAMANTHA MYERS STATES AMY TERRY TOLD OTHERS OF BEING LOCKED IN CLOSET AND HEARING SHOOTERS SPEAKING GERMAN. LEAD SET FOR AMY TERRY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018769

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1746

SOURCE*: SCHOOL COLUMBINE H.S.
Affiliation: SAMANTHA MYERS - TRAN AID.
Phone Number: 303 948 5856

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3003 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAS HEARD "KIDS" TALKING ABOUT TWO SEPARATE GROUPS of SHOOTERS; ONE SPEAKING GERMAN THE OTHER GROUP IN ENGLISH.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STL
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ZIMMERMAN Date: 05/3[illegible]

LEAD: TALK W/ SAMANTHA MYERS.

JC-001-018770

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MYERS STATES AMY TERRY TOLD OTHERS OF [illegible] IS LOCKED IN CLOSET & HEARING SHOOTERS SPEAKING [illegible] MAN. LEAD SET FOR AMY TERRY

052599

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUSTON, KAREN

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-1259 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN HOUSTON RECEIVED A VOICE MESSAGE AT BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL THREATENING ANY TRENCH COAT MAFIA ASSOCIATES. INFORMATION ONLY - SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT 9938956.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018771

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1747

SOURCE*: KAREN HOUSTON

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number: 982-1259

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCARTY 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: HOUSTON RECEIVED A VOICE MESSAGE AT BC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, THREATENING ANY TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-018772

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 789-4266

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:43 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA HOUY IN LIBRARY WITH BROTHER, SETH, AND CRYSTAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1748

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:09 PM

Disposition: IN LIBRARY 1115-1120 HOURS, NEVER ANY EMPTRY TABLES IN LIBRARY, PLENTY THIS DAY. HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS. SUSPECT SAID "WE'VE BEEN WAITING TO DO THIS ALL OUR LIVES." A GIRL STUDENT ASKED THE GUNMAN "WHAT ARE YOU DOING?" SUSPECT SAID "KILLING PEOPLE." SUSPECT SAID "OH LOOK HERE'S THAT FUCKING NIGGER." SARA HOUY THEN HEARD 4-5 SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018773

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1748

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: HOUY, SARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 789-4266 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 1243

Prepared by: WEST (Last Name) R (First Name) JEFFCO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (W) IN LIBRARY W/ BROTHER SETH AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: LIB WIT _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒

Lead: ✓ INTERVIEW (W) Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018774

Assigned To: HEYLIN Date: 042299 Time: _____

Disposition: ✓ IN LIBRARY 1115-1120, NEVER ANY EMPTY TABLES IN LIBRARY, PLENTY THIS DAY. HEARD SHOTS + BOMBS (S) SAID "WE'VE BEEN WAITING TO DO THIS ALL OUR LIVES." A GIRL STUDENT ASKED GUNMAN "WHAT ARE YOU DOING?" (S) SAID "KILLING PEOPLE." (S) SAID "OH LOOK HERE'S THAT FUCKING NIGGER." (W) THEN HEARD 4 OR 5 SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 042299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

RL 062399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRUZE, JIMMY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 798-8072

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIMMY CRUZE REPORTS THAT ABOUT TWO YEARS AGO LITTLETON PD MADE AN ARREST ON UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) IN POSSESSION OF HOMEMADE EXPLOSIVES. THIS WAS IN THE AREA OF MINERAL AND SANTA FE, POSSIBLY SOUTH PLATTE PARK. INFORMATION ONLY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018775

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1749

SOURCE*: CRUZE JIMMY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 798 8072

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1539

NARRATIVE*: CRUZE REPORTS THAT ABOUT 2 YRS AGO LITTLETON PD MADE AN ARREST ON UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) IN POSS OF HOMEMADE EXPLOSIVES. THIS WAS IN THE AREA OF MINERAL AND SANTE FE POSSIBLY SOUTH ~~[illegible]~~ PLATTE PARK

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018776

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, C, J

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 838-6962 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON REPORTS THAT TIFFANY BURK 972-4663, (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) KNOWS THE SHOOTERS, MAY ALSO HAVE INFO RE FEMALE WHO PURCHASED GUNS. PER JOHNSON, BURK IS AN EXCELLENT STUDENT WHO NEVER MISSES SCHOOL, HOWEVER SHE WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE WHEN SHOOTING HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2014

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WEAPONS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1750

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURK.
SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2014.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:43 PM

Disposition: BURK INTERVIEWED ON 5-10-99. KNEW KLEBOLD THROUGH ROBYN ANDERSON. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018777

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1750

SOURCE*: C J JOHNSON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 838-6962

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: OCT 99 Time*: 1258

NARRATIVE*: JOHNSON REPORTS THAT TIFFANY BURK 972-4663 (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) KNOWS THE SHOOTERS, MAY ALSO HAVE INFO RE: FEMALE WHO PURCHASED GUNS. PER JOHNSON BURK IS A EXCELLENT STUDENT WHO NEVER MISSES SCHOOL HOWEVER SHE WAS OUT AT COLUMBINE WHEN SHOOTING HAPPENED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/U	WIT		
INT	WOA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BURK

JC-001-018778

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Burk interviewed on 5/10/99. Knew Klebold through Robin Anderson. See report.

GPD

SC 05/11/99
REPORT ATTACHED

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, D I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES JOE PITONIAK WAS STANDING BY SHOOTER OUTSIDE, AFTER SHOTS HE RAN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND HID UNDER A TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1751

Lead: JOE PITONIAK, NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST, STANDING OUTSIDE BY SHOOTER, RAN INSIDE.
TELEPHONE 303-904-0319
ADDRESS 5497 S INDEPENDENCE ST.
CHS STUDENT SOPHMORE, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018779

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOE PITONIAK ON 5-6-99 AT 0930 HOURS. LEFT CAFETERIA VIA SOUTH DOORS AT 11:15 A.M. SAT ON OUTSIDE BENCH WITH 4 FRIENDS. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY) BEGAN WALKING N/W ALONG WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. SAW MALE STUDENT DOWN ON GRASS NEAR TOP OF STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN TO SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA, ENTERED NEAR REBEL CORNER, CONTINUED EAST DOWN HALLWAY AND THEN SOUTH, EXITED SCHOOL VIA SOUTH DOOR, NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER. IDENTIFIED SEVERAL STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1751

SOURCE*: Ashley Dimley

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (CAFETERIA)

Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MARK ALLEN #DAD Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1463

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES JOE DITONIK WAS STANDING BY SHOOTER OUTSIDE, AFTER SHOTS HE RAN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA & HID UNDER A TABLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	LOC		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooks-JCSD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: JOE DITONIK, NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST STANDING OUTSIDE BY SHOOTER, RAN INSIDE, # 901-0319
5497 S INDEPENDENCE ST.
CHS STUDENT SOPHMORE LOCATE & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018780

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOE PITONIAK ON 050699/0950. LEFT CAFETERIA VIA SOUTH DOORS AT 11:15AM, SAT ON OUTSIDE BENCH WITH 4 FRIENDS. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FR TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (NW CORNER OF LIBRARY), BEGAN WALKING NW ALONG WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA - SAW MALE STUDENT DOWN ON GRASS NEAR TOP OF STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN TO SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA & ENTERED NEAR REBEL CORNER? CONTINUED EAST DOWN HALLWAY & THEN SOUTH, EXITED SCHOOL VIA SOUTH DOOR. NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER. IDENTIFIED SEVERAL STUDENTS. -REPORT TO FOLLOW- 1 LEADS DONE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON, J

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FUSELIER, AND CASEY JACKMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1752

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CASEY JACKMAN. IN CAFETERIA PER FRIEND, AARON WRIGHT. 5992 S. SHERIDAN WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 303-797-0786, PARENTS: MARY & DENNIS, 303-740-6324.

Assigned To: VANDERKAMP, M. **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CASEY JACKMAN ON 05-05-99. CASEY SAT AT TABLE 'M' WITH STUDENTS MIKE KELLOGG, JUSTIN ALBER, PHIL SECRIST. CASEY RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF BUILDING SOUTH OF MAIN ENTRANCE, THEN CROSSED OVER PIERCE STREET. NO WITNESS TO ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018781

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

0224

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1752

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER SETH DUBIOS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FURSLIER, AND CASEY JACKMAN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: M.A. VANDERKAMP Office D.A

Date: 5/1/99 9.30AM

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CASEY JACKMAN. IN CAFETERIA
5992 S SHERIDAN WY
LITTLETON COLO
+1797-0786
PARENTS MAC / & DENNIS
740-1324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Casey Jackman on 5/5. Casey sat at table "M" with students Mike Kellogg, Justin Alber, Phila Secress. Casey ran upstairs and out of building south of main entrance, then crossed over Pierce street. No witness is any gunman.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

M

JC-001-018782

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLENTINE, JAY L.

Affiliation: JANITOR - CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE IS A CUSTODIAN IN THE COMMONS AND CAFETERIA AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1753

Lead: JAY GALLENTINE SAW ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, A TALL MAN DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT (ALL BLACK CLOTHING) IN THE CAFETERIA. OUTSTANDING FEATURE ALWAYS WORE A BLACK BERET. WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON DATE OF OFFENSE. GALENTINE SHOULD LOOK AT SOME MUG SHOTS.

JC-001-018783

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:22 PM

Disposition: JAY GALLENTINE STATED: I WAS DOWN IN COMMONS, START OF LUNCH HOUR AND HEARD STUDENT SAY SOMEONE'S BEEN SHOT OUT IN THE PARKING LOT. I LOOKED OUT AND SAW STUDENT DOWN. I SHOUTED 'ALL STUDENTS GET DOWN'. I HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS ABOVE US (LIBRARY); IN COMMONS STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT BY THE SNACK BAR. I RAN UPSTAIRS AND I RAN INTO THERESA LAURA (SCIENCE TEACHER); SHE SAID SHE HAD A STUDENT DOWN WHO NEEDED AN AMBULANCE. A GUNMAN CAME AROUND THE CORNER (AT TOP OF STAIRS FROM LIBRARY DIRECTION); TALL DRESSED IN BLACK WITH BULLETPROOF SHIELD, LONG COAT WITH SOMETHING OVER IT. I WENT DOWN STAIRS TOWARD THE KITCHEN. I KNEW THERE WERE TEACHERS AND STUDENTS IN AUDITORIUM. I PROCEEDED TO AUDITORIUM WHERE L. AUCHRES (TEACHER) AND LEE JR. WERE IN THERE WITH 80? KIDS. I TOLD THEM TO RUN OUT THE DOOR TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY AND GO OUT END

DOOR (ALL DOWNSTAIRS). I RAN BACK INTO KITCHEN. I GOT SOME STUDENTS OUT THE SIDE DOOR ALL THE TIME HEARING SHOTS ALL AROUND AND ABOVE ME. I WENT BACK INTO THE KITCHEN AND RAN INTO STUDENTS, COOKS AND TONY (BLDG. ENG). WE LOCKED THEM INTO KITCHEN OFFICE, STOREROOM AND RESTROOM. I AND JOHN CURTIS STAYED IN THE KITCHEN UNTIL WE HEARD A LOT OF GUNFIRE IN COMMONS (PERCUSSION GRANADES) AND GUNSHOTS. JOHN AND I BARRICADED OUSELVES IN THE LOCKER IN COOLER. WE KNOW FOR A FACT THAT THOSE GUYS WERE IN THE KITCHEN. WAITED UNTIL SWAT TEAM GOT US OUT. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOT. I CAME IN CONTACT WITH SHOOTER - SAW HIM IN LONG TRENCH COAT WITH A WHITE VEST ON AND A GRANADE LAUNCHER/GUN IN LIBRARY HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1753

SOURCE*: JAY L GALLENTINE

Affiliation: JANITOR - CAFETERIA

Phone Number: 805-8230

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. TERRY PACZOSA (DA) Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: GALLENTINE, CUSTODIAN IN COMMONS AND CAFETERIA AREA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Pa Date: _____

LEAD: GALLENTINE SAW, ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, A TALL MAN DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT (ALL BLACK CLOTHING) IN THE CAFETERIA. OUTSTANDING FEATURE ALWAYS WORE BLACK BERET. WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON DATE OF OFFENSE. GALLENTINE SHOULD LOOK AT SOME MUG SHOTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See ATTACHED INTERVIEW REPT SUMMARY - GALLENTINE SAW GUNMAN - GOT KIDS OUT OF CAFETERIA - GOT KIDS OUT OF MUSIC ROOM HID IN WALK-IN COOLER - HEARD STUDENT TALK FREQUENTLY ABOUT GUNS PRIOR TO INCIDENT

JC-001-018785

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEE, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER OUT OF

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (410) 887-2180 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DETECTIVE LEE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD, WORKING PHONE TAP CASE IN APT COMPLEX. ONE OF THE NUMBERS CALLED WAS IN LITTLETON, CO (303) 796-1313.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1754

Lead: CONTACT DET LEE AND ASCERTAIN IF PHONE NUMBER LISTS TO KNOWN SUBJECTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP THROUGH U.S. WEST SECURITY. NUMBER NOT ASSIGNED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018786

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1754

SOURCE*: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER OUT OF STATE.

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 410-207-2164

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHILDS JCSO Date*: 1/22/99 Time*: 11:15

NARRATIVE*: DETECTIVE FOR BALTIMORE COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTED INFORMATION ON A T-SHIRT AND PICTURE OF WEARING SUBJECT IN THE PHOTOGRAPH. 972-926-1013.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- AIF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Robin Kuhns (JCSO) Date: 1/22/99

LEAD: FURNISH DET. [illegible] REQUESTED INFORMATION AS NOTED.

JC-001-018787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Follow up through U.S. Mint Security. # not assigned - See report.

SC051499

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR IS A SHOOTING VICTIM. SHOT OUTSIDE CHS ON HILL. HE WAS WITH MIKE JOHNSON, DEP ROWE, ADAM? JOHN?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1755

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHNSON. HAVE HIM ID JOHN? AND ADAM?

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018788

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1755

SOURCE*: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] DP [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR IS [illegible] VICTIM. [illegible] CHS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ADAM? [illegible]?

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018789

SL 062399

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 964-0812 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES SAYS HE WAS IN A VEHICLE PARKED IN SENIOR LOT WITH PETE? EVANS, A CHS STUDENT, WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1756

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVANS. MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED PER RON KNIGHT.

JC-001-018790

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: 'EVANS' I.D. AS PASSENGER IN KARNES VEHICLE; EVAN VITALE (JAMES VITALE). VITALE DESCRIBED HIS HAVING SEEN 'KLEBOLD' RUNNING UP AND DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING POSSIBLE HANDGUN, AND SECOND 'SHOOTER' AT TOP OF THE SAME STAIRS BY CAFETERIA SHOOTING 'LONG BIG GUN' WHICH HE RESTED ON FENCE EAST TOWARDS CAFETERIA. VITALE ALSO DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY SINGLE DOOR, ON WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA, BELOW STAIRS WEARING SAME CLOTHING DESCRIPTION AS SHOOTER THAT HAD BEEN AT TOP OF STAIRS. VITALE SAW THIS FROM BACK SEAT OF KARNES' CAR IN SPACE #276, SENIOR LOT. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1756

SOURCE*: TRENT KARNES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 964 0192 / 973-0779

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET MARK WOODWARD · DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS HE WAS IN A VEHICLE PARKED IN SENIOR LOT WITH PETE? EVANS, A CHS STUDENT, WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU			
VEH			

JC-001-018791

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: ✓ LOCATE & INTERVIEW EVANS. - MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED PER KON KNIGHT.

* EVANS HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED (ROLL) NO MALE "EVANS" STUDENT KARNES CONTACTED DID NOT KNOW STUDENT'S NAME SAID THAT MINDY POLLACK WAS WITH HIM, WOULD KNOW NAME. (MINDY POLLACK ALREADY INTERVIEWED CN#1003) MINDY PROVIDED STUDENT'S NAME AS: EVAN VITALE (DOB: 103181)
5952 W. CHESTNUT AVE
LITTLETON, CO (303) 973-9085

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ "EVANS" ID AS PASSENGER IN KARNES VEHICLE; EVAN VITALE VITALE DESCRIBED HIS HAVING SEEN "KLEBOLD" RUNNING UP & DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING POSSIBLE HANDGUN, AND SECOND "SHOOTER" AT TOP OF THE SAME STAIRS BY CAFETERIA SHOOTING "LONG BIG GUN" WHICH HE RESTED ON FOR FAST TOWARDS CAFETERIA. VITALE ALSO DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY SINGLE DOOR ON WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA BELOW STAIRS WEARING SAME CLOTHING DESCRIPTION AS SHOOTER THAT HAD BEEN AT TOP OF STAIRS. VITALE SAW THIS FROM BACKSEAT OF KARNE'S CAR IN SPACE #276 SENIOR LOT. gm.

NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

SL051399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTENS, JEREMY

Affiliation: POLICE OFFICER ROLLA MISSOURI

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (573) 364-1213 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARTENS REPORTS A SIMILAR GROUP TO TCM IN ROLLA MISSOURI THAT GO BY THE NAME LOST SOULS. 10-15 MEMBERS, THIS GROUP WAS HEARD TO HAVE SAID THAT THE BROTHERS IN COLORADO DIDN'T DO ENOUGH DAMAGE, LEADER WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018792

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1757

SOURCE*: MARTENS, JEREMY

Affiliation: POLICE OFFICER ROLLA MISSOURI

Phone Number: 573 364-1213

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: CH2799 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: MARTENS REPORTS A SIMILAR GROUP TO TCM IN ROLLA MISSOURI THAT GO BY THE NAME "LOST SOULS" 10-15 MEMBERS THIS GROUP WAS HEARD TO HAVE SAID ~~THE~~ THAT THE BROTHERS IN COLORADO DIDN'T DO ENOUGH DAMAGE. LEADER WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N/D

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018793

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUGHLIN, GWEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9596 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER OF DETAINEE TOLD HUSBAND THAT HIS SON INVITED TO THE SCHOOL TO WITNESS SOME BIG BY EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD; INFO GIVEN ON THURSDAY; FATHER OF DETAINEE WORKED AT CADILLAC DEALERSHIP IN THE PAST; ALSO JEHOVAH WITNESS; [redacted] IS PERSON WHO TALKED TO FATHER OF DETAINEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1758

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. HOME NUMBER [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:43 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NAMED [redacted] AS THE FRIEND AND [redacted] AS THE SON IN QUESTION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]. TOLD HIM ON ONE OCCASION THAT [redacted] INVITED TO SCHOOL TO SEE BIG EVENT. [redacted] LATER TOLD [redacted] THAT SON CLEARED AFTER SEARCH OF HOUSE. LEAD SHEET DEVELOPED AND FORWARDED TO TCM TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-018794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DO NOT COMPUTOR

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1758

SOURCE*: GWEN LAUGHLIN (00)

Affiliation: 303-973-9596(H) 972-9393(W)

Phone Number: PERSON -

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FATHER OF DETAINEE TOLD HUSBAND THAT "~~THESE~~ 3 KIDS ~~WERE~~ HIS SON INVITED TO THE ~~H~~ISCHOOL TO WITNESS SOME BIG BY EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD; INFO GIVEN ON THURSDAY; FATHER OF DETAINEE WORKED AT CADILLAC DEALERSHIP IN THE PAST; ALSO JEHOVAH WITNESS; [redacted] IS PERSON WHO TALKED TO FATHER OF DETAINE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

SUS	INT		
TCM	WWIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EATON Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL INFO -

[redacted]

JC-001-018795

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. CONTACTED/INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NAMED [redacted] AS FRIEND & [redacted] AS THE SON IN QUESTION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT ~~HE~~ [redacted] TOLD HIM ON ONE OCCASSION [redacted] INVITED TO SCHOOL TO SEE BIG EVENTS. [redacted] LATER ~~TOLD~~ [redacted] ~~THAT~~ SON CLEARED AFTER SEARCH OF HOUSE. LEAD SHEET DEVELOPED & FORWARDED TO TCM TEAM

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEBEL, KALEB

Affiliation: STUDENT-LAKEWOOD H.S.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 232-6191 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:27 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEBEL HAS 2ND OR 3RD HAND INFO THAT ON 04-20-99 PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING HAS FRIEND DERRICK DIEDLE ALSO LAKEWOOD H.S. STUDENT WAS APPROACHED BY ANOTHER UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM 'TODAY IS THE DAY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1759

Lead: ID DIEDLE AND INTERVIEW. ATTEMPT TO ID THE UNKNOWN STUDENT.

JC-001-018796

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: 4-28-99 INTERVIEWED KALEB HEBEL, DOB 2-22-83. HEBEL STATED THAT HE HEARD FROM A FRIEND BRIAN EBERLE WHO HEARD FROM DEREK DIEDLE THAT DIEDLE HEARD FROM AN UNKNOWN "SKATER" TYPE KID THAT "TODAY IS THE DAY, IT IS THE 20TH" THIS QUOTE TOOK PLACE POSSIBLY IN THE HALLWAY OF LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. KALEB THOUGHT THAT IT COULD MEAN 4-20 DAY, A DAY IN WHICH KIDS CUT SCHOOL TO DO DRUGS.
STUDENT INFORMATION DATABASE PROVIDED DERREK DEIDLE DOB 3-25-84, 2161 SOUTH ELDRIDGE ST IN LAKEWOOD, 303-763-9425 OR 303-763-9464. MOTHER LILLIAN 303-922-9875, FATHER MICHAEL 303-820-2255. ON 4-29-99 INTERVIEWED DERREK DEIDLE WHO STATED THAT A KYLE (LNU) STATED TO SOMEONE ELSE (NAME UNKNOWN) THE FOLLOWING: "TODAY IS 4-20, WATCH OUT" DERREK STATED THAT KYLE SEEMS LIKE A LONER AND WEIRD. IN HIS WEIGHT CLASS, WHICH IS WHERE HE HEARD THIS

INFORMATION CONTROL

COMMENT AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018797

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

D

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1759

SOURCE*: HEBEL, KALEB
Affiliation: STUDENT LAKEWOOD H.S.
Phone Number: 232-6191

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1827

NARRATIVE*: HEBEL HAS 2ND OR 3RD HAND INFO THAT ON 042699 PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING HIS FRIEND DERRICK DIEDLE ALSO A LAKEWOOD H.S STUDENT WAS APPROACHED BY ANOTHER UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM "TODAY IS THE DAY"

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR			
PINT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: _____

LEAD: I.D. DIEDLE AND INTERVIEW ATTEMPT TO I.D. THE UNKNOWN STUDENT.

JC-001-018798

SL 062399

→ written report to follow

JDC 4/28

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kaleb Hebel DOB 2-22-83. Hebel stated that he heard from friend Brian Eberle who [illegible]rd from Derek Diedle that Diedle heard an unknown "skater" type kid ~~who~~ state "Today is the day, its the 20th" This quote took place possibly in the hallway of Lakewood H.S. on 4-20-99. Kaleb thought it could mean 4-20 day, a day in which kids cut school to do drugs. ~~[illegible]~~

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1759

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Student Information database provided Derrick Deidel DOB 3-25-84, 2161 S. Eldridge Street Lakewood CO 763-9425 or 763-9464 mother: Lillian - 922-9875; Father: Michael 820-2255. On 4-29-99 Interviewed Derrick Deidel who stated that a Name unknown Kyle LNU stated to someone else the following: "Today is 4-20, watch out" Derrick stated Kyle seems like a loner and weird in his weight class which is where he heard this comment, at Lakewood H.S.

JC-001-018799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUMMERS, LARRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARRY SUMMERS KNOWS A WOMAN WHO ATTENDS HIS CHURCH WHO REPORTED THAT ON SAT NIGHT 4/17/99, SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE NEAR COLUMBINE HS. THE WOMAN PULLED INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT WHERE SHE OBSERVED 3 INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN BALCK TRENCH COATS, UNLOADING DUFFLE BAGS FROM A BLACK BMW. THE KIDS CONFRRONTED HER AND SAID THEY WERE SORRY, BUT SHE COULDN'T PARK THERE, IT WAS PRIVATE PARKING. THE WOMAN INFORMED THE MEN THAT SHE COULDN'T MOVE HER CAR OUT OF THE PARKING LOT BECAUSE SHE HAD A FLAT. THE THREE INDIVIDUALS THEN HELPED HER FIX HER TIRE AND SENT HER ON HER WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1376

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1760

Lead: INTERVIEW SUMMERS AND ID THE WOMAN WITH THE FLAT TIRE. INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER CONTACT WITH 3 INDIVIDUALS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS AT CHS ON SATURDAY 4/17/99.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: REFERENCE #1376, MARY GEARHART, THE WOMAN REF BY SUMMERS WAS INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018800

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

3

H

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1 [illegible]

SOURCE*: Larry Summers

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hokhaw

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Summers knows a woman who attends his church who reported that on SAT Night (4/17/99), she had a flat tire near Columbine HS. The woman pulled into the CHS parking lot where she observed 3 individuals, dressed in black trench coats, & unloading Duffle bags from a black BMW. The kids confronted her & said they were sorry, but she couldn't park there, it was private parking." (Cont.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	INT		
	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Howell

Date: 050359

LEAD: Contact Summers 4 ID the woman w/ the flat tire. Interview concerning her contact w/ 3 ind's in black trench coats @ CHS on SAT 4/17/99.

JC-001-018801

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFERENCE RAPID START CONTROL NUMBER 1376. MARY GEARHART, THE WOMAN REFERENCED BY SUMMERS, WAS INTERVIEWED

DUPLICATE LEAD

8 051199

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

The woman informed the men that she couldn't move her car out of the parking Lot because she had a flat. The 3 ind's then helped her fix her Tire & sent her on her way.

JC-001-018802

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASIAS, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 953-0521

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MASIAS INDICATES HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JARED JENSEN. JENSEN WAS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

JARED ANTHONY JENSEN, 6554 S. ALLISON ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 973-6016; PARENTS: DANIEL 715-4070, SHAWN 979-4994;

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1761

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JARED JENSEN

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: WITNESS JARED JENSEN HAD NO SUSPECT INFORMATION, NO INFORMATION ON DUFFEL BAGS. WITNESS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE G WITH CHRIS MASIAS (SOURCE) LAUREN TOCCI, JOCELYN (?) AND JENNIFER RIBBLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018803

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1761

SOURCE*: CHRIS MASIAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 953-0521

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1755

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JERROD JENSEN, JENSEN WAS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Dad - Daniel 715-4070 JARED ANTHONY JENSEN

Mom - Shawn 979 4994 6554 S. Allison St.

Littleton, Co. 80123.

#973 Golf

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin Jeff Co. OA. Date: 4/29/99 @ 11:20 a.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JARED JENSEN.

JC-001-018804

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITNESS JARED JENSEN HAD NO SUSPECT INFO, NO INFO ON DUFFLE BAGS. WITNESS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE G WITH CHRIS MASIAS (SOURCE) ...REN TOCCI, JOCELYN (?), AND JENNIFER RIBBLE

Lead completed SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (039) 793-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY INDICATES THAT STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER, BRUCE LEBSACK, SAW SEVERAL TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS TOGETHER PRIOR TO SCHOOL...

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1648

Categories: PARENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1762

Lead: LOCATE-INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER, BRUCE LEBSACK, WHO OBSERVED A BUNCH OF TCM MEMBERS BY A GREEN MINI VAN IN FRONT OF A MORMAN FAMILY HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL AT APPROX 7.45 A.M.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: BRUCE LEBSACK INTERVIEWED ON #1648, DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018805

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

TG # 174A-DN5741
JSCC 99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ADD LD INFO TO DISPO

INFORMATION CONTROL

1762

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: Dimby Ashley

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT CAFETERIA

Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MACK ALLEN DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Stephanie Lobsack's father saw several Trench Coat Mafia members together prior to school.

___ continued

Reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

MAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mack Allen DPD

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: STEPHANIE LOBSACKS FATHER (CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA) OBSERVES A BUNCH OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS BY A GREEN MINI VAN IN FRONT OF A MORMAN FAMILY HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL. APPROX 7:45 AM. INTERVIEW

JC-001-018806

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

FATHER INTERVIEWED ON # 1648

DUPLICATE LEAD

COLL491

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEIK, ERIC

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-7407 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC A. VEIK, DOB 9/7/82, 6222 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO. HOME (303) 933-7407 (MOTHER, DEANA (303) 336-4552, FATHER, GARY (303) 965-1416. VEIK IS ALLEGDLY A MEMBER OF TCM AND MAY POSSIBLY KNOW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1763

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC VEIK, REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THE TCM, KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, AND KNOWLEDGE OF CHS SHOOTING. 6222 W FREMONT DRIVE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED ERIC VEIK. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM. SEE #3851

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018807

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1763

SOURCE*: Mark Holstlaw

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Eric A. Zeik, DOB 9/7/82, 622 W. Fremont DR. Littleton, (Hm) 303/933-7407, (MWK-Deanna) 303/336-4552 FWK-Gary) 303/965-1416, is allegedly a member of TCM and may possibly know Harris + Klybold.

___ continued

...ve reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ASS	WIT		
TCM	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Wilson Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Interview Zeik Re his involvement in TCM, Knowledge of Harris + Klybold, and Knowledge of CHS Shooting.

622 W. Fremont Dr.

JC-001-018808

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Eric Zeik. Report Attached.
Contact Det. D. Obbema, JCSO.
Lead Covered.
Duplicate Lead see #3851

(TCM) Lead covered SDE 4/30/99

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CITIZEN, NO NAME PROVIDED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENCE TO THE NOTE FOUND BY INVESTIGATORS. COMPUTER FILES MAY HAVE BEEN HIDDEN OR ERASED BY SUSPECTS. VIRUS EFFECTS WINDOWS 95 AND 98, VIRUS SET TO TRIGGER FILES ON 4-26-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1764

Lead: BE ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO WHEN CONDUCTING EXAMS ON COMPUPTER EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018809

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1764

SOURCE*: No name or ph. provided.

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: Not provided.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. J. Hceves

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: Ref. "Note" found by investigators.

Computer files may have been hidden or erased by suspect (s)

Virus effects windows 95' and 98'

" set to trigger files on 042699.

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

rcm			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chuck Davis

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Be advised of above info when conducting exams on computer evidence

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

K

JC-001-018810

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOLKENING, CHAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (317) 844-1719

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOMEONE IS USING HIS HOTMAIL ACCOUNT WHICH HE DOESN'T HAVE ANYMORE. EMAIL NETLOOP@EARTHLINK.NET UNKNOWN PERSONUSING AN OLD, UNUSED EMAIL ADDRESSES. FOLKENING FOUND OUT THIS MORNING. POSTING OCCURRED ON 4/25/99 SUSPECT USING HOTMAIL ADDRESS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1765

Lead: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS LEAD ENTERED INTO RS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: NO CONNECTION TO OUR CASE. DEAD LEAD.

JC-001-018811

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN1765

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOLKENING, CHAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (317) 844-1719

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HICKS (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOMEONE IS USING HIS HOTMAIL ACCOUNT WHICH HE DOESN'T HAVE ANYMORE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

additional info regarding this lead entered into ICS

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

✓ No connection to our Case ⇒ end lead

JC-001-018812

Lead Reviewed by:

SL

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSE, BIANCA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 863-4352 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER SCHOOLS; ARVADA WEST H.S., WESTMINSTER HIGH - ? WHICH SCHOOL IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1766

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BIANCA ROSE

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: 4-30-99 SPKOE TO BIANCA ROSE WHO WAS LOOKING FOR A THREAT ASSESMENT ON THE LISTED SCHOOLS. ROSE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018813

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1766

SOURCE*: Blanca Rose

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 863-4352

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks SoHNR. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 11:36

NARRATIVE*: Info regarding other schools; Arvada West T.H.S., Westminster High - ? which school is next.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR | OTH | | |
INT | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW: left message 4-30-99/10:44 VOICE MAIL

SCHOSHED

JC-001-018814

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-30-99 SPOKE TO ROSE WHO WAS LOOKING FOR A TARGET ASSESSMENT ON THE LISTED SCHOOLS. ROSE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION CONTACT

SL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RIBLETT, JERRY

Affiliation: SECURITY SUPERVISOR/KING SOOPER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 778-3361 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RIBLETT ADVISED THAT MATTHEW J. NALTY, DOB/4-15-81, WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LOCATED INSIDE THE KING SOOPERS STORE IN ARVADA, 64TH & WARD.NALTY WAS ONE OF 3 PEOPLE CONTACTED IN FIELD NEAR SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. NALTY WAS FIRED BY THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1767

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW J. NALTY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE PER ESTER PER RALPH GALLEGOS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018815

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1767

SOURCE*: JERRY RIBLETT

Affiliation: SECURITY SUPERVISOR - KING SOOPER

Phone Number: (303) 778-3361, (P)(303) 891-9990

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/27/97 Time*: 13:30

NARRATIVE*: RIBLETT ADVISED THAT MATTHEW J. NALTY, DOB 4/15/81, WHO WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LOCATED INSIDE THE KING SOOPERS STORE IN ARVADA (64TH & WARD). NALTY WAS ONE OF 3 PEOPLE CONTACTED IN A FIELD NEAR THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. NALTY WAS FIRED BY THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

UTN

TMC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATHEW J. NALTY, DOB 4/15/81, REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATION WITH SUBJECTS & THIS INCIDENT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ALREADY DONE / K. ESTER per INV. K. GALLAGHER #1177

JC-001-018816

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YOUNG, RICK

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY FIRE BOMB SQUAD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-3811 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:13 PM

Prepared by: GROVE, GLENN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICK YOUNG NOTIFIED GLEN GROVE OF A FIRE AT THE RESIDENCE OF RANDY (DAD) ROBYN (MOM) AND ZACH HANSEN DOB 2/1/83, 11952 MEADOWOOD LANE PHONE (303) 841-1804. PARKER FIRE DEPT. (PHONE 805-0224 ROB GEISUNGER) DETERMINE THAT ZACH HAD BURNED HIS BIBLE USING ACCELERANTS IN THE GARAGE. ZACH WHO IS AN EMAIL CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS MAY HAVE RUNAWAY POST ADDRES OF THE HANSEN FAMILY IS UNTIL 11/20/98, 11602 PINE GROVE LANE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE AVAILABLE FROM DETECTIVE GARY GERLACH PARKER POLICE. TIME OF FIRE 4/26/99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018817

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1718

SOURCE*: RICK YOUNG

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE CO FIRE/BOMB SQUAD

Phone Number: 303 795 3811

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN GROUP BOMB SQUAD JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1913

NARRATIVE*: RICK YOUNG NOTIFIED ME OF A FIRE A THE RESIDENCE OF RANDY (DAD) ROBYN (MOM) AND ZACH HANSEN DOB 020183 [redacted] 11952 MEADOWOOD LANE PH (303) 841-1804 PARKER FIRE DEPT (PH [redacted] 805-0224 BOB GEISINGER) DETERMINED THAT ZACH HAD BURNED HIS BIBLE USING ACCELERANTS IN THE GARAGE ZACH WAS IS AN E-MAIL CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS MAY HAVE PLANNING

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

VNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018818

continued

PD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1768

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

POST ADDRESS OF THE HANSEN FAMILY IS (UNTIL 112098)
11602 PINE GROVE LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE AVAILABLE FROM:
DETECTIVE GARY GERLACH
PARKER POLICE

TIME OF FIRE 042699 2009 HOURS

JC-001-018819

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, PEGGY

Affiliation: TEACHER-DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-8604 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY TAYLOR SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG/H-303-963-1292/W-303-934-2988, WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted]. MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD REPORTED SEEING [redacted] ACTING STRANGE AND SAYING HE NEEDED TO"GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS." THINKS THIS WAS ON DAY OF SHOOTING, TIME UNKNOWN. SAID [redacted] USED TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHES. THINKS HE'S A FORMER STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S., ABOUT 19 YOA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1769

Lead: CONTACT MIKE WILTFONG AND HIS FATHER FOR ADDITIONAL INFO/FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-018820

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG ON 04-28-99 AT 4:45 P.M. HE SAID THAT HE RESIDES WITH HIS PARENTS AND THAT HIS DAD HAD MENTIONED SEEING [redacted] WHO LIVES NEARBY, ON DAY OF SHOOTING. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT HIS DAD FOR MORE DETAILS. MIKE SAID THAT HE CONSIDERS [redacted] 'YOUR AVERAGE TEENAGER', WHO SOMETIMES DOES DUMB THINGS AND GETS IN TROUBLE. SAID THAT [redacted] HAS WORN BLACK CLOTHING AT TIMES, BUT DOESN'T DO IT ALL THE TIME. DOESN'T THINK [redacted] IS A BAD KID, AND SAID HE'D BE SURPRISED IF [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND/OR WAS INVOLVED. ADMITS THAT [redacted] 'ACTS STRANGE' AT TIMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1769

SOURCE*: PEGGY TAYLOR

Affiliation: TEACHER - DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Phone Number: H - 986-8604 W - 982-9270
VM - 982-9254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 0427 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG / H - 973-1292 W - 734-998E, WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted] [redacted] MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD REPORTED SEEING [redacted] ACTING STRANGE & SAYING HE NEEDED TO "GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS." THINKS THIS WAS ON DAY OF SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. SAID [redacted] USED TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHES. THINKS HE'S A FORMER STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S., ABOUT 19 YOA. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: YP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OTH	ASSO		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BROOKS / JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT MIKE WILTFONG AND HIS FATHER FOR ADDL INFO / FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-018821

William reported to Littleton

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG ON 04/28/1645. HE SAID THAT HE RESIDES WITH HIS PARENTS AND THAT HIS DAD HAD MENTIONED SEEING [redacted] WHO LIVES NEARBY, ON DAY OF SHOOTING. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT HIS DAD FOR MORE DETAILS. MIKE SAID THAT HE CONSIDERS [redacted] "YOUR AVERAGE TEENAGER," SOMETIMES DOES DUMB THINGS & GETS IN TROUBLE. SAID THAT [redacted] WEARS BLACK CLOTHING AT TIMES, BUT DOESN'T DO IT ALL THE TIME. DOESN'T THINK [redacted] IS A BAD KID, AND SAID HE'D BE SURPRISED IF [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND/OR WAS INVOLVED. ADMITS THAT [redacted] "HAS STRANGE" MOMENTS TIMES. ___ continued

REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIAN, JEFFREY

Affiliation: CITIZEN OF LITTLETON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 320-5929 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY CHRISTIAN WAS AT GART SPORTS ON THE EVENING OF 12TH OR 13TH LOOKING AT GUNS. WHILE THERE, NOTICED A TALL YOUNG BOY ALSO LOOKING AT GUNS. THE BOY WAS WITH A YOUNG BLONDE GIRL HE BELIEVES WAS THE SAME GIRL SHOWN ON TV LAST NIGHT. CHRISTIAN ALSO BELIEVES HE HAS SEEN THIS BOY HANDLING GUNS BEFORE IN THE SAME STORE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1770

Lead: INTERVIEW

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: PER ATF - ALL GUNS USED IN CRIME HAVE BEEN TRACED BACK TO ORIGIONAL SOURCE. THIS LEAD IS IRRELEVENT. I LEFT A MESSAGE FOR JEFFREY CHRISTIAN ADVISING HIM THAT THIS WAS RESOLVED AND THANKED HIM FORHIS ASSISTANCE . NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018822

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1770

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-320-5929 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 10:42

NARRATIVE*: was at Gart [illegible] at 12th or 13th [illegible] TV last night. [illegible] this [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ARSO) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

JC-001-018823

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Per ATF - all guns used in crime traced back to source. This lead is irrelevant. I left message for Jeffrey Christian advising him that this was resolved and thanked him for his assistance. No additional follow-up needed.

See report

GEE-8406

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WELSH, AARON

Affiliation: WITNESS IN LIBRARY-STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1976 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WELSH IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD SHOOT ISAIAH. CRAIG SCOTT WAS UNDER THE TABLE WITH ISAIAH. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1771

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO CONTROL NUMBER 1505, ASSIGNED TO ELVIG, FBI

JC-001-018824

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1771

SOURCE*: AARON WELSH

Affiliation: WITNESS IN LIBRARY - STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-773-1776

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: MR. WELSH IN LIBRARY ~~FR~~ WHEN GUNMEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD SHOOT ISAIAH CRAIG SCOTT WAS UNDER THE TABLE WITH ISAIAH

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

re reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STU	LIB		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elwig

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD SET TO [illegible] #1505

ASSIGNED TO ELWIG FBI

JC-001-018825

DUPLICATE

ELWIG

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-WITNESS-LIBRARY SHO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS INTERVIEWED. SAW BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ALSO TEACHER ASST. PEGGY DODD IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1559

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1772

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY DODD. PHONE 303-795-9077/

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. STEVENS WITH THE ARVADA P.D. REPORT COMPLETED NO CONTROL NUMBER ISSUED. LEAD COMPLETED ON CONTROL #1559

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1772

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATTHEWS

Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY SHOOTING STUDENTCHS

Phone Number: 303-793-7162

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFCO DA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: MS MATTHEWS INTERVIEWED. SAW BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ALSO TEACHER ASST. PEGGY DODD IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING

___ continued

/e reviewed by: Yes

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

LIB	STU	LIB	
~~SUS~~	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Stevens Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW PEGGY DODD.
PHONE # 303-795-9077

JC-001-018827

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY DET. STEVENS WITH THE ARVADA P.D.
REPORT COMPLETED NO CONTROL NUMBER ISSUED.
lead completed on Control #1559
[illegible] DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEFFENS, STEVE

Affiliation: EVERGREEN CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 670-8316

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AFTER SEEING ERIC HARRIS' PICTURE THROUGH THE MEDIA STEVE STEFFENS STATES THAT HE SAW HARRIS IN THE EVERGREEN AREA (LITTLE CAESAR'S) DURING LATE SUMMER 1998 TO EARLY FALL 1998.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018828

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: STEFFENS STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN EVERGREEN

Phone Number: 6708316

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1835

NARRATIVE*: AFTER SEEING ECIC HARRIS' PICTURE THRUCH THE MEDIA STEFFENS STATES THAT HE SAW HARRIS IN THE EVERGREEN AREA (LITTLE CREASURS) DURING LATE SUMMER 1998 TO EARLY FALL 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VFD

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018829

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #415

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. METAL TUBE-EITHER SILENCER OR FLASH SUPRESSOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1774

Lead: TO ATF TO PHOTO AND TRACE.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: HOMEMADE, UNABLE TO TRACE

Lead Reviewed by: RSW **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-018830

JC-001-018831

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1774	UNCLASSIFIED	EVIDENCE ITEM #415

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. METAL TUBE-EITHER SILENCER OR FLASH SUPRESSOR.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Lead Control #: DN1774

Lead: TO ATF TO PHOTO AND TRACE.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: HOMEMADE UNABLE TO TRACE

Lead Reviewed by: RBWest **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 080399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENT, KIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (941) 482-2683 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEB SURFS FOR A LIVING SEVERAL HUNDRED MIRRORED SITES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1775

Lead: TELEPHONICALLY CONTACT KIM LENT. 941-482-2683.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: LENT WAS CONTACTED. SHE PROVIDED INFO REGARDING WEB SITES WITH REFERENCES TO ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018832

Col. 8

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1775

SOURCE*: Kim Lent

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 941-482-2683

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Schuk 271-5672 Sgt

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 2:46p

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LENT WAS Contacted. She provided info regarding WEB Sites with References to ERIC HARRIS.

JC-001-018833

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY, DOB/8-20-83

Affiliation: 5407 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG, SITTING AT TABLE #HH. LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS & DOWN MAIN HALLWAY TO EXIT, THEN RAN TO PARK. OBSERVED SMOKE, HEARD GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACKPACK UNDER TABLE & LEFT HER REBEL COAT. HER FRIEND, SHANNA GESLIN, SAID SHE SAW 6 CARS PARKED IN SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 A.M. (ALL PARKED TOGETHER), VERY UNUSUAL. SHE TOOK TEST AT 6:20 A.M., DIDN'T SEE ANYONE IN SCHOOL. FRIEND, STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER SAID WHILE DRIVING TO WORK AT 7:45 A.M. HE OBSERVED A GREEN MINI VAN WITH A BUNCH OF TRENCHCOATS AROUND IT AT A MORMAN'S HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 7:45 AM **References** DN3156 DN4141

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1776

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH SHANNA GESLIN.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: SHANNA GESLIN, OBSERVED SIX VEHICLES PARKED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 AM WHILE SHE WAS TAKING A TEST. SHE SAID IT WAS STRANGE TO SEE SIX CARS ALL PARKED TOGETHER IN THE LOT AT THAT TIME OF THE MORNING. DUPLICATE LEAD #4141/ATTACHED

JC-001-018834

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Outside Team

NOT IN COMPUTER

FBI 174A-DN57419
JSCO #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1776

SOURCE*: PIMLEY ASHLEY 8/20/83

Affiliation: 5407 S. INDEPENDENCE ST CHS

Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MARK ALLEN DPD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DIDN'T OBSV SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG, SITTING AT TABLE HH. LEFT BY RUNNING UP STAIRS AND DOWN MAIN HALLWAY TO EXIT, THEN RAN TO PARK. OBSV SMOKE. HEARD GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACK PACK UNDER TABLE & LEFT HER REBEL COAT. HER FRIEND SHANNA GESLIN SAID SHE SAW SIX CARS PARKED IN SENIOR PK LOT AT 6.20AM (ALL PARKED TOGETHER) VERY UNUASAL, SHE TOOK A TEST AT 6.20AM DIDN'T SEE ANYONE IN SCHOOL, FRIEND STEPHANIE LEBSACKS FATHER SAID WHILE DRIVING TO WORK AT 7.45AM HE OBSV A GREEN MINIVAN WITH A BUNCH OF TRENCH COATS AROUND IT AT A MORMAN'S HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL

___ continued

've reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	VEH		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN, DPD

Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: SHANNA GESLIN, OBSV SIX VEHICLES ~~STEPHANIE LEBSACKS FATHER~~ PARKED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 AM WHILE SHE WAS TAKING A TEST. SHE SAID IT WAS STRANGE TO SEE SIX CARS ALL PARKED TOGETHER IN THE LOT AT THAT TIME OF THE MORNING

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018835

Duplicate lead 4141 / Attached

Completed lead [illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUSAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (905) 891-0444 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN HAS INFORMATION REGARDING TRENCHMOB@AOL.COM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1777

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN 905-891-0444.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: CALLED. SUSAN SCHWENGER LIVES IN CANADA AND HAS AN AOL ACCOUNT. SCHWENGER WAS ON-LINE AND ENCOUNTERED TWO PEOPLE WHO WERE ESTABLISHING A PRIVATE 'CHAT ROOM' TO TALK ABOUT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SCHWENGER ATTEMPTED TO ACCESS THE CHAT ROOM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SCHWENGER WILL FORWARD THE SCREEN NAMES SHE SAW VIA E-MAIL.

JC-001-018836

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1777

SOURCE*: Susan

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 905-891-0444

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John 271-5622 Sgt Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Has info ref. TRENCHMOB6@AOL.Com

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: YES Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COMP

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: _____

LEAD: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

JC-001-018837

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Called. Susan Schwenger lives in Canada & has an AOL Account. Schwenger was on-line & encountered two people who were establishing a private "chat room" to talk about the Trench Coat Mafia. Schwenger attempted to access the chat room with negative results. Schwenger will forward the screen names she saw via e-mail

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAMMERSTROM, PARTICIA DR

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (773) 529-7034 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. PATRICIA HAMMERSTROM CLAIMS TO HAVE HAD EMAIL CORESPONDENCE WITH ANN WHO WAS ENGAGED TO HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1778

Lead: CONTACT PATRICIA HAMMERSTROM 773-529-7034.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: HAMMERSTROM WENT ONLINE ON THE WEEKEND FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING AND PULLED AOL ACCOUNTS WITH REFERENCES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAMMERSTROM FAXED THRES ACCOUNT PROFILES TO THE TASK FORCE. DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018838

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1778

SOURCE*: Dr. Patricia Hammerstrom

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 773-529-7034

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiekbusch

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Claims to have had e-mail correspondence with an "Ann" who was engaged to Harris

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ~~NO~~

Categories

~~TAT~~	INT		
COMP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: _____

LEAD:

JC-001-018839

LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAMMERSTROM WENT ONLINE ON THE WEEKEND FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING AND PULLED AOL ACCOUNTS WITH REFERENCES HARRIS + KREBOLD. HAMMERSTROM FAXED THESE ACCOUNT PROFILES TO THE TASK FORCE.

Documents contain no investigative value.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSCH, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. SHE STATED HER BOYFRIEND, PATRIC MCDUFFEE IS A TCM & KNOWS THEM ALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1779

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRIC MCDUFFEE

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: MCDUFFEE WAS INTERVIEWED BRIEFLY. DURING THE INTERVIEW OF HIS G/F JESSICA RUSCH THE REPORT OF MCDUFFEE IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018840

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1779

SOURCE*: Jessica Rusch

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 798-5537

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. W. Means - CBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jessica was interviewed on 4/20/99. She stated her Boyfriend Patrick McDuffy is a TCM & knows them all.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Associates

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means Date: ___

LEAD: Inv. Patrick McDuffy on TCM Involvement & his knowledge of shooting

REPORT ATTACHED LEAD COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: McDuffee was interview briefly during the interview of his G/F Jessica Rusch the report of McDuffee is attached

JC-001-018841

[signature]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBERTS, CHERI

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-1790 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 303-864-1062. CHERI ROBERTS RECEIVED MESSAGES DETAILED AND DISTURBING.

Event Date: 04/22/1999 **Event Time** 1:16 PM **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1780

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: ROBERTS ON-LINE 4/21/99 AND GOT E-MAIL FROM ASNP4LFE@AOL.COM IT WAS A COPY OF LETTER TAKEN FROM HARRIS' WEBSITE GUESTBOOK. ORIGINAL LETTER TO HARRIS FROM FRANKAKEG@AOL.COM OR JOHNFRANKAKEG@AOL.COM OFFERING TO SELL HARRIS GUNS, GRENADES, AMMO, ETC. ALL FOR $400. E-MAIL SENT TO ROBERT RANDOMLY BECAUSE HER PROFILE SHOWS LITTLETON, CO. SHE DOESNT KNOW ANY OF THESE PEOPLE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1780

SOURCE*: CHERI ~~Sherry~~ Roberts

Affiliation: 5366 S. ELMWOOD ST. LITT, CO. 80120

Phone Number: 303 347 1790 HM
303 864 1062 WK

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS, JOHN R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1:16

NARRATIVE*: Received messages detailed & disturbing

___ continued

Receive reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

LD COMP REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018843

UP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ROBERTS ON-LINE 4-21-99 & GOT E-MAIL FROM ASNP4LFE@AOL.COM. IT WAS A COPY of LETTER TAKEN FROM HARRIS' WEBSITE GUESTBOOK. ORIGINAL LETTER TO HARRIS FROM ATNKAKEG@AOL.COM OR JOHNORANKAKEG@AOL.COM OFFERING TO SELL HARRIS GUNS, GRENADES, AMMO, ETC. ALL FOR YOU!!! E-MAIL SENT TO ROBERTS RANDOMLY BECAUSE HER PROFILE SHOWS LITTLETON, CO. SHE DOESN'T KNOW ANY OF THESE PEOPLE.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HASKELL, GARLAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 794-4265

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HASKELL STATED ABOUT 5 WEEKS AGO A SUBJECT FROM GROUP WHO BOWLS AT AMF BOWLING CENTER, 4900 S FEDERAL, FROM COLUMBINE HIGH ASKED FOR, AND WAS GIVEN, 5 CASES OF BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE. SUBJECTS WERE DRIVING BLACK BMW. COLUMBINE BOWLS THERE MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY AT 06:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1781

SOURCE*: GANLAN HASKELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: W-303-794-4265 H-303 573-4896.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSO. Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: ABOUT 5 WEEKS AGO SUBJECT FROM GROUP #6 WHO BOWLS AT AMF BOWLING CENTER 4900 S. FEDERAL FROM COLUMBINE HIGH ASK FOR AND WAS GIVEN FIVE CASES OF BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE SUBJECT DRIVING BLACK B.M.W. COLUMBINE BOWLS THEIR MONDAY - TUES - WED. 0615

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CAN PASS I.D. ERIC AS PERSON WHO GOT BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018845

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, FRANCISCO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (720) 353-9331 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANCISCO ARCHULETA REPORTS THAT ON 04-25-99-04-24-99 HE ACCESSED A COMPUTER CHAT ROOM (AOL, THEN TYPED IN TRENCH COAT MAFIA). INFORMATION LEARNED FROM CHAT ROOM WAS THAT OTHER SCHOOLS WERE TARGETED AFTER COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND THAT MORE PEOPLE (ABOUT 50) WOULD BE KILLED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1782

Lead: RESEARCH CHAT ROOM.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: CHAT ROOMS ARE DYNAMIC AND EXTEMPORANEOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1782

SOURCE*: ARCHULETA, FRANCISCO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 720-353-9331

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042699 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: ARCHULETA REPORTS THAT ON 042599 - 042499 HE ACCESSED A COMPUTER CHAT ROOM (A.O.L THEN TYPED IN TRENCHCOAT MAFIA) INFORMATION LEARNED FROM CHAT ROOM WAS THAT OTHER SCHOOLS WERE TARGETED AFTER COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND THAT MORE PEOPLE (ABOUT 50) WOULD BE KILLED

___ continued

've reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): [signature]

Categories

Com			
TAC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: RESEARCH CHAT ROOM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHAT ROOMS ARE DYNAMIC AND extemporaneous

JC-001-018847

[signature] REPORT NOT REQUIRED

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1783

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICHAELSON, FRANKLIN

Affiliation: AURORA HOMICIDE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 739-6125 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. MICHAELSON HAS BEEN PAGED BY A GIRL NAMED VANNESSA. SHE IS A FRIEND OF A GIRL NAMED, MARANDA FLICKENGER. MARANDA SAYS THAT WE HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR HER AND SHE IS READY TO TALK. SHE HAS DECODED STUFF FROM THE WEBB SITE. (CALL WAS RECEIVED AT THE CHS CP).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1783

Lead: INTERVIEW MARANDA FLICKENGER.

JC-001-018848

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH DET. MICHAELSON AT AURORA PD. VANESSA SCHUETZ, AGE 19, PAGER # 303-599-3100, HOME # 303-940-5450, KNOWS NOTHING OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD OTHER THAN HAVING MET THEM. SCHUETZ IS FRIENDS WITH JIM BERNETTI (ONE OF THREE PEOPLE WHO WERE DETAINED IN A FEILD ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING) SCHUETZ WAS NOT WANTED FOR QUESTIONING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. AURORA PD OFFICERS WERE LOOKING TO TALK TO HER ABOUT A FREIND OF HERS. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1783

SOURCE*: Det FRANKLIN MICHAELSON

Affiliation: AURORA HOMICIDE

Phone Number: (303) 739-6175

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 6pm

NARRATIVE*: DET. MICHAELSON HAS BEEN BEING PAGED BY A GIRL NAMED VANNESSA. SHE IS A FRIEND OF A GIRL NAMED MARANDA FLICKENGER. MARANDA SAYS THAT WE HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR HER AND SHE IS READY TO TALK. SHE HAS DECODED STUFF FROM THE WEBB SITE (CALL WAS RECIEVED AT THE COLUMBINE HIGH CP)

___ continued

ve reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

~~[illegible]~~			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Howell

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

JC-001-018849

DE 4/28/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE W/ DET. MICHAELSON @ AURORA PD. VANESSA SCHUETZ, Ar 19, PAGER #599-3100, Hm #940-5450, KNOWS NOTHING OF HARRIS + KLEBOLD OTHER HAVING MET THEM. SCHUETZ IS FRIENDS WITH Jim BERNETTI (ONE OF Three people who was detained in a field on the day of the Shooting). SCHUETZ WAS NOT WANTED FOR QUESTIONING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. AURORA PD officers were LOOKING TO talk to her about a friend of hers.

No report ~~[illegible]~~ report to follow Complete EAB

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANSON

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (561) 627-2098 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCREEN NAMES ARE UP AND ACTIVE, AVENGE, BLOW UP THE SCHOOL, 4-19-99. 'THE ONLY SOLUTION IS THE WHITE REVOLUTION.' NANCY DAVES, P.O. BOX 3970, TEQUESTA, FLORIDA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1784

Lead: RESOLVE, CONTACT HANSON. ATTEMPT TO GET COPY OF ELECTRONIC INFO & PROVIDE TO COMPUTER TEAM. AOL MEMBER. SCREEN NAME ACTIVE ON 04-20-99 "LADYSMITH"

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: HANSON DOES NOT EXIST AT THIS NUMBER. SUBJECT THAT CALLED IS NANCY DAVES, TEQUESTRA, FL. DAVES SAID THAT "SCREEN NAMES" USED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE STILL ACTIVE AFTER THEIR DEATH. SHE STATED SHE HAD INFO SHE PRINTED FROM AOL ON 4-20-99. ATTACHED IS WHAT SHE PROVIDED. I SEE NO VALUE IN THIS MATERIAL. COPIES FORWARDED TO COMPUTER TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~0~~ 3

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1784

SOURCE*: Hanson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 561-627-2098

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-98 Time*: 1:14

NARRATIVE*: Screen names are up and active; Avenge, blow up the school 4-19-99. "The only solution, is the white revolution." LEFT MSG 5-17/13:50

NANCY DAVES
P.O. BX 3970 561 627-2098
TEQUESTA FL.

Active reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: RESOLVE - Contact Hanson. Attempt to get copy of Electronic information and provide to computer team. [illegible]

AOL MEMBER SCREEN NAME ACTIVE ON 4-20-99 PM
"LADYSMITH"

JC-001-018851

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HANSON DOES NOT EXIST @ THIS NUMBER, SUBJECT THAT CALLED IS NANCY DAVES, TEQUESTA, FL. DAVES SAID THAT "SCREEN NAMES" USED BY HARRIS + KOEBOLD WERE STILL ACTIVE AFTER THEIR DEATH. SHE STATED SHE HAD INFO SHE PRINTED FROM AOL ON 4-20-99. ATTACHED IS WHAT SHE PROVIDED. I SEE NO VALUE IN THIS MATERIAL. COPIES FORWARDED TO COMPUTER TEAM COMP 5-20-99.

8L052099

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSTER, DENISE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (502) 439-6833 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENISE FOSTER STATED SHE WAS SURFING THE NET AND FOUND SITE WWW.WHITESONLY.NET ONE LINK TRENCH COAT MAFIA CHAT ROOM SITE WITH NAMES. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1785

Lead: CONTACT DENISE FOSTER 502-439-6833.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: FOSTER, DOB 1-5-71, PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT A WEB SITE WITH A LINK TO A CHAT ROOM. PEOPLE IN THE CHAT ROOM WERE TALKING ABOUT KILLING CHRISTIANS AND BLACKS. FOSTER COULD NOT PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THOSE IN THE CHAT ROOM. FOSTER LOGGED OFF AFTER ABOUT 45 SECONDS OF BEING AT THE SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018852

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1785

SOURCE*: Denise Foster

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (502) 439 6833

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: Source said she was surfing the net and found site "www.whites only*.net" ONE LINK - "Trench Coat Mafia" Chat Room site w/names.

NEED INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: _____

LEAD: ~~Need Interview Src, to find out how they found the racist net site.~~

JC-001-018853

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Foster, DOB 1/5/71, provided information about a web site with a link to a chat room. People in the chat room were talking about killing Christians and Blacks. Foster could not provide the names of those in the chat room. Foster logged off after approx. 45 seconds of being at the site. No further

2. waiting for written report

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODWIN, DENNIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA-CHIEF INVESTIGATOR

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6911 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CI DENNIS GOODWIN ADVISED THAT WITNESS RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM BILL GREABER STUDENT CHS. HE WAS AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL. HE WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1786

Lead: INTERVIEW BILL GREABER

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO #22. INTERVIEW OF BILL GREABER CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR CAROL SNIEGOWSKI ON 4-24-99.

LEFT MESSAGE IN THE EVENT GREABER HAD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NO RETURN CALL RECEIVED. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018854

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(B)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1786

SOURCE*: DENNIS Goodwin

Affiliation: CHIEF INV JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 303. 271-6911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV MIKE GALLAGHER JCDA Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: CI DENNIS Goodwin ADVISED THAT WITNESS RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM BILL GRAEBOR OR GRAEBER STUDENT CHS HE HAS AT LITTLETON HIGH HE WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STV	VIC		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Glen Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BILL GRAEBOR OR GRAEBER

JC-001-018855

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CN #22.

INTERVIEW OF BILL GRAEBER CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR CAROL SNIEGOWSKI ON 042499

* LEFT MESSAGE IN THE EVENT GRAEBER HAD ADDL INFO. NO RETURN CALL RECEIVED.

SL 051299 DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNERY, TOM

Affiliation: COLORADO STATE PATROL

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 826-7043 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM CONNERY HAS RECEIVED EMAILS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1787

Lead: CONTACT TOM CONNERY, CSP, PAGER 303-826-7043 OFC 303-239-4530.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: CALLED COLORADO STATE PATROL, SGT. CONNERY HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO WORK ON THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. E-MAIL WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE TAKSK FORCE BY FAX.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018856

COL. 6

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt Tom [illegible] CSP

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 826 7143
ORG. 303 239 4530

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks [illegible]

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 3:57

NARRATIVE*: Has [illegible]

___ continued

Is [illegible] reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Called CSP. ~~[illegible]~~ SGT CONNERY HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO WORK ON THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. E-MAILS WILL FORWARDED TO TASK FORCE BY FAX.

JC-001-018857

Lead completed / Report attached.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODSOM, TIM

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5686 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: [redacted] HOME ADDRESS PO BOX[redacted] EVERGREEN, CO. IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CONIFER HS. HE IS CURRENTLY IN TREATMENT CENTER AT 32ND AND KIPLING. HE HAS FASCINATION WITH BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Tim Woodsome

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5656

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] Home Add. P.O. Box [redacted] Everline [illegible] is not attending school. Conifer H.S. He is currently in treatment center @ 32nd & Kipling. He has fascination with Bombs

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Est

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

OTH	Bom		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-018859

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUMMERS, LEO

Affiliation: PRIVATE CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORRINE HALL, 303-795-8995, ADVISED THAT ON THURSDAY, 04-15-99, DURING AN EVENING MUSIC PERFORMANCE AT CHS, WHICH WAS HELD IN THE AUDITORIUM, HER 4TH GRADE DAUGHTER AND ANOTHER 6TH GRADER WENT TO THE RESTOOM IN THE CAFETERIA. AFTERWARDS, THE GIRLS OBSERVED 3 INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN BLACK W/BLACK TRENCHCOATS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS STARING DOWN AT THEM. ONE OF THE KIDS HAD A GOATEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1789

Lead: INTERVIEW CORRINE HALL AND HER DAUGHTER AND THE 6TH GRADER REF THEIR OBSERVATIONS ON 04-15-99 AT CHS. SHOW PHOTO LINE-UPS OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, AND JOE STAIR, WHO WEARS A GOATEE.

JC-001-018860

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-21-99. CORRINE HALL STATES HER DAUGHTER, PATRICIA, OBSERVED KLEBOLD THE EVENING OF 04-15-99 AT THE HIGH SCHOOL AFTER AN ELMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC PROGRAM. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT. CONTACTED PATRICIA HALL ON 05-21-99. UNSURE IF KLEBOLD WAS INDIVIDUAL SHE SAW UNABLE TO ID ANYONE IN PHOTO LINE OF KLEBOLD/HARRIS OR STAIR (INFO SHEET COMPLETED ON INTERVIEW). CONTACTED 6TH GRADER-HEATHER HANSON 05-21-99-UNABLE TO RECALL SEEING INDIVIDUAL AT SCHOOL. (INFO SHEET COMPLETED ON INTERVIEW.)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1789

SOURCE*: Leo Summers

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: 503/795-6826

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Corrine Hall, Tel 503/795-8995, advised that on Thurs. 4/15/99, during an evening music performance @ CHS, which was held in the auditorium, her 4th Grade daughter & another 4th Grader went to the restroom in the Cafeteria. Afterwards, the girls observed 3 individuals dressed in Black w/ Black Trenchcoats @ the top of the stairs staring down @ them. One of the ind's. had a goatee.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

~~WIT~~ WIT			
~~#~~ TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McComas/CSP Date: 05-20-99

LEAD: Interview Corrine Hall + ~~the~~ her daughter & the V/1 6th grader re their observations on 4/15/99 @ CHS. Show photo line-ups of Harris, Klebold, and Joe Stair, who wears a goatee.

JC-001-018861

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 5-21-99 - Corrine Hall states her Daughter Patricia obs. Klebold the evening of 4-15-99 at the High School after an Elem. school Program. She did not see the suspect.

- Contacted Patricia Hall 5-21-99. Unsure if Klebold was individual she saw unable to ID anyone in photo line-up of Klebold/Harris or Stair (Info sheet completed on interview)

- Contacted 6th grader - Heather Hanson 5-21-99 - Unable to recall see indiv. at school (Info sheet completed on interview)

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BENSCH, KALVIN II

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (860) 693-4810

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KALVIN BENSCH, HARTFORD CT, HAS CHATROOM INFORMATION

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1790

SOURCE*: Kalvin Bensch II

Affiliation:

Phone Number: K) 860-693-4810
B) 860-693-4252

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 2200

NARRATIVE*: ChaTroom information

___ continued

re reviewed by: YP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~

Categories

Conp			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~HA~~ Howell

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Contact Bensch. Determine if info is viable.

JC-001-018863

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR GALLAGHER. JENNIFER MATTHEWS WITNESSED BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW WITNESS	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1791

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN ANDERSON, 7206 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1868. ANDERSON WAS/IS PATIENT AT LUTHERAN HOSPITAL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 425-4500.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: BRIAN ANDERSON IDENTIFIES ERIC HARRIS AS SHOOTING HIM ONE TIME THROUGH THE GLASS DOUBLE DOORS AT THE WEST ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL. ANDERSON IDENTIFIES HARRIS AS WEARING BLACK PANTS AND A WHITE T-SHIRT. DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS STANDING IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WEARING A LONG BLACK TRENCH COAT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018864

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

(2) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1791

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATTHEWS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-795-7162

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER, MIKE JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:45

NARRATIVE*: Above interviewed by INV. GALLAGHER Jennifer Matthews witnessed Brian Anderson Get shot.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA. Date: 4/28/99 @ 2:30 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN ~~[illegible]~~ ANDERSON

Msg. left on father 4/28. 7206 S. Zephyr Wy.

Msg. left 4-29/1140. LITTLETON Co. 80123

933-1968

JC-001-018865

Was/Ts pt. at LUTHIRAN Hospital #425-4500.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Identifies Eric Harris as shooting him one time through the the glass double doors at the west entrance of the school. He identifies Harris as wearing black pants white tee shirt. Dylard Klebold was standing in close proximity wearing a long black trench coat.

Ok Lead completed SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

5th F

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNES, BRAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 257-7597

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARNES SAT NEXT TO BOY ON PLANE FROM CALIFORNIA. BOY READING BOOK ON ANARCHY & MAKING PIPE BOMBS. BOOK WAS FROM COLUMBINE HS LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018866

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1792

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 3032577597

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 SGT

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 0851

NARRATIVE*: SEE ATTACHMENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018867

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, JUNE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DASOE

Phone Number: (303) 271-6847

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA WEST IS THE SECOND ON THE LIST. STUDENTS ARE SCARED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1793

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ANYBODY WITH KNOWLEDGE OF LIST OR OTHER THREATS.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: HAS ABSOLUTLY NO INFORMATION, HAD JUST HEARD A RUMOR THAT ARVADA WEST WOULD BE THE NEXT SCHOOL. SHE WANTED INFORMATION FROM US.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1793

SOURCE*: June Sothnson (Jefferson D.A.S.O.E.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 271 6847
303 425 5654

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 4:31

NARRATIVE*: ARVADA WEST 2nd on LIST - Students Scared

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAS ABSOLUTELY NOTHING, HAD JUST HEARD A RUMOR. SHE WANTED INFORMATION FROM US. Conroy

JC-001-018869

✓ SL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SID

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 933-6676

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PSYCHIC, LIVES 4 DOORS FROM HARRIS, CLAIMS TO HAVE WORKED WITH FBI & LAKEWOOD PD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1794

SOURCE*: "Sid"

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 933-66676

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: H. Kirkbusch

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: Asunta – lives four doors from Harris, claims to have worked with FBI and Lakewood police

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018871

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAL SANTO, NICK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (708) 614-1378

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICK DAL SANTO, 10-5-80, TIMLY PARK, ILL., HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1795

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:41 PM

Disposition: SAID HE WAS ON-LINE 4-21-99 AND FOUND AOL PROFILE FOR 'TRENCHMOBB' IN LITTLETON, CO. HOBBIES-SHOOTING PEOPLE AND BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL; PERSONAL QUOTE - LET'S BLOW IT UP; NAME AND OCCUPATION - BOTH LIST 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' ; NO FURTHER INFORMATION. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018872

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1795

SOURCE*: NICK DAL SANTO 10-5-80

Affiliation: TINLEY PARK, ILL.

Phone Number: 708 614 1378

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS SCHN R 271-5622 SGT

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 2:19p

NARRATIVE*: NICK has info

___ continued

Received reviewed by: MF

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshk, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT

JC-001-018873

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAID HE WAS ON-LINE 4-21-99 & FOUND AOL PROFILE FOR "TRENCHMOB3" IN LITTLETON, CO.
HOBBIES - SHOOTING PEOPLE AND BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL
PERSONAL QUOTE - LETS BLOW IT UP
NAME AND OCCUPATION - BOTH LIST "TRENCH COAT MAFIA"
NO FURTHER INFO.
Lead completed SIC 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1796

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HIPP, STEVE DET.

Affiliation: NORTHBLENN POLICE DEPT.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 450-8855 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAGER NUMBER FOR STEVE HIPP IS 303-461-8316.
HAS A DETAILED, RECORDED INTERVIEW OF A PERSONAL FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. BRANDON MARTINE, DOB/12-23-81, 303-469-7485, PAGER 303-510-3741. MET HARRIS ON HIS WEB PAGE AND IN PERSON. BRANDON'S SCREEN NAME IS EITHER JESTER OR DORK. HE TALKED TO HARRIS EVERY DAY AND HAS A COPY OF HTE DOOM GAME DEPICTING THE HIGH SCHOOL. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY ANYONE ELSE YET.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1796

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON MARTINE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED DETECTIVE HIPP, OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW. ATTACHED. COPY SUBMITTED TO SA MATT HELLMAN.

LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018874

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1796

SOURCE*: DET. STEVE HIPP

Affiliation: NORTHGLENN POLICE DEPT.

Phone Number: (303) 450-8855 PAGER (303) 461-5316

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 4:30pm

NARRATIVE*: HAS A DETAILED, RECORDED INTERVIEW OF A PERSONAL FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. BRANDON MARTINI DOB 12/23/81 (303)469-7485 PAGER 303-510-3741, MET HARRIS ON HIS WEB PAGE AND IN PERSON. BRANDONS SCREEN NAME IS EITHER JESTER OR DORK. HE TALKED TO HARRIS EVERY DAY AND HAS A COPY OF THE DOOM GAME DEPICTING THE HIGH SCHOOL. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY ANYONE ELSE YET. ___ continued

tive reviewed by: [signature] 1611 JULIAN ST. Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NORTHGLENN HS

Categories

INF	INT		
EIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TIM WILSON Date: 11-29-99

LEAD: ___

JC-001-018875

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DET. HIPP. OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW. ATTACHED. COPY SUBMITTED TO SA MATT ELLMAN.

LEAD CLOSED / SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RITA, DANA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (408) 934-1537

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO ON WEB SITE, HOW TO MAKE A BOMB

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018876

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1797

SOURCE*: DANA Rita

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 408 934 1537

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 8:12

NARRATIVE*: Has info on WEB Site - How to make a bomb

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018877

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES, E

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8911

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES KIRBY HEARD NICK THOMAS (6TH GRADE) SAY THAT A [redacted] (LNU) DID THE SHOOTING/BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1798

Lead: LOCATE, CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NICK THOMAS.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. THOUGHT THAT IT WAS [redacted] FROM THE DISCRIPTION GIVEN OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1798

SOURCE*: James E. Kirby

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-8911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 8 45 A

NARRATIVE*: Source heard Nicholas Bentz Nick Thomas (10th Grade) say that a [redacted] did the shooting/Bombing. 303-973-0603
5104 S Dover St.
Littleton, CO 80123

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes ___ contin

Categories

SUS	WIT		
~~STU~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Agent R.N. Griffith (CLI) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Locate, interview Nick Thomas

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/29/99. Thought it was [redacted] from the description given of one of the shooters. Did not see any of the shooters (see report).

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-018879

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REEVES, RUTH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (217) 833-2017

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUTH REEVES' DAUGHTER HAD AN INTERNET CONVERSATION REGARDING CHS INCIDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1799

SOURCE*: RuTH Reeves

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 217-833-2017

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Daughter had an internet conversation regarding CHS incident

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF			
COMP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018881

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES RECOVERED ON SEARCH WARRANT, S HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1800

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST. CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MUMMA, JEFFERSON COUNTY DA.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] AND HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY TELEPHONE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS IN ERIC AND DYLAN'S BOWLING CLASS BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND THAT HE HAD TAUNTED HIM DURING CLASS. HE HAD ALSO TEASED THEM LAST YEAR ABOUT THEM WEARING TRENCHCOATS WHEN IT WAS 90 DEGREES OUTSIDE. THAT WAS WHEN THEY GOT THE NAME TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018882

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18002

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes From Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1510Z

NARRATIVE*: From Item # 405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant
"(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK WAR
JAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on List, & Interview, check school records to locate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] & HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY PHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS IN ERIC & DYLAN'S BOWLING CLASS BEFOR THE SHOOTING AND THAT HE HAD TAUNTED HIM DURING CLASS, HE HAD ALSO TEASED THEM LAST YEAR ABOUT THEM WARING TRENCHCOATS WHEN IT WAS 90° OUTSIDE THAT WAS WHEN THEY GOT THE NAME TCM

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted] LEAD COMPLETED REPORT TO [redacted] ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT"(S)" HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW
		WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1801

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW. CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: [redacted] SAW HARRIS OUTSIDE OF WEST DOORS ON 2ND LEVEL AT ABOUT 1112 HOURS. HARRIS WAS PUTTING ON GLOVES AND HAD SMALL GRAYISH COLORED DUFFEL BAG. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018884

FD-87 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1801

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered w/ Search Warrant) "(S) Hit List was Recovered w/ [redacted] Names.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OK UNAR

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: FBI - DENVER Date: 4/28

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] who is on List & Interview, check school roaster to locate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw Harris outside of West doors on 2nd level at about 11:12 hrs. Harris was putting on gloves & had small grayish colored duffle bag.

Report to follow -

Lead closed

JC-001-018885

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 050799 REPORT TO FOLLOW ATTached

White - Original KMB Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KIRBY, JAMES, E
Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS
Phone Number: (030) 973-8911

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM
I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES E KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN (BENJAMIN) FISHER (10TH GRADE) THAT A [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING/ BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1802

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BEN FISHER RE: INFORMATION HE MIGHT HAVE HEARD ABOUT [redacted]. BENJAMIN DAVID FISHER, DOB/08-23-83, 6664 W. HAMILTON DR., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227, 303-984-9363.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: RECONTACTED JAMES KIRBY. KIRBY ID'D [redacted] ESTEP -JEFFCO, AND CLYMAN HAVE ALREADY DONE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND TRACED HIS WHEREABOUTS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING (SEE ATTACHED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018886

FD-82 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1807

SOURCE*: JAMES KIRBY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 9738911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: (10TH GRADE)

[redacted] DROPOUT? POSS STUDENT NICK THOMAS (10TH)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] BENJAMIN DAVID FISHER 08-23-83
6664 W. HAMILTON DR., LAKEWOOD, CO. 80227 303 984-9363

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RECONTACTED SOURCE, JAMES KIRBY. KIRBY ID'D [redacted] ESTEP JEFFCO, AND GLYMAN C.AG HAVE ALREADY DONE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] + TRACED HIS WHEREABOUTS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. (SEE ATTACHED)

JC-001-018887

82052799

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUMBACK, TOM

Affiliation: WACKENHUT SECURITY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (302) 793-0521 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUGGESTED MONEY TRAIL BE LOOKED INTO, I.E., M-60 MACHINE GUN $6000, TEC 9 $3000, PURCHASE OF BUTANE CANISTER, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1803

Lead: NO LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018888

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

[illegible]RCE*: [illegible]

A[illegible]tion: [illegible]

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018889

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES FROM SEARCH WARRANT SHITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2199

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1804

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW. CHECK TO SEE IF [redacted] IS IN CHS SCHOOL REGISTRY TO LOCATE. [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED - LITTLE OR NO CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SINCE 9TH GRADE.
IN CUB SCOUTS WITH KLEBOLD.
DUPLICATE LEAD #[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1804

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item # 405 (Notes Found in Search Warrant) "(S) HITLIST" was recovered w/ [redacted] Names.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	WAR		
TNT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Trayer Date: 5-14-81

2 LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on list, & Interview, check to see if [redacted] is in CHS school registry to locate.

[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - little or no contact with Harris and Klebold since 9th grade. [illegible] with Klebold.

Duplicate lead # [redacted]

JC-001-018891

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4-051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOUSAMRA, PATTY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (912) 471-5441

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOUSAMRA WAS TREATING JUVENILE IN GEORGIA WHO WAS MAKING BOMBS WITH HIS FATHER. ADVISED THAT HIS COUSIN, DAREK KNUETELEIN, ATTENDED COLUMBINE HS & WAS FRIENDS WITH SUSPECTS UNTIL HE SAW HITLER STUFF IN ONE OF THE HOMES. DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON DAY OF SHOOTINGS. HAS SINCE MOVED TO UNKNOWN CITY IN MISSOURI, LATER RECANTED THE STORY WHEN CONFRONTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018892

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1005

SOURCE*: [illegible] Macon, GA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 912-471-5441
912-742-9747

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS JOHN R. [illegible] Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 4:49

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO - [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

~~LAF~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018893

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANDERAU, PHIL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 971-0536 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC MOODY, 5639 W ALDER WAY, 303-932-9041, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. MOODY HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED, BUT WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH SOMEONE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1806

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC MOODY. HE HAS ALREADY BEEN CALLED AND HAS AGREED TO TALK. FATHER, CHRIS MOODY, ALSO CONTACTED.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIK MOODY ON PHONE 04-20-99 WITH FATHER CHRIS MOODY. ERIK HAS WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FOR ABOUT TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO 04-20-99. VERY LIMITED INTERACTION W/ THEM AND REFERRED TO BOTH AS ALWAYS 'NICE AND POLITE'. NEVER OBSERVED THEM W/ GUNS OR EXPLOSIVES, NOR EVER DISCUSS THEM. REPORT TO FOLLOW. GARY CLYMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018894

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1806

SOURCE*: PHIL VANDERAU

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 971-0536

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHAEFER

Date*: ~~0900~~ 3-28-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: ERIC MOODY 5639 W. ALDER WY 303-932 9041, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MOODY HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BUT WANTS TO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: G. CLYMAN Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIK MOODY, HAS BEEN CALLED IS AGREEING TO TALK FATHER ALSO CONTACTED (CHRIS MOODY)

JC-001-018895

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIK MOODY ON PHONE 4/29/99 W/ FATHER CHRIS MOODY. ERIK HAS WORKED AT TEAM JACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD FOR ABOUT 2 YEARS [illegible] 4/29/99 [illegible] INTERACTION W/ THEM AND REFERRED TO BOTH AS ALWAYS "NICE [illegible]". NEVER OBSERVED THEM W/ GUNS OR EXPLOSIVES NOR [illegible] THEM. NO RELEVANT INFO — REPORT TO FOLLOW — [illegible]

done

SR 052099

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK, ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1807

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: DUE TO A LACK OF FURTHER IDENTIFICATION, NO LAST NAME AND NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, THIS LEAD WAS DEACTIVATED. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018896

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5 2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1807

SOURCE*: HARRIS' APERNORY/ITEM #290.

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMANN/JSD/271 5625

Date*: 04/29 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GUZ (ACSU) Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: ID UNTERVIEW [redacted] check CHS school roaster to locate

JC-001-018897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Due to a lack of further identification — No last name and no additional info., this lead was deactivated. No report generated.

Guz

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1808

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: ON 5-3-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING HER NAME BEING ON THE HIT LIST OF ERIC HARRIS. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD DISLIKE HER. HARRIS WAS [redacted] LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1808

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [redacted] Date*: [redacted] Time*: [redacted]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] Date: _____

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-018899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-3-99. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING HER NAME BEING ON THE HIT LIST OF ERIC HARRIS. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD DISLIKE HER. HARRIS WAS [redacted] LAST YEAR.

SL

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEARS, AUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4155

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUSTIN MEARS WAS AT TABLE QQ OR RR WITH JASON GREER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1809

Lead: JASON GREER SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IF HE HAS NOT BEEN ALREADY. 4622 S. DUDLEY ST. 979-1026.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: JASON GREER CAME INTO CAFETERIA BY WEST DOOR - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL - IN CAFETERIA FIVE MINUTES - WAS RETURNING BACK TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH - RAN OUT WEST DOOR - SAW BODY AT STAIRS - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - FATHER IS SERGEANT AT DPD, DISTRICT 4.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-018900

422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1809

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: STUDENT / CPS

Phone Number: 772-4155

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCSC

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WAS AT TABLE QQ OR RR WITH JASON GREER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~ WIT	CAF		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER

Date: _____

LEAD: GREER SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IF HE HAS NOT BEEN ALREADY. JASON GREER
4622 S DUDLEY ST.
779-1026

~~DE - written Report to follow~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CAME INTO CAFETERIA BY WEST DOOR - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL - IN CAFETERIA 5 MINUTES - WAS RTN BACK TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH - RAN OUT WEST DOOR - SAW BODY AT STAIRS - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN
FATHER IS D.P.D. SGT. DIST. 4

Complete ~~No Report~~ 82

JC-001-018901

82
~~078~~ 072899

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSSMAN, ANN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (505) 984-2611 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN ROSSMAN HAS INFORMATION OF EMAIL MESSAGES SENT TO ALL? IN APRIL THAT WERE WRITTEN IN GERMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1810

SOURCE*: Ann Rossman

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 505 984 2611

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R 271-5677 SgT

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 7:45

NARRATIVE*: Has info of email messages sent to ALL? in April that were written in German.

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018903

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TASAYCO, MATTY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 743-8027 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:44 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIDAY 04/23/1999, BETWEEN 9:00 AND 10:00 PM, LOCAL SPANISH CHANNEL #50 ON TV WAS AIRING 'TERROR IN SCHOOLS'. MATTY WAS WATCHING LISTED TV SHOW THAT INTERVIEWED A MALE WHO REFUSED TO HAVE HIS FACE SHOWN. MALE SAID HE KNEW ABOUT THE BOMBS IN THE CAFETERIA, WAS A FRIEND OF THE SUSPECTS AND KNEW POLICE WERE LOOKING TO TALK TO HIM BUT HADN'T AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS
		INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1811

Lead: CONTACT TV STATION FOR STUDENTS IDENTITY.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: RUDOLFO CARDENAS & CAROLINA FUENTES & JOHN ACEVES, OF CHANNEL 50, CONTACTED/INTERVIEWED. THEY STATED THAT THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE TAPE ARE UNKNOWN. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-018904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1811

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 743-8627

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 061799 Time*: 1844

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 2:06-2:20 [illegible] CHANNEL 50 [illegible] REFUSED [illegible] [illegible] FRIEND OF [illegible] TIME OF [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050499

LEAD: [illegible]

(303) 832-0050 8th & Grant. 1st SUITE [illegible]

RODOLFO JOSE CARDENAS 777 GRANT ST #110

CAROLINA FUENTES (PREMER IMPACTO) 310-348-3661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. TOLD THAT TAPES WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. I WAS TOLD BY INVESTIGATOR BATTON ~~[illegible]~~ NOT TO WORRY ABOUT LOOKING ANY FURTHER FOR THE VIDEO

JC-001-018905

SL 061799

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1812

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECK, ERIKA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-1985 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIKA HECK HAND-DELIVERED ATTACHED LETTER TO JCSO ON 04-27-99 AT 5PM. SHE LIVES AT 3091 S. HARLAN ST., DENVER. WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT HER SAFETY-DID NOT SIGN LETTER. LETTER STATES SHE HAS OBSERVED NEIGHBORS (3098 S. IVAN ST.) SET OFF FIRECRACKERS/EXPLOSIVES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. HAS SEEN NEIGHBOR'S SON, TODD BYERS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. HAS SEEN FEMALE RESEMBLING RACHEL SCOTT AT BYER'S RESIDENCE, PLUS CAR RESEMBLING RACHEL'S. ALSO, HAS SEEN OLDER BLACK BMW AT BYER'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1812

Lead: CONTACT ERIKA HECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFO ON BYERS FAMILY. ERIKA HECK REQUESTS AND UNMARKED CAR IF CONTACT MADE AT HER HOME. THINKS PHONE IS BEING MONITORED, BUT WILLING TO TALK BY PHONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018906

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

Unassigned Leads
Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1812	UNCLASSIFIED	HECK, ERIKA

Event Narrative: ERIKA HECK HAND-DELIVERED ATTACHED LETTER TO JCSO ON 04-227-99 AT 5PM. SHE LIVES AT 3091 S. HARLAN ST., DENVER. WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT HER SAFETY-DID NOT SIGN LETTER. LETTER STATES SHE HAS OBSERVED NEIGHBORS (3098 S. IVAN ST.) SET OFF FIRECRACKERS/EXPLOSIVES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. HAS SEEN NEIGHBOR'S SON, TODD BYERS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. HAS SEEN FEMALE RESEMBLING RACHEL SCOTT AT BYER'S RESIDENCE, PLUSE CAR RESEMBLING RACHEL'S. ALSO, HAS SEEN OLDER BLACK BMW AT BYER'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1812

Lead: CONTACT ERIKA HECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFO ON BYERS FAMILY. ERIKA HECK REQUESTS AND UNMARKED CAR IF CONTACT MADE AT HER HOME. THINKS PHONE IS BEING MONITORED, BUT WILLING TO TALK BY PHONE. ERIKA HECK SEEMED GENUINE AND LUCID, BUT WHO KNOWS.

Assigned To:

Disposition: Info only. **Date:** **Time:**

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018907

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 973-8911

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HEARD MICHAEL CASEY (10TH GRADE) STATE THAT [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING/BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1813

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL CASEY

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED MICHAEL CASEY ON 5-3-99 BY PHONE. MICHAEL STATED HE LEFT 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS WITH THE GROUP AFTER HE HEARD 2 SHOTGUN BLASTS AND KIDS SCREAMING AND RUNNING. THE GROUP WENT OUT ONTO THE SOCCER FIELD AND JOINED SEVERAL OTHER CLASSES. WHILE ON THE SOCCER FIELD A STUDENT MICHAEL ONLY KNOWS AS 'TERRY' UNK LAST NAME TOLD HIM THAT ERIC AND DYLAN DID THE SHOOTING. MICHAEL DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH.....

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1913

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCDA Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WT	CTV		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018909

FBI 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Michael Casey on 5-3-99 by phone. Michael stated he left 5th hr Math class with the group after he heard 2 shotgun blasts and kids screaming and running. The group went out onto the soccer field and joined several other class's. While on the soccer field a student Michael only knows as "Terry" - unk last name - told him that Eric and Dylan did the shooting. Michael did not see anybody with

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted] ALSO ON 11-17-98 AN ENTRY IN HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK, HE TALKS ABOUT [redacted] & WANTING TO 'FUCK LIKE HELL.' HE ALSO TALKS ABOUT THE SHORTS SHE WORE[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1814

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS NOT ON CHS ROSTER. IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUESTED THE [redacted] TEAM MAY HAVE [redacted] ON AN [redacted]. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (2)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1814

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #290

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN/UCSD/271-5625 Date*: 6/26/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

ALSO ON 111798 AN ENTRY IN HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK HE TALKS ABOUT [redacted] WANTING TO FUCK LIKE HELL!! HE ALSO TALKS ABOUT THE SHORTS SHE WORE [redacted].

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STC	EH		
INT	WAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TACKIE GEE (ATSU) Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]; check CHS school roaster to locate

JC-001-018911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is not on CHS roster. If additional info is requested the [redacted] team may have [redacted] on an [redacted] no further action taken by this investigator.

no report generated. [signature] GEE

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SILIPO, PAM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 792-3242 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FORMER EMPLOYEE'S SON [redacted] EMPLOYEE: ROSEMARY BUEHLER, SON'S NAME: THOMAS. WITNESSES: DAVID FIELD AND JANE ARIAN. COMPANY NAME: PAULANER NORTH AMERICA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1815

Lead: CONTACT FOR BOMB MAKING INFORMATION

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED THOMAS BUEHLER'S FATHER, JAY BUEHLER, WHO WOULD NOT ALLOW ME TO TALK TO THOMAS. ADVISED HIM OF ACCUSATIONS. BUEHLER IS NOT KNOWN TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

PAM CILIPO

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1815

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [redacted] (303) 792-3242 X125

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/27/97 Time*: 7:45 A

NARRATIVE*: A FORMER EMPLOYEES SON [redacted] EMPLOYEE: ROSEMARY BUEHLER SONS NAME: THOMAS. WITNESSES: LAURA FRED & JANE ARIAN. COMPANY NAME: PAULANER NORTH AMERICA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR BOMB MAKING INFO

JC-001-018913

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Thomas Buehler's father, Jay Buehler, who would not allow me to talk to Thomas. Advised him of accusations. Buehler is not known to be an associate of TCM and is not a student at CHS. See report.

8C051999

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ULSKI, BRAD TIK

Affiliation: HOUSTON PD

Phone Number: (281) 272-4784

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted], STUDENT AT ALPINE HS, HOUSTON, TX. ADVISED THAT [redacted], TOLD [redacted] THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99; [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT A THIRD PARTY REQUESTED INFO ON WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO SOMEONE WITH SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND INVOLVEMENT; FBI DENVER ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE [redacted]. HOUSTON PD WILL INTERVIEW [redacted]. UNK PERSON ADVISED HE WILL COMMIT SUICIDE DUE TO KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1816

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FBI LEXUS/NEXUS NEGATIVE.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE WAS AT SOUTH SALEM HIGH SCHOOL IN SALEM, OREGON ON 4-20-99. VERIFIED BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICE. [redacted] SAID THAT HE NEVER MADE PHONE CALLS TO HOUSTON, TEXAS SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT CHS & SHOOTING. LIVES WITH MOTHER IN N.M.

JC-001-018914

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-16

SOURCE*: BRAD TIKULSKI

Affiliation: HOUSTON PD - HOUSTON, TX

Phone Number: 281-272-4784
(P) 713-607-5132

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/28 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [redacted], STUDENT AT ALDINE HIGH SCHOOL, HOUSTON, TEXAS ADVISED THAT [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99, [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT A THIRD PARTY REQUESTED INFO ON WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO SOME W/ SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND INVOLVEMENT; FBI DENVER ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE [redacted] HOUSTON PD WILL INTERVIEW [redacted], UNKNOWN PERSON ADVISED HE WILL COMMIT SUCCIDE, DUE TO KNOWLEDGE

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] WIGANT Date: [illegible]

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW [redacted]
FBI - LEAD/NEXUS NEG

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018915

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MANWARING, TERRY

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FROM TERRY MANWARING JEFCO SO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1817

Lead: INFO ONLY, SEE ATTACHED FAX

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018916

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1517

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018917

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON SENT COPY OF E-MAIL FROM A STUDENT AT CHS . STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL IS A FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND SAYS SORRY FOR THE TRAGEDY AND ASKS OTHERS TO PRAY FOR ERIC AND DYLAN BECAUSE THEY WERE"EXCELLENT INDIVIDUALS". STUDENT SAYS THAT ANYONE WHO WANTS TO TALK CAN CALL 303-979-3613 OR (PAGER) AT 303-879-0921.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031 DN1096

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1818

Lead: STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL COULD HAVE INFO- MENTIONS TRENCHCOAT POSSE, STATING "THERE IS NO TRENCHCOAT POSSE".

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MRS. GORTON. DUSTIN GORTON INTERVIEWED ON 4/24/99, BY CBI WILSON AND FBI PRICE. SEE DN1031, DN1096 AND DN2077.

LEAD COVERED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1818

SOURCE*: DUSTIN GORDON

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SENT COPY OF E-MAIL FROM A STUDENT AT CHS. STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL IS A FRIEND OF (S) HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND SAYS SORRY FOR THE TRAGEDY AND ASKS OTHERS TO PRAY FOR ERIC AND DYLAN BECAUSE THEY WERE "EXCELLENT INDIVIDUALS." STUDENT SAYS THAT ANYONE WHO WANTS TO TALK CAN CALL 303-797-3613 OR (PGR) 303-879-0921.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TMC			
STK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAILS DIVISION Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL COULD HAVE INFO-MENTIONS TRENCHCOAT ~~MAFIA~~ POSSE, STATING "THERE IS NO TRENCHCOAT POSSE".

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CONTACTED MRS. GORDON. DUSTIN INTERVIEWED ON 4-24-99 BY SA WILSON & FBI PRICE. SEE DN 1031, 1096, & 2077.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018919

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HORWIN, LEONARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (213) 272-2250 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HORWIN WROTE LETTER TO SHERIFF WITH INVESTIGATION SUGGESTIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1219

SOURCE*: Leonard Horwin

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 213-272-2250

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: L. Kirkland Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Investigation suggestions (attached) FROM HORWIN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: GT Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018921

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIE, CRAIG

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 470-5511

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG CHRISTIE'S FRIEND'S DAUGHTER HAS INFORMATION ABOUT A CUSTODIAN AT CHS WHO HAD SEEN ERIC HARIS IN SCHOOL, 4/19/99 PM. CHRISTIE CONFRONTED ERIC IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AREA. NOT SURE IF THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN FOLLOWED UP.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	ERIC HARRIS
	STUDENT - CHS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1820

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG CHRISTIE, (303) 470-5511 X8312.

JC-001-018922

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: CRAIG CHRISTIE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR THE NAME OF THE CUSTODIAN , CHRISTIE'S CO-WORKER, RICK STEELE, AND STEELE'S DAUGHTER, ASHLEY STEELE, MAY HAVE INFORMATION. ACCORDING TO CHRISTIE, AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC "RICK" DENDORFER, (FATHER OF ERIKA DENDORFER) SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE CHS PROM. ASHLEY STEEL WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AND MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR ABOUT HARRIS BEING IN THE SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 IN THE EVENING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1820

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 8312

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

___ continued

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISTIE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR THE NAME OF THE CUSTODIAN, CHRISTIE'S CO-WORKER, RICK STEEL, AND STEEL'S DAUGHTER MAY HAVE INFORMATION. ACCORDING TO CHRISTIE, ~~RICK STEEL~~ SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE COLUMBINE H.S. PROM. ~~STEEL'S~~ ~~DAUGHTER~~, ASHLEY STEEL, WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM & MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR ABOUT HARRIS BEING IN THE SCHOOL ON 4/19/99 IN THE P.M.

S.L. 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

AN ASSOCIATE, ERIC DENAORFER.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRASEL, PATTI

Affiliation: KING SOOPERS

Phone Number: (303) 778-3363

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATTI BRASEL CONTACTED JCSO ABOUT 'QUESTIONABLE PHOTOS' TAKEN OF CRIME SCENE AND WEAPONS. PHOTOS SEIZED AND ATTACHED. CONTACT MR/MRS. WESTERGREN, 7302 S. DUDLEY CT., (H)303-972-3271, (W)303-426-4266. PHOTOS DEPICT UNKNOWN (SB) UNDER COMPUTER TABLE, AS SEVERAL VICTIMS WERE ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1821

Lead: CONTACT WESTERGREN AND OBTAIN INFO AS TO PHOTOS.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: SEE REPORT #1821 - INTERVIEWED WESTERGREN AND HIS TEACHER AND DETERMINED THAT THE PHOTOGRAPHS ARE NOT RELATIVE TO INCIDENT AT CHS.
JAMES THORNBY, EMPLOYEE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED.
LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1821

SOURCE*: Patti [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 772 - 3563

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source contacted [illegible] about "Questionable photos taken of [illegible] scene and weapons photos seized and attached. Contact [illegible] Westergren 7302 So Dudley Ct. (H) 972-[illegible] (W) [illegible] [illegible] depict unk [illegible] under computer table as [illegible] victim were also

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Thru			
Lea			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] Westergren [illegible] info as to [illegible]

JC-001-018925

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See Report #1821 - Interviewed Westergren and his teacher and determined that the photographs are not lative to incident at CHS.

- Ames Thornby, Employee at Black Jack Pizza mentioned in this report should be interviewed

Lead completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEMMEL, TERRY

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 540-2285

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI, 9943 WEST ARLINGTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9644. SAW BACKPACK BEING CARRIED BY TWO PEOPLE ENTERING THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1967 DN2278

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1822

Lead: INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI 9943 W. ARLINGTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9644, REGARDING KNOWLEDGE OF BACKPACK BEING CARRIED INTO CAFETERIA. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MIKE FELSOCI, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. SEE #2278 TO RE-INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI. SEE ALSO #1967.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI OBSERVED TWO WHITE MALES WITH TRENCH COATS AT 1115 HOURS WALKING IN PARKING LOT. THEY WERE WALKING TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT. OBSERVED THE SHORTER SUBJECT CARRYING A BLACK DUFFEL BAG WHICH LOOKED FULL AND HE LEANED OVER A LITTLE. 3' BEHIND THIS, A W/M WITH WHITE T-SHIRT, AND TWO WHITE MALES BEHIND HIM. NO DESCRIPTIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018926

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	INT	SUS	
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike [illegible] JCSO

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018927

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COURTNEY OBSERVED TWO W/MS W/ TRENCH COATS AT 1115 HOURS WALKING IN PARKING LOT. THEY WERE WALKING TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT. OBSERVED THE SHORTER SUBJECT CARRYING A BLK DUFFLE BAG WHICH LOOKED FULL AND HE LEANED OVER A LITTLE. 3' BEHIND THEM A W/M W/ WHITE T-SHIRT AND TWO W/MS BEHIND HIM. (NO DESCRIPTIONS)

[illegible] 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

Report to follow

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PFANNESTIEL, DAN

Affiliation: WMFD

Phone Number: (303) 580-5552

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA ANN PORTER, 6190 S. FENTON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 795-6964. SAW 'GUNMEN' ENTER CATEFERIA. MOM-CATHERINE-(303-202-5534), DAD-HOWARD, (303-989-4307).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1823

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA ANN PORTER-CHS STUDENT CAFETERIA WITNESS.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Disposition: MELISSA ANN PORTER WAS INTERVIEWED. PORTER WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'UU'. PORTER SAW TWO SHOOTERS, BUT CAN NOT ID THEM. SAW TWO BODIES ON GROUND OUTSIDE WEST WINDOW. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. PORTER KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND MET WITH HIM DURING 3RD HOUR IN LIBRARY ABOUT TWO MONTHS AGO. CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON ERIC HARRIS. BELIEVES STEPHANIE KINNEY WAS AN ASSOCIATE LAST YEAR. THINKS MICHAEL ROBSON SAW TWO SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018928

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Leads done

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1823

SOURCE*: [illegible] WMFD

Affiliation: WMFD

Phone Number: [illegible] -5552

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - FBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5534

[illegible] 919-93-7

[illegible] -123

795-6764

[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-018929
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: [illegible] - WMFD Date: 4/2/99 @ [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

DP ADDITIONAL LEADS ALREADY FILLED OUT 4/29 DP

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED - SITTING AT TABLE "UU" SAW 2 SHOOTER BUT CAN NOT I.D. THEM. SAW TWO BODIES ON GROUND OUTSIDE WEST WINDOW. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS. KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND WITH HIM DURING 3rd HOUR IN LIBRARY ABOUT 2 MONTHS AGO. CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY INFO. ON ERIC HARRIS. BELIEVES STEPHANIE KINNEY WAS AN ASSOCIATE LAST YEAR. THINKS MICHAEL ROBSON SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY.

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HITLIST IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1824

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:09 PM

Disposition: [redacted] TEACHER-COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted] TEACHERS [redacted] SHE COULD NOT RECALL HAVING HARRIS AS A STUDENT. [redacted] DID BELIEVE THAT SHE HAD TAUGHT KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS ALSO A HALL MONITOR AND STATED SHE MAY HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD IN THAT CAPACITY. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO RECALL ANY SPECIFIC INCIDENTS WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018930

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

CALL SCHO

(5) (1)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1824

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LH	WARR		
INT			

JC-001-018931

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM COUNTY CSP Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] INFO AVAILABLE, MAY [illegible] RS FOR [redacted] INFO [redacted]

CALL SCHOOL 303 982-3670 [redacted]

left voice mail msg [redacted]

___ continued

✓ (TOW)

DISPOSITION: [redacted], TEACHER COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted] TEACHES [redacted] SHE COULD NOT RECALL [illegible] HARRIS AS A STUDENT. [redacted] DID BELIEVE THAT SHE HAD TAUGHT KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS ALSO A HALL MONITOR + STATED SHE MAY HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD IN THAT CAPACITY. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO RECALL ANY SPECIFIC INCIDENTS WITH THEM. [illegible] 5-10-97

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR ANDRES AND SON (TEACHERS) WERE IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1825

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MR ANDRES.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: INV REKER INTERVIEWED LEE ANDRES (SON). HE STATES THAT HE DID NOT SEE GUNMAN. HEARD EXPLOSIONS, WAS IN AUDITORIUM, HELPED KIDS OUT OF SCHOOL VIA LANGUAGE ARTS DOOR. LEFT BACKPACK IN AUDITORIUM OFFICE. STATES THAT HE KNOWS THAT KITCHEN AREA WAS ACCESSIBLE ON AFTER PROM NIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018932

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(41)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1975

SOURCE*: JAY HALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: [illegible] - JCSO

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MR. ANDRESS & SON (TEACHERS) WERE IN CHEMISTRY TUTORING TODAY AT

7069 W. DAVID DR. 0930

303-979-8640

FATHER) 6163 W. MARIGWOOD DR.

795-5936

___ continued

Name reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CHE INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KEIKER - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018933

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. KEIKER

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED LEE ANDRESS (SON) - HE STATES THAT HE DID NOT SEE CONMAN - HEARD EXPLOSIONS - WAS IN AUDITORIUM - PERKINS OUT OF SCHOOL VIA LANGUAGE ARTS DOORS - LEFT BACKPACK IN AUDITORIUM OFFICE - STATES THAT HE KNOWS THAT KITCHEN AREA WAS ACCESSIBLE ON AFTERPROM NIGHT

(DV)

Auditorium

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY GRECO (COUNSELOR) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1826

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JUDY GRECO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: WAS IN TEACHERS LOUNGE AT TIME OF INCIDENT RETREATED TO THE KITCHEN AREA BY THE SINKS, DID OBSRVE THREE LARGE WORK OUT BAGS (BLUE & YELLOW) NEAR TABLE DDD JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT SAW BAGS AT 11:10 A.M. DUP LEAD TO 3829

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018934

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1824

SOURCE*: JAY GALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 505-5230

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FKI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JULY GRECO (GUSELOR) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

971 0678
11482 Cimarron Peak
LITTLETON.

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] CPD

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018935

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS in Teachers Lounge At Time of Incident retreated To Kitchen Area By The Sinks. Did observe 3 Large work out ...s (blue & Yellow) Near TABLE DDD Just Prior To Incident saw bags @ 11:10 A.M.

[illegible]

Lead completed SDS 5/1/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER (STUDENT) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT. SEE ALSO CONTROL # 1969.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1969

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1827

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER WAS A WITNESS AT TABLE JJ WITH JOEY (JOSEPH) MILLAZZO, DOMINIC DESAVERIO, JOSH (JOSHUA) BUSCHMANN, PAT (PATRICK) SIMINGTON, BRAD (BRADLEY) PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, AND MIKE (MICHAEL) LEARY. HOFFSCHNEIDER HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. A FRIEND, GREG BARNES (NFI) TOLD HIM TWO OR THREE TRENCH COATS MISSED A CLASS WITH HIM ON SHOOTING DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018936

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1827

SOURCE*: JAY GALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 905-8230

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DUSTY HOFSCHEIDER (STUDENT) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT

Dusty Hofschneider
7[illegible] S. Gray Ct.
[illegible] 80123
ph. 904-8364.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike [illegible] - Jeff Co. Dr. Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW Dusty Hofschneider

JC-001-018937

Lead completed SDC 5/1/99 Report Attached

continued

DISPOSITION: WITNESS AT TABLE JJ WITH JOE MILLAZZO, DOMINIC DESAVEIO, (TASH BUSHMAN) PAT SIMMINGTON BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, KE LEARY. WITNESS HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG.

INFO

A FRIEND, GREG BARNS (NFI) TOLD HIM 2 OR 3 TRENCH COATS MISSED A CLASS WITH HIM ON SHOOTING DAY.

JJ XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER (TEACHER) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1828

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ERIC KRITZER. 948-2450, 5374 W FREMONT PL, 80123

JC-001-018938

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: THIS TEACHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLACK ON 4/29/99. ERIC KRITZER HAD CLASS IN 3 PERIOD-BELIEVES ERIC HARRIS WAS ABSENT. CAN'T BE SURE. HE GAVE A TEST WHICH ARE ON HIS DESK. IF HARRIS PAPER MISSING THEN HE WAS ABSENT. MAY NOT HAVE MARKED HIM ON THE ATTENDANCE SHEET. AUTUMN HETTINGER TOLD KRITZER SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT- TOLD HIM HE MISSED THE TEST. HE MAY HAVE HAD SOMETHING UNDER HIS LONG COAT.DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING.- REBECCA HEINS (A GOTHIC) SITS W/ HARRIS IN CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1828

SOURCE*: JAY GALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 805-8530

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIC KRITZER (TEACHER) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT 948-2450 H.

ADD ~~UNKNOWN~~ 5374 W. Fremont Pl 80123

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SYN	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] - DPD

Date: 4/29/99 @ 2 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018939

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS TEACHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLAK ON 4-29-99. KRITZER HAD CLASS IN 3 PERIOD - BELIEVES ERIC HARRIS WAS ABSENT. CAN'T BE SURE. HE GAVE A TEST WHICH ARE ON HIS DESK. IF HARRIS PAPER MISSING THEN HE WAS INT. MAY NOT HAVE MARKED HIM ON THE ATTENDANCE SHEET. AUTUM HETINGER TOLD KRITZER SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT - TOLD HIM HE MISSED THE TEST. HE MAY HAVE HAD SOMETHING UNDER HIS LONG COAT.

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. - REBECCA HINES (A GOTHIC) SITS W/ HARRIS IN CLASS.

8D062499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED TELETYPE IS A CRIMINAL HISTORY ON JOHNSON, JAMES, DOB/6-14-53. ON SUNDAY, 4-25-99, JOHNSON MADE CALLS TO JCSO COMMAND POST WITH THREATS TO BOMB AREA CHURCHES & MEMORIALS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1829

Lead: FORWARD TO THREAT GROUP FOR FOLLOW-UP

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED LANCASTER COUNTY S.O. (803-283-3388) DEPUTY JOHNNY STEEL. (UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY LOCAL CONNECTION TO JOHNSON) STEEL WILL CONFIRM JOHNSON IN SOUTH CAROLINA. SPOKE WITH KEIKBUSCH JSCO. HE STATES THAT HE HAS NO IDEA HOW CONNECTION WITH JOHNSON WAS ESTABLISHED. 5-4-99, SPOKE WITH DEBBIE DAILY, DISPATCHER FROM PARKER P.D., WHO TOOK THE CALL. DAILY STATES THAT THE CALL WAS NOT A THREAT. JOHNSON ONLY STATED THAT HE HAD A "GUT FEELING" THAT CHRUCHES WOULD BE TARGETED NEXT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018940

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1829

SOURCE*: LT KIEKBUSCH

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: ATTN: THREAT GROUP
ATTACHED TELETYPE IS A CRIMINAL HISTORY ON JOHNSON JAMES D.O.B. 061453.
ON SUNDAY 042599 JOHNSON MADE CALLS TO JCSO COMMUNICATIONS WITH THREATS TO BOMB AREA CHURCHES AND MEMORIALS

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
THP
WANT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TEAM COUNTY CSP Date: _____

LEAD: FORWARD TO THREAT GROUP FOR FOLLOW-UP

JOHN STEELE CHIEF DEP 803 872-6981 803 286-9823 FAX COMM CNTR 277-0211
DISP. DEBBIE DAILY PARKER 1DA 844-0424

JC-001-018941

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED LANCASTER CO. S.O. 803 283-3388 DEP JOHNNY STEELE. (UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY LOCAL CONNECTION TO JOHNSON) STEELE WILL CONFIRM JOHNSON IN SO. CAROLINA. SPOKE WITH KIEKBUSCH JCSO HE STATES HE HAS NO IDEA HOW CONNECTION WITH JOHNSON IS ESTABLISHED. 05-04-99 Spoke with Debbie Daily, dispatcher from Parker P.D. who took the call. Daily states call was not a threat. JOHNSON only stated he had a "gut feeling" the churches would be targeted
050599 LUCIANO REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, DANA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (717) 654-3447 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL GUY GAVE WEB PAGE ADDRESS WITH SELF PROCLAIMED TRENCHCOAT MAFIA MEMBER. DIRECTIONS ON BOMBS AND GUNS. STATED THAT MAY 17 IS NATIONAL BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1830

Lead: CONTACT DANA MARTIN AND VERIFY INFORMATION

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

Disposition: MARTIN CONTACTED ON 4-30-99. SHE ADVISED THAT AOL USER SWAS10 POSTED A MESSAGE REGARDING A MAY 17 BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY. SWAS10 HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE "2703" COURT ORDER. MARTIN WILL MAIL A COPY OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION TO THE TASK FORCE REFERENCING CONTROL #1830. IDENTICAL TO #1620 WHERE IN AOL USER "WICKED653" POSTED IDENTICAL INFORMATION. WHEN INFO IS RECIEVED, ATTACH THEM. NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018942

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1830

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☑ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: DANA MARTIN

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 570 7176543447 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL guy game web page address w/self-proclaimed TEM member. Direction on bombs & guns 5-17- NATL blow your school up days

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COMP

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑ YES NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT - VERIFY.

JC-001-018943

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

~~Waiting for Written Report~~

Disposition: Martin Contacted on 4/30/99. She advised AOL user SWUS10 posted a message regarding a 5/17 "National Blow up your school Day". SWUS10 has been added to the "2703" court order. Martin will mail a copy of [illegible] information to the [illegible] contact #1830. Identified to #1620 whereas AOL [illegible] 1653 [illegible] identified into. When [illegible] Martin [illegible] No further action required

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original NO REPORT TO FOLLOW Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KMB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRIGA, SUE

Affiliation: TEACHER/TEXAS

Phone Number: (903) 450-8256

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRIGA ADVISED STUDENT, JAMES HARVEY, HAS HAD E-MAIL CONTACT WITH OUR SUSPECTS. HARVEY IS MEMBER OF TCM, SUSPENDED WHEN REFUSED TO TAKE COAT OFF AT SCHOOL. HAS A HIT LIST & INFORMATION ON COMPUTER ON BOMB MAKING. [redacted] HAS PHYSICAL EVIDENCE IN FORM OF SOME KIND OF BOOK FOUND BY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL. PLACED INTO EVIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO THREATS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1831

Lead: CONTACT WOODS COUNTY TEXAS S.O. ABOUT LINK W/SUSPECTS & JAMES HARVEY, AGE APPROX. 17 YRS OLD.

JC-001-018944

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED DEPUTY BILL BLOUNT OF THE WOOD COUNTY S.O, IN QUITMAN TEXAS. BLOUNT STATES THAT HE HAS INTERVIEW SCHEDULED WITH SUSPECT HARVEY. BLOUNT ALSO STATES THAT HE DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT THERE IS A CONNECTION BETWEEN HARVEY AND COLUMBINE SHOOTING. BLOUNT WILL PAGE ME IF HE DEVELOPS ANY INFORMATION ESTABLISHING A LINK TO COLUMBINE. GARRIGA IS NOT A TEACHER. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT HAS BEEN DOCUMENTED. ACCORDING TO BLOUNT THE HIT LIST DOES NOT EXSIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1931

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [redacted] Date*: [redacted] Time*: [redacted]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP	THR		
OUT	TAM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] Date: _____

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-018945

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DEPUTY BILL BLOUNT WOOD COUNTY SO, QUITMAN TX. BLOUNT STATES HE HAS INTERVIEWED (SCHEDULED) WITH SUSPECT HARVOY. BLOUNT ALSO STATES THAT HE DOES NOT BELIEVE THERE IS A CONNECTION BETWEEN HARVOY + COLUMBINE SHOOTING. BLOUNT WILL PAGE ME IF HE DEVELOPES ANY INFORMATION ESTABLISHING LINK TO COLUMBINE. GARRICA IS NOT A TEACHER. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT HAS BEEN DOCUMENTED. ACCORDING TO BLOUNT THE HIT LIST DOES NOT EXIST.

___ continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

HAS PHYSICAL EVIDENCE IN FORM OF SOME KIND OF BOOK FOUND BY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL PLACED INTO EVIDENCE

JC-001-018946

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARLIN, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 973-9313

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CARLIN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND CHRIS MORRIS. CARLIN'S ADDRESS IS 6083 WEST INDORE PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1832

Lead: REINTERVIEW KIMBERLY CARLIN IN DETAIL

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY CARLIN ON 8-23-99. SHE WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS. SHE DID A LOT OF SOCIALIZING WITH ALL THREE. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. NEVER HEARD DESTRUCTIVE TALK, WAS SURPRISED. TCM NAME WAS ORIGINATED BY CARLIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-018947

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARLIN, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 973-9313

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLIN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND CHRIS MORRIS. CARLIN'S ADDRESS IS 6083 WEST INDORE PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1832

Lead: REINTERVIEW CARLIN IN DETAIL

Assigned To: WIGHT, S.C. **Date:** 8-25-99 **Time:**

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARLIN ON 8-23-99. SHE WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND MORRIS. SHE DID ALOT OF SOCIALIZING WITH ALL THREE. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. NEVER HEARD DESTRUCTIVE TALK. WAS SURPRISED.
TCM NAME WAS ORIGINATED BY CARLIN—

Lead Reviewed by: SL 082599

Lead Completed? X **Date:**

JC-001-018948

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUERKSEN, TRACY

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 984-5516

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:25 PM

Prepared by: REYNOLDS, TRACY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRACY DUERKSEN STATED WHILE SURFING ON THE INTERNET, TRACY CAME ACCROSS SEVERAL SUSPICIOUS PASSAGES UNDER THE COLUMBINE WEB PAGE, WWW.4-PLAY-PRODUCTIONS.ORG. PASSAGE STATED TO CHECK TIMES ON 4/26. DUERKSEN WROTE DOWN ORIGINAL EMAL ADDRESS OF WHOMEVER WROTE THE PASSAGES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018949

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1833

SOURCE*: Tracy Ouerksen

~~Affiliation:~~ 3067 S. Hoyt Way LKWD

Phone Number: 303-984-5516 LKWD PD -

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dora Reynolds, #5778 Dispatch Date*: 4.24 Time*: 1925

NARRATIVE*: While surfing The net, Tracy came across several suspicious passages under The Columbine Web Page. www.4-play-productions.org- Passage stated To check Times on The propane bombs in That They were set To explode on 4.26. RP ware down original email addresses of Whomever wrote The passages.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

COMP			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018950

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMAN, JIM

Affiliation: ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 431-3060 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. GLASMANN CALLED TO REPORT THAT AN UNIDENTIFIED PARENT CALLED POMONA HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-23-99 TO REPORT THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS TOLD BY JOSH WILLIAMSON THAT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL WAS GOING TO BE ATTACKED ON 4-30-99. JOSH WILLIAMSON IS REPORTED TO WORK WITH UNIDENTIFIED PARENT'S DAUGHTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1834

Lead: REINTERVIEW JOSH WILLIAMSON

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:02 PM

Disposition: JOSH WILLIAMSON ADMITS TO CONVERSATION WITH CO-WORKER (POMONA STUDENT) WILLIAMSON STATED THAT HE WAS APPROACHED BY A CO-WORKER AND ASKED HIS OPINION AS TO EVENTS OCCURING ON 4-20-99. WILLIAMSON STATED THAT HE SPECULATED IT IS POSIBLE AND SUGGESTED CO-WORKERS NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 4-30-99. CO-WORKER KNEW WILLIAMSON WAS ASSOCIATE OF AKARD AND THOUGHT HE MIGHT HAVE SOME INSIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1834

SOURCE*: Ofc. Jim Glasmann (APD)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 431-3060

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Ofc. Glasmann called to Report unidentified parent called Pomona H.S. 4/23/99 to Report her daughter was told by Williamson Pomona H.S. was going to be attacked on April 30. Williamson is Reported to work w/ unidentified parent's daughter

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. R Boatright

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Re-Interview, Williamson

Josh

JC-001-018952

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Williamson admits to conversation with co-worker (Pomona student). Williamson states he was approached by co-worker and asked his opinion as to events occurring on 4/30. Williamson stated he speculated it is possible and suggested co-worker not attend school 4/30. Co-worker knew Williamson was associate of Akard and thought he might have some insight. written report to follow

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECKMAN, BRUCE COMMANDER

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 795-3783

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMANDER BECKMAN HAS RECEIVED SEVERAL HUNDRED PAGES OF E-MAIL TIPS ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1835

Lead: INFO.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Disposition: COMMANDER BRUCE BECKMAN WILL DELIVER PRINTOUTS TO MATT HELLMAN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1835

SOURCE*: Commander Bruce Beckman

Affiliation: Littleton PD

Phone Number: 23-795-3783

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 11-26-99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Has received several hundred pages of e-mails tips on shooting

___ continued

Reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: INF

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Beckman will deliver printouts to Matt Helman

JC-001-018954

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMSON, JOSH

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF MATT AKARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-1939 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH WILLIAMSON CALLED TO REPORT MATT AKARD HAD [redacted] IN SEPTEMBER OR OCTOBER OF 1998. WILLIAMSON SAW NEWS REPORTS WHERE AKARD WAS DETAINED NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1836

Lead: CONFIRM THAT WILLIAMSON'S STATEMENT. REINTERVIEW AKARD IN RESPECT TO POSSIBLE THREATS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Disposition: AKARD WAS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR D. EATON ON 04-24-99. AKARD DENIED KNOWING WILLIAMSON AND DENIED [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1836

SOURCE*: Josh Williamson DOB: 7-18-82

Affiliation: Assoc. of Matt AKARD

Phone Number: (H) 424-1939
(W) 427-8912

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD) Date*: 4/22 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Williamson called to Report Matt AKARD Had [redacted] in Sept.-Oct. 1998. Williamson seen News Reports where AKARD was Detained near Col. U.S. on 4/20/99.

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continue

Categories

THR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Eaton Date: 4/24

LEAD: Confirm Williamsons statement - Re-Interview AKARD in Respect to Possible Threats.

JC-001-018956

DISPOSITION: AKARD was Interviewed By Det. D. Eaton (APD) on 4/24/99. AKARD Denied knowing Williamson and Denied [redacted]

Report to Follow

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #435

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM [redacted] DURING SEARCH WARRANT. CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1837

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#435) CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018957

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #435

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM [redacted] DURING SEARCH WARRANT. CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1837

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition:
PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#435) CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 121399

JC-001-018958

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COWLES, MICKEY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 788-8790

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS COWLES SENIOR AT CHS SAW [redacted] WALKING AWAY FROM CHS ON APRIL 10 AT APPROX 2 - 3 PM. [redacted] WAS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. COWLES WAS USING THE PAY PHONE AND SAW [redacted] WALKING ALONG THE PICKET FENCE SOUTH OF THE PARKING LOT. COWLES 7955 S. FIELD ST. HOME PHONE 973-1961.CHRISTOPHER COWLES INTERVIEWED ON 3130.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: [redacted] Mickey Rowles

Affiliation: [redacted] father of student

Phone Number: [redacted] 303-788-8790 W
303-973-1961 H

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bill Maron - WMID - 303 550-5556 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRIS ROWLES - Senior @ CHS saw [redacted] walking away from CHS on Apr 1 10 at approx. 2-3pm. [redacted] was wearing black trenchcoat. rowles was using the reg phone and saw [redacted] walking along the picket fence south of the parking lot
rowles - 7955 S Field St. home phone 973-1961

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VF			
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018960

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MALLEN, TOM

Affiliation: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION PO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (503) 221-1193 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN PARTY (MALE) CALLED SOCIAL SECURITY ADVISED THAT EMPLOYEE OF HUGH M WOODS,. GARY LNU HAD MADE COPIES OF KEYS THAT FIT STORAGE AREA AT COLUMBING HS AND IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1839

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY GARY LNU FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] NO REPORT. GARY SOWELL WAS HUGH M. WOODS EMPLOYEE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

~~BIS~~ BIS | INT | | |

INF | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

LEAD: 1. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY CARY ~~LOCATE~~ LNU F.K

ADDITIONAL INFO

JC-001-018962

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PLACES AND DENVER 4 CHAT ROOM

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAT ROOM IS SHOWING PICTURES OF RACHEL SCOTT FULL OF BULLET HOLES. EXTREMELY GRAPHIC TALK IN CHAT ROOM ABOUT HOW GREAT IT IS THAT THIS HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~D~~1840

SOURCE*: PLACES AND DELIVERY 4 DENVER CHAT ROOM

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 4 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHAT ROOM IS SHOWING PICTURES OF RACHEL SCOTT FULL OF BULLET HOLES. EXTREMELY GRAPHIC TALK IN CHAT ROOM ABOUT HOW GREAT IT IS THAT THIS HAPPENED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

COM

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ M HARRIS TOLLAN D.A. Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018964

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EATON

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3060

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN STAFF MEMBERS NOTIFIED INV. EATON AT 0930 HOURS OF A BOMB THREAT AT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL. ARVADA, COLORADO. COLUMBINE TASK FORCE STAFF ARE REQUESTED TO RESOND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS STAFF - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1841

Lead: RESPOND TO POMONA H.S. WITH THREAT TEAM TO ASSIST LOCAL POLICE WITH INVESTIGATION OF A BOMB THREAT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: ARVADA P.D. INVESTIGATED THREATS MADE BY A STUDENT OF POMONA H.S. AND TOOK APPROPRIATE ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-018965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1841

SOURCE*: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: _____

___ continued

N... re reviewed by: TDT Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ITA	THR		
FOW			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

JC-001-018966

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-99. I ALONG WITH INV. D. EATON, AND INV. T. CONROY ASSISTED IN SEARCHING TONOPAH HIGH SCHOOL. THE SCHOOL WAS BROKEN UP IN TO SECTORS AND SEARCHED BY TEAMS CONSISTING OF A POLICE OFFICER AND A SCHOOL STAFF PERSON. TWO ADDITIONAL TEAMS FOLLOWED UP BY SEARCHING ALL AREAS OF THE SCHOOL. AFTER THE SEARCH WAS COMPLETED AND NOTHING FOUND. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS ALLOWED STUDENTS TO RETURN. ARIZONA POLICE INVESTIGATOR SCOTT BUCKLEY WILL CONDUCT FOLLOW INTERVIEWS. NO FOLLOW UP Required

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK BREANNE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-2179

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK STATES THAT A FRIEND OF HER'S, CAYLEY BOILE, 933-6175, WAS TOLD BY A FRIEND, RUSS AGNEW, THAT HE SAW [redacted] WITH A GUN NEAR THE LIBRARY ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1842

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSSELL ANGEW 7629 S FENTON, 973-5057 REGARDING HIS SEEING [redacted] ATTHE SCHOOL.
--FOLLOW UP WITH CAYLEY BEFORE RECONTACT--CERTAIN OF COMMENTS/ 4-29-- INITIAL
CONTACT "SAW NOTHING"/ "WOULD TELL YOU IF I DID!"

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: CONTACT WAS MADE WITH RUSSELL AGNEW AND HE ADVISED HE HAD NOT MADE ANY
COMMENT ABOUT [redacted] BEING PRESENT AT CHS ON 04/20/99/. HE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE INCIDENT. ERRONEOUS INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Russell

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Cayley [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] 04-20-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

VE	INT		
TCM	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Russell

Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: [illegible] Russell Agnew ([illegible]) (11 grade) [illegible] [redacted] at the school.

Fpu w/ Cayley before recontact - certain of comments / 4-29.

Initial contact "saw nothing" / would tell you if I did!"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact was made with Russell Agnew and he advised he had not made any comment about [redacted] being present at C.H.S. on 04-20-99. He could provide no information about the incident.

Erroneous information.

JC-001-018968

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHNURR, VALEEN

Affiliation: VICTIM OF SHOOTING

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER VALEEN'S MOTHER, SHARI SCHNURR, VALEEN POSSIBLY IDENTIFIED HER SHOOTER AS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1843

Lead: REINTERVIEW VALEEN SCHNURR AND SHOW HER PHOTO LINEUPS OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: MET WITH VAL SCHNURR AT 701 EAST HAMPDEN ON 04/30/1999, WITH PSYCHOLOGIST PRESENT. VAL WAS SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UPS OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, AND [redacted] IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS HER SUSPECT IN LIBRARY THAT ASKED HER ABOUT GOD. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018969

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1843

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
INIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

JC-001-018970

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Met with Val Schmurr at 701 E. Hampden on 4/30/99, with psycologist present, Val was shown photo-line ups of Harris, Klebold + [redacted]. Identified Klebold as her suspect in library at asked her about God. See report.

[illegible] GEE

[illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAFTERIA VIDEO TAPES

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INCIDENT LOG OF EVENTS FROM CAFETERIA VIDEOS DONE BY HOLLOWAY, CBI

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1844

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 12/1/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] DONE BY [illegible], CBT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018972

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARUSO, ANTHONY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-3152

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARUSO ADVISED THAT NICK TUNSTEAD/ STUDENT AT COLUMBINE POSSIBLY IDENTIFIED ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS.

DOB FOR CARUSO IS 4/21/84

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1845

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK TUNSTEAD

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO NICK TUNSTEAD DOB 7/24/83, ON 4/29/99. NICK IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND WAS IN MATH CLASS DURING THE INCIDENT. NICK DID NOT SEE THIS SUSPECTS (OR KNOW THE SUSPECTS) THE DAY OF THE INCIDENTS, ONLY KNOWS WHAT HE'S SEEN ON NEWS. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1845

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	INT		
WIT	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018974

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Nick Tunstead DOB: 072483 on 4/29/99. Nick is a student @ CHS and was in math class during the incident. Nick did not see the Suspects (or know the Suspects) the day of the incidents. Only knows what he's seen on news. No additional follow-up needed.

See report

Lead completed SDC 4/29/99

GEE-8406

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELK, LEANNA

Affiliation: BCHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2822

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEANNA BELK OFFERED INFO REGARDING A BOYFRIEND OF CHS STUDENT WHO WAS AT THE SCHOOL PICKING UP THE GIRLFRIEND AND OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
		WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1846

Lead: CHRIS SMITH, EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM AUSTRALIA, LIVING WITH LEANNA BELK HAS A FRIEND ROB (LNU) WHO WAS AT CHS PICKING UP A GIRLFRIEND WHEN HE OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: PER MIKE RUSSELL, SIX CALLS WERE MADE, NONE WERE RETURNED. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-018975

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELK, LEANNA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2822

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEANNA BELK OFFERED INFO REGARDING A BOYFRIEND OF CHS STUDENT WHO WAS AT THE SCHOOL PICKING UP THE GIRLFRIEND AND OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1846

Lead: CHRIS SMITH EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM AUSTRALIA LIVING WITH SOURCE BELK HAS A FRIEND ROB LNU WHO WAS AT CHS PICKING UP A GIRLFRIEND WHEN HE OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition:

PER MIKE RUSSELL; SIX CALLS WERE MADE NONE WERE RETURNED.

LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: GL 083199 **Lead Completed?** X **Date:**

JC-001-018976

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, ROBYN 8-4-80

Affiliation: FRIENDS W/ SUSPECTS

Phone Number: (303) 972-8908

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBYN ANDERSON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2872

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1847

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON.

JC-001-018977

Assigned To: PARSONS, WALT ARVADA P.D. **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: SENT BY COMMAND POST WITH DET. JIM VONDEROHE (ARVADA P.D.) AND INVESTIGATOR MIKE GALLAGHER, JEFFCO D.A., TO JCSO TO INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON. INTERVIEW WAS VIDEO TAPED. ANDERSON WAS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN WHEN THEY BOUGHT TWO SHOTGUNS. (ONE DOUBLE BARREL) + MACHINE PISTOL TYPE AT GUN SHOW, DENVER, DEC. 1998. SHE WAS WITH THEM BECAUSE SHE WAS 18 YOA. BUT STATED SHE WAS NOT ASKED FOR I.D. DEALER TOLD DYLAN HOW TO CUT DOWN BARREL. SEE VONDEROHE'S REPORT. INFO PASSED AT INVEST. MEETING, 4-23-99, AT SCHOOL. DUPLICATE TO #2872

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1847

SOURCE*: Robin Anderson 8/4/80

Affiliation: Friends w/ Suspects

Phone Number: 972-8908

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: W Parsons Det, Arvada

Date*: 4/20 Time*: 1457

✓ Dispo ✓

~~NARRATIVE*~~: Sent by Comfort w/ Det Jim Vonderhoe (APD) + Inv Mike Galiger, Jefco DA, to JCSO to interview Anderson - interview videotaped was w/ Eric, Dylan, when they bought 2 shotguns (one double-barrel) + machine pistol type at gun-show, Denver, Dec 1998 - she was w/ them because she was 18 yoa - but states she w/ not asked for I.D. Dealer told Dylan how to cut down barrel.

See Vonderhoe's Report - info passed at Invest. mtg, 4/23, at school

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~ yes

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	INT		
TCM	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ Walt Parsons Arvada PD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview Robin Anderson

Narrative:

___ continued

✓ continued

DISPOSITION: written report or video taped Interview to follow.

JC-001-018978

Duplicate Lead - 2872

Interviewed in detail by Det. Vondecone

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original 8 063099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUNN, JOHN

Affiliation: GOODYEAR TIRES

Phone Number: (303) 716-0601

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN BUNN ADVISES THAT A YOUNG MALE WITH A BOOK ON WWII AND GERMAN SS CAME IN FOR SERVICE. SUSPECT WAS WEARING A YELLOW WINDBREAKER WITH GERMAN WRITING ON BACK. INDIVIDUAL NAME: HAKAN WESTERGREN, 7320 S. DUDLEY COURT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-3271, HAS A WHITE 1986 CHEVY SPRINT, DAMAGED REAR END, COLO TAG- BAJS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1848

SOURCE*: JOHN BUNN

Affiliation: GOODYEAR TIRES

Phone Number: 303-716-0601

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROCKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-95 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A YOUNG MALE WITH A BOOK ON WOLF AND GERMANISS CAME IN FOR SERVICE. SUSPECT WAS WEARING A YELLOW WINDBREAKER WITH GERMAN WRITING ON BACK.

INDIVIDUALS NAME & HAKAN WESTERGREN

7320 S DUDLEY Ct., LITTLETON, CO 80128

PHONE 303-972-3271

HAS A WHITE 1986 CHEVY SPRINT, (DAMAGED) REAR END, CO TAG BAJS ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___ ___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___ JC-001-018980 ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, TONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TONY ARNOLD REPORTED THERE WAS A STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA ON COMMUNITY SERVICE UNIT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1486

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1849

Lead: ID COMMUNITY SERVICE STUDENT & INTERVIEW, ASK ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/24/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: LEAD #1486- TRENT KARNES, DONE 4/27/99. BY DET MARK WOODWARD-DPD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018981

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1049

SOURCE*: TONY ARNOLD

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 437-8034
PAGER (303) 824-2300

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Date*: 4/21/97 Time*: ___

Tony Arnold preparation

NARRATIVE*: WAS A STUDENT ON COMMUNITY SERVICE IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ID STUDENT & INTERVIEW
[illegible]
ASK ABOUT BUFFEL BAGS ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-018982

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, TOM

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON CURTIS, JANITOR, WAS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO AND DURING INCIDENT. POSSIBLE INFO REFERENCE ANYTHING SEEN BEFORE 11:00 A.M. SHOULD BE ASKED IF SAW ANYTHING ON FLOOR (BAGS) ALSO NAME OF STUDENT ON COMMUNITY SERVICE IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1850

Lead: INTERVIEW JON CURTIS

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: WAS IN THE KITCHEN AREA AT TIME OF ATTACK. HEARD EXPLOSION SAW THREE STUDENTS DOWN ON GROUND. HID IN KITCHEN CLOSET TILL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAYS THERE NO TUNNELS UNDER THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL DUFFEL BAG'S. INTRERVIEWED 4/29/1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1850

SOURCE*: Tony Arnold

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 237-8034

PAGER (303) 896-2300

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: JON CURTIS, JANITOR WAS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO AND DURING INCIDENT, POSSIBLE INFO RE ANYTHING SEEN BEFORE 11AM - SHOULD BE ASKED IF SAW ANYTHING ON FLOOR (BAGS) - ALSO NAME OF STUDENT ON COMMUNIT SERVICE IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

...ative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] CFO

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW

ASK ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA

JC-001-018984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN The Kitchen AREA At time of Attack. Heard explosion Saw 3 Students Down on Ground. hid In ...chen/Closet till Rescued By Swat. Says There ARE NO tunnels UNDER The School. Did Not See ANY Unusal Duffel Bag's

Interviewed 4-29-98

Lead completed SDE. 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMPBELL, RICHARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (572) 364-3299

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD CAMPBELL ADVISED THAT PAT MCDUFFEE WAS SEEN ON THE 'LEEZA'SHOW &[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1851

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW PAT MCDUFFEE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: HANDLED, RE: DN2002

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: RICHARD CAMPBELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 52-264-3299

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - JCSD

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0905

NARRATIVE*: RP [illegible] THAT PAT MCDUFFAE (PAT MCDUFFY) WAS SEEN ON THE "LEEZA" SHOW AND [redacted]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WILSON TOM [illegible]. Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PAT MCDUFFY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] 2002

LEAD [illegible]

JC-001-018986

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAFT, DOUGLAS, G

Affiliation: SCIENCE TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 985-0254

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS CRAFT SAW SHOOTERS WITH RIFLE, TRENCH COATS ECT

8584 W ILIFF AVE., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1570

Categories: STAFF - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1852

Lead: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD. REPORT ALREADY COMPLETED, DONE UNDER CONTROL# 1570

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1852

SOURCE*: Douglas G Craft

Affiliation: ~~Student~~ - Science - Teacher

Phone Number: 303-985-0254

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Terry Paczosa DA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Saw Shooters with Rifle Trench Coats ect

8574 W Iliff Ave

Lakewood CO 80227

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y+S

Categories

TMC	LEA		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Reinterview in Detail

[illegible]

JC-001-018988

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

This is a duplicate lead. Report showing completed Interview done under Control number 1570

LEAD COMPLETE

[illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 /NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT) '(S) HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WARRANTS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1853

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW OR HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ERIC OR DYAN BUT WAS FRIENDS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON WHO HE TALKED TO IN PSYCH CLASS. [redacted] PLAYED FOOTBALL HIS FRESHMAN YEAR, BUT HAS PLAYED NO SPORTS SINCE. [redacted] HAD MAJOR RUN-INS WITH ROCKY HOFFSCHNIDER LAST YEAR AND KNEW HE HAD HARASSED ERIC AND DYLAN. HAS NO IDEA EXCEPT FOR ROBYN, WHY HE WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1853

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes From Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant), "(5) Hit List" was recovered with [redacted] names

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR INT

WARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Georgy Illumna, JCSA Date: _____

LEAD: Contact [redacted] (Phonetic), who is on List & Interview

JC-001-018990

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was interviewed by phone stated he did not know or have direct contact with Eric or Dylan but was friends with Robyn Anderson who he talked to in Psyc class. [redacted] played football his freshman year, but has played no sports since. [redacted] had major run ins w/ Rocky Hoffschneider last year and knew he had harassed Eric & Dylan. Has no idea except for [redacted], why he would be on the hit list

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 347-0691 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM
Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH 'BROCK'.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1854

Lead: INTERVIEW 'BROCK'. POSSIBLY ALISON BROCK, 6329 W. FAIRVIEW AVE., 303-972-9237.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:28 PM

Disposition: SUBJECT IS BROCK REMBOLD, AND WAS INTERVIEWED BY ERZEN - DN1075 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1854

SOURCE*: Josh Brinkley

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 347-6691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFANNENSTIEL

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 2050

NARRATIVE*: JOSH WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH "BROCK"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Frank VANECEK CBT

Date: 4/29/99 1 [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW "BROCK" IN CAFETERIA

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT IS BROCK REMBOLD AND WAS INTERVIEWED BY ERZEN - CONTROL # 1075.

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-018992

Lead covered SPE 4/29/99

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SETH, MICHAEL

Affiliation: STUDENT-LIBRARY

Phone Number: (303) 798-4366

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH HOUY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED 4646 BOW MAR DR., LITTLETON, CO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1743 DN1921

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1855

Lead: REINTERVIEW SETH HOUY IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO 1921, ASSIGNED TO HEYLIN. REPORT COMPLETE. DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE 2459

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1855

SOURCE*: Seth Michael Houy

Affiliation: STUDENT - LIBRARY

Phone Number: 303-979-4346

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PAZOSA DA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Houy WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED

4646 Pow Mar Dr

Littleton CO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

IB	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hanlin Date: _____

LEAD: Reinterview in Detail

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018994

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DODD, PEGGY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (030) 795-9071

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SECOND INTERVIEW WITH PEGGY DODD CONSISTANT WITH FIRST, HOWEVER, NUMEROUS MORE DETAILS CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND LOCATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1856

Lead: SECOND INTERVIEW OF PEGGY DODD CONCERNING HER OBSERVATIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY AND PERTINENT STATEMENTS MADE IN THE FIRST INTERVIEW. PEGGY DODD WAS CONSISTANT AND ADDED FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND PEOPLES LOCATIONS IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER INTERVIEWS APPEAR NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

XV

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1852

SOURCE*: Peggy Dodd

Affiliation: Teacher : TechLab / Computer Lab

Phone Number: 303-795-9071

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Faith Stevens / Arvada PD Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: SECOND INTERVIEW- CONSISTENT WITH FIRST, HOWEVER, NUMEROUS MORE DETAILS CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND LOCATIONS.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: LHJ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Faith Stevens ADD Date: 4-26-99

LEAD: SECOND INTERVIEW OF P. Dodd CONCERNING her observations WHILE IN the LIBRARY + PERTINENT STATEMENTS made in FIRST INTERVIEW. P. Dodd WAS CONSISTENT and added further details CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND Peoples LOCATIONS in the LIBRARY.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: NO Further INTERVIEWS appear necessary

LIBRARY TEACHER— JUST HEARD / SAW DYLAN SHOOTING / SMILING OUTSIDE

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018996

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, KATHY

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHY PAAVILAINEN WORKED AFTER PROM PARTY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD TALKING TO MALE WITH GREEN HAIR. SHE'D NEVER SEEN MALE BEFORE & SAID HE HAD NO BUSINESS BEING THERE.

Event Date: 04/17/1999 **Event Time** 11:59 PM **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1857

Lead: IDENTIFY BOY WITH GREEN HAIR SEEING TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD. IDENTIFY OTHER PARENTS OR PERSONS AT AFTER PROM PARTY.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE QUESTIONED "SYD" KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ANY C.H.S. STUDENT MALE WITH GREEN-COLORED HAIR. SHE KNEW OF NO ONE MATCHING THIS DESCRIPTION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018997

FD-82C (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1857

SOURCE*: KATHY PAHVILAINEN

Affiliation: Worked after Prom Party

Phone Number: 303-932-0045

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFCO DA Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MS. Pahvilainen worked after Prom Party Saw Dylan Klebold talking to Male with green hair. She Never Seen Male before and said he had no business being There

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK INT

SFA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: Identify Boy/Male with green Hair Seen Talking To Dylan Klebold

Identify other Parents or other person at after PROM Party

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE QUESTIONED "SYD" KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ANY C.H.S. STUDENT MALE WITH GREEN-COLORED HAIR. SHE KNEW OF NO ONE MATCHING THIS DESCRIPTION.

JC-001-018998

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DV)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORGAN, LISA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0868

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA FORGAN CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN TWO BLOND MALES SHOOTING IN CHS CAFETERIA. (FORGAN WAS ACCOMPANIED BY TWO FRIENDS). ONE MALE WAS REPORTEDLY WEARING AN ORANGE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1858

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN-WITNESS IN CAFETERIA. 7451 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-904-8068.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: LISA FORGAN WAS ONE OF LAST STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA TO LEAVE. ONLY SAW ONE SUSPECT. SUSPECT SPOKE GERMAN AND WAS WEARING ORANGE SHIRT. DID NOT BELIEVE HE WAS EITHER SUSPECT SEEN ON TV OR IN PAPER. FELT SHE MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY HIM. LEAD COMPLETED 4/20/99, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-ON-5749
Jeff Co # 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1858

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 8068

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris [illegible] DPD

Date: 4/[illegible]/1999 [illegible] p.

LEAD: [illegible] Lee [illegible] wit/wrt.
7451 S. Webster St.
[illegible]
[illegible]

JC-001-019000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ONE OF LAST STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA TO LEAVE. ONLY SAW ONE SUSPECT. SUSPECT SPOKE GERMAN AND WAS WEARING ORANGE SHIRT. DID NOT BELIEVE HE WAS EITHER ~~[illegible]~~ SUSPECT SEEN ON TV OR IN PAPER. ELT SHE MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY HIM.

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

continued

5XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 933-0347

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOSS WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM-HEARD SHOOTING-SAW SHOTGUN

7115 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW SCIENCE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1859

Lead: REINTERVIEW ADAM FOSS IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: ADAM INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99. ADAM SAW MR SANDERS GET SHOT. ONLY SAW SHOTGUN AND BOOTS OF SHOOTER. ADAM HELPED GET STUDENTS INTO CHOIR ROOM OFFICE AND BARRICADED ROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1859

SOURCE*: ADAM FOSS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-0347

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA VA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: FOSS WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM - HEARD SHOOTING - SAW SHOTGUN

7115 S WEBSTER

LITTLETON, CO 80123 - 933-0347

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

SI	INF		
INT	1		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Adam interviewed on 5-14-99. Adam saw Mr. Sanders get shot. Only saw shotgun and boots of shooter. Adam helped get students into Choir Room Office and barricaded Room until SWAT arrived.

JC-001-019002

[illegible]

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLEN, BRIAN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (218) 751-6622

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONFISCATED OVER 300 PAGES HOW TO BUILD PIPE BOMBS JOLLY ROGERS GOTHIC LIFESTYLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019003

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Brian Glen

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 218-751-6622

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 9:06

NARRATIVE*: Confirmed over 500 [illegible] how to build pipe bombs "Jolly Rogers" [illegible] style

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019004

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (319) 373-7177

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DON JOHNSON HAS INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1861

Lead: INTERVIEW DON JOHNSON

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: HAS INFO OFF INTERNET. WILL FORWARD VIA E-MAIL. RECEIVED INFO ON 05-10-99. COPIES GIVEN TO COMPUTER TEAM. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1161

SOURCE*: Dan Johnson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 319 373 7177

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 10:56

NARRATIVE*: Has info

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk Hibbs, JCSD Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has info of interest. Will forward via E-mail. Received info on 5-10-99. Copies given to Computer Team Lead Closed

JC-001-019006

5/10/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAVAGER, NEIL

Affiliation: LA RADIO TALK SHOW

Phone Number:

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INTERNET INFO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1862

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. NO WAY TO CONTACT COMPLAINANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019007

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1862

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: NEIL SAVAGER

Affiliation: LA RADIO TALK SHOW

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CORRIGAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INTERNET INFO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Assigned To: DDP Date: 4/30/99 Time: _____

Disposition: NO ACTION. NO WAY TO CONTACT COMPLAINANT

JC-001-019008

Lead Reviewed by: ✓ SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFFEL, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS STAFF

Phone Number: (303) 973-8426

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA REFFEL WAS ON FOOD COMMITTEE FOR AFTER PROM PARTY ON 4-17-99. SHE SAW PROPANE GAS TANK IN FREEZER AT SCHOOL. HAD CUPS SITTING ON TOP. ALSO SAW MALE WITH GREEN HAIR TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: 04/17/1999 **Event Time** 11:59 PM **References** DN3254

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
TIME LINE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1863

Lead: IDENTIFY OTHER PARENTS WHO WORKED PROM PARTY. INTERVIEW SCHOOL JANITOR WHO SAW FREEZER DOOR OPEN. INTERVIEW JUDY DIERKEN, WHO ALSO HAD ACCESS TO FREEZER & SAW PROPANE GAS TANK ON 4-17-99. CONTACT JUDY DIERKEN 303-933-4199. ASK JUDY ABOUT ITEMS ON ATTACHED #1857 LEAD.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:34 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED JUDY DIERKEN BY TELEPHONE AND WAS ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED PREVIOUS DAY, 5-18-99 AND GAVE HIM ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THIS LEAD SHEET. DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED INV. MIKE GALLAGHER AND HE CONFIRMED HE OBTAINED ALL REQUESTED INFO. UNDER HIS LEAD SHEET, CONTROL #3254. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1863

SOURCE*: Linda REFFel

Affiliation: Worked after Prom Party

Phone Number: 303-973-8426

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. GALLAGHER Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Ms. Reffel was on Food Committee for after Prom Party 4-17-99. She saw propane GAS Tank in freezer at School Had Pepsic Cups Sitting on Top. Also saw Male Kid with Green Hair Talking To Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SVA		JC-001-019010
TL	INT		

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/17/99 Time 11:59 pm

Assigned to: DET. VONDEROHE, ARVADA PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Identify other Parents who worked Prom Party
Interview School Janitor who saw freezer Door open
Interview Judy Dierken who also had access to freezer and saw Propane Gas Tank Sat 4-17-99

CONTACT: JUDY DIERKEN (303) 933-4199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ask Judy About Items on Attached 1857 Lead
DET VONDEROHE CONTACTED JUDY DIERKEN BY TELEPHONE & WAS ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED PREVIOUS DAY, 5-18-99 & GAVE HIM ALL INFO. REQUESTED ON THIS LEAD SHEET. DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED INV. MIKE GALLAGHER & HE CONFIRMED HE OBTAINED ALL REQUESTED INFO. UNDER HIS LEAD SHEET CONTROL # 3254.

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSHUA

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: ( ) 347-0691

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH TOLD ME DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT HE HEARD THE THOUGHT OF THE DAY OVER THE REBEL NEW NETWORK (SCHOOL RADIO) WAS SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "TODAY WILL NOT BE A GOOD DAY"

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1173

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1864

Lead: INTERVIEW MEMBERS OF THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK. ARE THEY ASSOCIATED WITH THE TCM.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: NO LINK BETWEEN TCM & RNN. RNN IS SCHOOL SPONSORED VIDEO CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-019011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1864

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 247-0691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN [illegible]

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 2930

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] the [illegible] of the Day over the Rebel News Network [illegible] was something to the effect of "TODAY WILL NOT BE A GOOD DAY"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PA Date: _____

LEAD: Interview [illegible] of the Rebel News Network ARE THEY ASSOCIATED WITH THE T.C.M.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LINK BETWEEN TCM + QNN. KNN IS SCHOOL SPONSORED VIDEO CLASS.

JC-001-019012

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: APPLEBOX, RON

Affiliation: STATE OF COLORADO COMPUTER CEN

Phone Number: (303) 239-4375 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: RON APPLEBOX ADVISED A HACKER ENTERED STATE WEB PAGE MAY BE CONNECTED TO SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Ron Applebox

Affiliation: State of Colo -> Computer Center

Phone Number: (303) 239-4375

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 4.26.94 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hacker entered state web page -> may be connected to shooting

___ continued

tive reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact & determine connection to shooting

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019014

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIDWELL, DEL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (312) 258-0933 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:01 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLBOARD MESSAGE ON INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1866

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT. NO ANSWER 04-30-99, 05-03-99, 05-404-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019015

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1866

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Kidwell, Del

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 512-258-0933 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 2001

Prepared by: COATMAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLBOARD MESSAGE ON INTERNET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COMP

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Give to Computer Team

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Unable to contact

JC-001-019016

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 5/1

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLEBOLD'S HO
Affiliation:
Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1867

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted] ON 05-05-99. SAID HE HAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR AND DOUBLED W/HARRIS TO HOMECOMING (FRESH YR.) MET KLEBOLD LAST SEMESTER IN AN ECONOMICS CLASS AND COULD NEVER GET HIM TO TALK. FIRST SAW TRENCH COATS AT CHS BEGINNING OF JUNIOR YEARS AND FIRST SAW ERIC IN A TRENCH COAT LAST OF JUNIOR YEAR. [redacted] IS NOT AN ATHLETE BUT WAS KIND OF CLASS CLOWN AND DID OCCASIONALLY MAKE FUN OF TCM IN GENERAL. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1807

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1307

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HIT LIST" W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

THR | INT | | |

WARR | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoske, JCSO Date: _____

12 LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST OF INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

V DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO [redacted] ON 5-5-99 / SAID HE WAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YR & DOUBLED W/ HARRIS TO HOMECOMING (FRESH YR.). MET KLEBOLD LAST SEM. IN AN ECONOMICS CLASS & COULD NEVER GET HIM TO TALK. 1ST SAW TRENCHCOATS AT CHS. BEGINNING OF JUNIOR YRS & 1ST SAW ERIC IN A TRENCHCOAT LAST OF JUNIOR YR. [redacted] IS NOT AN ATHLETE BUT WAS KIND OF CLASS CLOWN & DID OCCASIONALLY MAKE FUN OF T.C.M. IN GENERAL. NO FURTHER

___ continued

V Lead Completed: [illegible] RPT. ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-019018 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEATON, PEGGY

Affiliation: STATE OF COLORADO ARCHIVES

Phone Number: (303) 866-2057

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGY SEATON ADVISED HACKER ENTERED WEB PAGE MAY BE CONNECTED TO SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Peggy Seaton

Affiliation: State of Colorado ⇒ Archives

Phone Number: 866 2057

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 4.26.99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hacker entered web page ⇒ may be connected + shooting

___ continued

ive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact + determine if connected to shooting

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019020

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARIS, LIV

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (415) 440-8780 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIV FARIS HAS INFORMATION CONCERNNG A SCREEN NAME MANIMAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1869

Lead: CONTACT LIV FARIS FOR ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED LIV FARIS ON 5/3/99. FARIS ADVISED SHE HEARD ABOUT COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND WENT ONLINE TO SEE WHAT SHE COULD FIND OUT. FARIS GOT INTO A CHAT ROOM WITH A PERSON WITH THE SCREEN NAME MANIMAL. MANIMAL CLAIMED TO HAVE KNOWN THE 2 SUSPECTS AND WHERE THEY GOT THEIR WEAPONS. FARIS DID NOT SAVE HER CHAT ROOM SESSION. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1867

SOURCE*: Liv Faris

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 415 440 8780

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 8 20

NARRATIVE*: Has info for [illegible] Manimal [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact Source for [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019022

[illegible] RESPONSE [illegible] RECEIVED

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEILSON, ANDY (AGE 75)

Affiliation: SHOPPER HOME BASE

Phone Number: (303) 757-1967

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDY NEILSON LEFT MESSAGE THAT HE HAD SEEN SUSPECTS BUYING PIPE AT HOME BASE (UNKNOWN WHICH LOCATION) ON 04-06-99 OR 04-07-99. SUBJECT LIVES AT 2601 S. ST. PAUL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1870

Lead: CONTACT ANDY NEILSON AND OBTAIN WHICH STORE/MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP. WHICH HOMEBASE??? (HOMEBASE AT HAMPDEN AND SANTE FE).

JC-001-019023

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, ANDY NEILSON, 2601 S. ST. PAUL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 757-1967, STATED THAT ON 04/06/1999, ABOUT 10:30 AM, HE WITNESSED A WHITE MALE, TEENAGER, WEARING BLACK HAT (ON BACKWARDS), TRENCHCOAT AND SWEATSHIRT WITH HOCKEY TEAM LOGO WITH AN OLDER WHITE MALE AT HOMEBASE ON HAMPDEN AND SANTE FE. THEY HAD SHOPPING CART WITH WHITE PLASTIC PIPE (PCV) AND MAYBE A PROPANE TANK. ON 04/29/1999, CONTACTED LARRY RYAN, LOSS PREVENTION OFFICER, HOMEBASE, 1050 W. HAMPDEN, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80010, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 781-3600.**VIDEO TAPE FOR 04/06/1999, NOT AVAILABLE. TAPE WAS NOT CHANGED CORRECTLY, THEREFORE 04/06/1999, WAS NOT TAPE RECORDED.

**CHECK OF SALES MADE ON 04/06/1999, 'DOES NOT' REFLECT THE SALE OF 'ANY' PROPANE TANKS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: SHOPPER

Phone Number: 303-757-1967

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

4-6 : 4-7-99 — 2601 S. ST. PAUL

___ continued

Received reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TIM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] - Which Home Base ??-

(Home Base - Hampden & Santa Fe)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: - See attached - continuation form -

JC-001-019024

Lead complete SDE 4/29/99

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

4-29-99 Andy Neilson 2601 S. St. Paul - (303) 757-1967
Mr. Neilson stated that on 4/6/99 about 10:30A - He witnessed a W/M, teenager - wearing black hat (on backwards) - trenchcoat and sweatshirt with Hockey Team logo - with an older W/M at Home Base - Hampden & Santa Fe - They had shopping cart with white plastic pipe (PVC) & may be a propane tank

4-29-99 Contacted Larry Ryan - Loss Prevention Officer Home Base - 1050 W. Hampden, Englewood, Co. 80110 - Tel. # 303-781-3600

* Video tape for April 6-1999 - Not available - tape was not changed correctly - therefore 4-6-99 was not tape recorded.

* Clerk of Sales made on 4-6-99 - "does not" reflect the sale of "any" propane tanks -

Tony Wynn - ATF

JC-001-019025

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

Control Number: DN1871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY ADVISED THAT ANOTHER CHS TEACHER WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS KEVIN TURNER, 303-657-9671, MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFO ON TCM MEMBERS.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INFORMATION	STAFF - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1871

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN TURNER

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TURNER. SEE REPORT. NO PERTINENT INFORMATION.

JC-001-019026

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1871

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TUCKER - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

JC-001-019027

[illegible]

[illegible] GEE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NAIFEH, JENNIFER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 979-7744
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER NAIFEH WAS IN THE CENTER SECTION OF CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1872

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER NAIFEH

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED ON 4-27-99 JENNIFER NAIFEH WAS IN THE CENTER SECTION OF THE CAFETERIA WENT UP THE ELEVATOR TO THE SECOND FLOOR SAW BOMBS EXPLODING ON 2ND FLOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019028

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1872

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Completed - Report attached. WAS IN The Cancer Section of The Cafeteria went up the Elevator To The Second Floor Saw Bombs exploding ON 2ND Floor

Lead completed SDE. 4/28/99

JC-001-019029

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORDLEY, JADE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (317) 352-2068 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAGAZINE 'BOOK YOUR OWN FUCKIN LIFE' UNDERGROUND COLLEGE AND HS BAND MAGAZINE) AD IN MAGAZINE FROM JOSH TAYLOR PO BOX 3486 LITTLETON, CO. AD STATES THIS IS TOTAL LOVE EVEN IF IT HAS TO KILL, A STRONG FOREFRONT IN LEGALIZING MURDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019030

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JADE GORDLEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHALTER

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: MAGAZINE "ROCK YOUR OWN FUCKIN LIFE" (UNDERGROUND COLLEGE AND HIGH YOUR MAGAZINE) AS IN MAGAZINE FROM TOSH TAYLOR, P.O. BOX 3426 LITTLETON, CO. 80161. AS JADE "THIS IS TOTAL LOVE, EVEN IF IT HAS TO KILL, A STRONG FORETRUNT IN LEGALIZING MURDER"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

UNF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW TOSH TAYLOR

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019031

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1874

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-019032

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1874

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

THR	WPRR		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019033

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM [redacted] ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND INFO TO INCLUDE: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS.

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1875

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: ON 05-13-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS HOME IN [redacted] BY DET JARVIS OF THE [redacted] HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS DISLIKED. LEAD COMPLETED. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019034

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1875

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM 330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] ZIMMERMAN/JCSD/771-5625 Date*: 042399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECEIVED FROM [redacted] ROOM IN SEARCH [illegible]
[illegible] NAMES [illegible] INCLUDE:
[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF			
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSD Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-13-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS HOME IN [redacted] BY DET. JARVIS OF THE [redacted] HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS DISLIKED. - LEAD COMPLETED NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP REQUIRED.

JC-001-019035

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: NAIFEH, JUSTIN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (030) 979-7744

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NAIFEH NOT IN THE LUNCH ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1876

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN NAIFEH WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF ATTACK. HE WAS IN MRS MORRISSEY'S MATH CLASS AND RAN TO THE PARK AFTER A STUDENT CAME INTO THE CLASS AND SAID SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019036

FD-81. (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1876

SOURCE*: JUSTIN NALFCH

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCOTT, PAUL Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS NOT IN THE Vicinity At Time of Attack

JC-001-019037

Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, LINDA

Affiliation: VICTIM CRIME IN TEXAS (1ST

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (512) 440-8730 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT CALLED AND ADVISED DAUGHTER'S CAR BROKEN INTO. CELL PHONE TAKEN. 3 CALLS PLACED TO LITTLETON, COLORADO (303-680-0551), POSSIBLY LISTS TO MARY MCGUIRE. SECOND NUMBER CALLED IS IN ALASKA, (907-346-1958), AND (907-346-5555). THEFT REPORTED TO AUSTIN, TEXAS P.D. CASE #994575223. SECOND NUMBER CALLED IN LITTLETON 303-798-3928. SUBJECT CALLED BACK AND ADVISED THAT OFFICER KEN TURNER HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO CASE, 512-385-7745. SHE ADVISED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT CALLED IN LITTLETON IS BEN WRIGHT. SUBJECT IN TEXAS, KEN WRIGHT HAS BROTHER AND THREATENED TO HAVE HIM ARRESTED FOR DRUGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1877

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-019038

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1877

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

___ continued

JC-001-019039

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SUBJECT CALLED BACK ADVISED THAT OFFICER [illegible] AUSTIN ASSIGNED TO CASE IS MIKE TOWNER 512-385-7745 SHE ADVISED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT CALLED IN LITTLETO IS REN WRIGHT SUBJECT IN TEXAS REN WRIGHT HAS BROTHER AND THOUGHTHIN TO HAVE HIM ARRESTED FOR CHARGES.

JC-001-019040

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH-ARVADA PD

Affiliation: COMMUNICATIONS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 431-3060 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] ARRESTED BY ARVADA PD FOR FOR CCW ON 3-31-99 ALONG WITH [redacted]

POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL TCM ASSOCIATE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1878

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF POLICE REPORT. LEAD ASSIGNED TO JIM VONDEROHE AND JERRY MEANS.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: REPORT ATTACHED. WEAPON WAS 7" DAGGER USED BY [redacted] AND [redacted] FOR RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019041

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1878

SOURCE*: Arvada PD - Leah Kirkbusch

Affiliation: Communications

Phone Number: 431-3060

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkbusch

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 2000

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]
arrested by Arvada PD for OCIV on 3-31-99 alone with
[redacted]

(Possible additional TCM associate)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM	SUS		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VON [illegible] MEANS

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: OBTAIN COPY OF POLICE REPORT

JC-001-019042

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ REPORT ATTACHED. WEAPON WAS 7" DAGGER USED BY [redacted] & [redacted] FOR RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

✓ Lead completed SOE 4/30/99 Reports Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/LIST OF GIRLS/IT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1879

Lead: NO LEAD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1579

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [redacted] Date*: [redacted] Time*: [redacted]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

[redacted]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-019044

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN[redacted]PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1880

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: [redacted]WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT. [redacted]WAS LOCATED AT TABLE [redacted]CAN DESCRIBE & POSITIVELY IDENTIFY BOTH KLEBOLD & HARRIS. [redacted]SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT CORY DEPOOTER UNDER TABLE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-019045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 880

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value BOATWRIGHT (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ reassigned boatright Date: 4/29/99

LEAD:

JC-001-019046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was Present in THE Library During The Incident. [redacted] was Located at Table [redacted] [redacted] Can Discribe and Positively Identify Both KleBold & Harris. [redacted] saw KleBold Shoot Corey Deporter under Table #14.

8-063099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMACHO, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3273 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER CAMACHO WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING. 5657 W ELMHURST AVE LITTLETON
972-3273 PARENTS RAMONA AND DAVID

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 12:30 PM **References** DN2402

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1881

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CAMACHO

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CAMACHO, HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN UPSTAIRS, HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH NINETEEN OTHERS. THOUGHT SHE RECOGNIZED DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH STEPHANIE DUFFY AND BRITTANY WEEDEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1821

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ Comancho, Jennifer

Affiliation: ~~[illegible]~~ CHS Student

Phone Number: ~~971-6874~~ 303-972-3273

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 3:50 pm

NARRATIVE*: JENNIFER COMANCHO STUDENT, WAS [illegible] AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAT	MIT	
STU	INT	

JC-001-019048

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MA LAUCK [illegible] D.A

Date: 4/20/99 [illegible]

LEAD: CAFETERIA WITNESS TO BE INTERVIEWED. SEE STATEMENT FORM.

JENNIFER COMANCHO 5657 W FLATHEAST AV
DAGON'S RAMONA, LITTLETON
DAVID #972 3273

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER, HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN UPSTAIRS, HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM W/ NINETEEN OTHERS. THOUGHT SHE RECOGNIZED YLAN KLEBOLD STANDING OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY

INCAFETERIA WITH STEPHANIE DUFFY AND BRITTANY WEEDEN.

~~SI 051199 REPORT ATTACHED~~

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELLANPE, JIM

Affiliation: CONSTRUCTION GRANT RANCH

Phone Number: (303) 740-8623 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: JIM BELLANPE ADVISED PERSONS LIVING IN PANEL TRUCK WITH BIG MACK ON SIDE PARKED IN AREA OF SHEA HOMES. BELLANPE ADVISED THEY HAVE RUN JUVENILES OUT OF CONSTRUCTION SITE WHO WERE TAKING PIECE OF PLASTIC PIPE, NAILS, GAS PIPE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019049

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: _____

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ___ continued

Categories

NF _____ _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019050

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAIL, MARA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARA KAIL AND HER NEIGHBOR, MARY WEB, AND NEIGHBOR'S SON SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AT THE SCHOOL SUNDAY, 4-18-99, DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH LONG BLACK HAIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1883

Lead: INTERVIEW MARA KAIL FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. LEAD ASSIGNED TO GLENN MOORE.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: KAIL PROVIDED NEIGHBORS' NAMES (MARY AND MICHAEL WEB). MARY WEB REPORTED ON SATURDAY, 4/17/99, AT ABOUT 1:20 PM, HER AND HER SON SAW A MALE DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BLACK PONYTAIL STANDING AT ENTRY DOORS TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (3 DAYS PRIOR TO EVENT). NEW LEADS GENERATED FOR MICHAEL WEB (MARY'S SON) & BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER (KAIL'S SON) SAW SHOOTING

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1883

SOURCE*: [illegible] CELL: 5879260

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/26 Time*: [illegible]30

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]			
TAT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019052

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KAIL PROVIDED NEIGHBOR'S NAMES (MARY & MICHAEL WEB) MARY WEB REPORTED ON SATURDAY APRIL 17TH AT ABOUT 1:20 PM HER AND HER SON SAW A MALE DRESSED IN ACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BLACK PONYTAIL STANDING AT ENTRY DOORS TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (3 DAYS PRIOR TO EVENT)

NEW LEADS GENERATED: MICHAEL WED (MARY'S SON)

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 : BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER (KAIL'S SON) SAW SHOOTING

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1884

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM WILSON, AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED. PLAYED FRESHMAN FOOTBALL. NO OTHER REASON FOR BEING ON LIST.

LEADS COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1884

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date: 11-23-99

LEAD: [redacted] Monday, 0:20 — 1-3 Hour 4TH Lunch

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED. PLAYED FRESHMAN FOOTBALL. NO OTHER REASON FOR BEING ON LIST. LEAD COVERED.

JC-001-019054

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRT, JIM

Affiliation: FBI-SAN DIEGO, CA

Phone Number: (760) 929-0811 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIRT REPORTS THAT ON 04-26-99 HE SPOKE TO A PARTY NAMED ANDREW GREENE, DOB/04-15-71, PHONE 760-726-0781. GREENE TOLD BIRT THAT TWO YEARS AGO, A DAN PIPER AND LUKE STAGL TOLD HIM THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING VIOLENT IN LITTLETON, COLORADO. PIPER AND STAGL ARE MEMBERS OF A CULT IN CALIFORNIA HEADED BY A PARTY NAMED DONALD PATRICK PICKFORD AKA 'PATTY'. BIRT REPORTS THAT GREENE'S RELIABILITY IS QUESTIONABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1885

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1885

SOURCE*: JIM BIRT

Affiliation: FBI SAN DIEGO CA

Phone Number: 760 929 0811

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042899 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: BIRT REPORTS THAT ON 042699 HE SPOKE TO A PARTY NAMED ANDREW GREENE DOB 041571 PHONE # 760-726-0781. GREENE TOLD BIRT THAT TWO YEARS AGO, A DAN PIPER AND LUKE STAGL TOLD HIM THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING VIOLENT IN LITTLETON COLO. PIPER AND STAGL ARE MEMBERS OF A CULT IN CALIFORNIA HEADED BY A PARTY NAMED

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: EITCH Lead Set? (Y/N): MAD N.

Categories

FO			
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Info only

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-019056

continued

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

DONALD PATRICK PICKFORD AKA "PATTY"
BIR: REPORTS THAT GREENE'S RELIABILITY IS
QUESTIONABLE

JC-001-019057

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONNECTION BETWEEN WESTERN HAMMRSKINS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019058

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-26

SOURCE*: AOL

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WESTERN HAMMERSKINS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019059

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1887

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM. PLAYS VARSITY SOCCER. NO OTHER PERSON FOR BEING ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019060

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1887

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted]. REPORT ATTACHED. PLAYS VARSITY SOCCER. NO OTHER REASON FOR BEING ON LIST. LEAD COVERED.

JC-001-019061

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARSONS, WALT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 421-2550 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL CHATROOM CONVERSATIONS SCREEN NAME I NEED HUGS 2 CLAIMS SHE DATED DYLAN BROKE UP ON 4/19 COVERSATION POST INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019062

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Wolt Parsons

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 421-2550 x3436

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: AOL Chatroom Conversation: Screenname I needHugs2 — Claims she dated Dylan, broke up on 4-19 conversation post incident.

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019063

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMAS, JULIE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-6806 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE THOMAS ADVISED SHE SAW SMALL BROWN TRUCK AT CORNER OF POLK & PIERCE WITH A NUMBER OF GUYS DRESSED IN BLACK AND BLACK TRENCH COATS STANDING AROUND AT 0800 HOURS ON 04-20-99

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 8:00 AM **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1889

Lead: CONTACT JULIE THOMAS FOR INFORMATION AND ID OF SUSPECTS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: NO PERTINENT INFO. SAW TRUCK NEAR POLK AND PIERCE WITH COATS NO FUTHER CONNECTION TO CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019064

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1579

SOURCE*: JULIE THOMAS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-232-6606

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JPSO Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THE SAN IDAHO BROWN TRUCK AT CORNER OF POLK & PIERCE W/ A NUMBER OF GUYS DRESSED IN BLACK - BLACK TRENCHCOATS (UNKNOWN AMOUNT). AT 0800 ON 04-20-99.

___ continued

Reviewed by: MJ ✓ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ID INFORMATION AND IDENTITY OF SUSPECTS

REPORT ATTACHED TO COMPLETE

JC-001-019065

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED THOMAS - SEE REPORT
NO PERTINENT INFO
AW TRUCK NEAR POLK & PIERCE W/ NO COATS - NO FURTHER CONNECTION TO CASE

T. Case

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-0691 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH KEITH NACKERUD 303-972-8750, 7294 W OTERO AVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1152

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1890

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH NACKERUD

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. ON 1152. DON BY P AUL SCOTT-DPD.

JC-001-019066

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 9/25/97 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CMF [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 9/27/97 @ 2 p.

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019067

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1891

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019068

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1891

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

DISPOSITION: [redacted] INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-019069

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPUTY CHIEF WILSON, JACKSON, MIS

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF WILSON CALLED AND ADVISED INFO DEVELOPED WHITE FEMALE LAST NAME [redacted] WAS AT SCENE OF SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL, MISSISSIPPI AND SHOOTING IN KENTUCKY AND POSSIBLY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CHIEF WILSON ITERVIEWED [redacted] REFUSED TO TALK. WILSON IS FAXING THEIR REPORTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1892

Lead: CHECK [redacted] FOR CONTACTS HERE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: SOURCE OF INFORMATION, BEVERLY CHAMBERS, WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVES IN MISSISSIPPI. REPORTS PROVIDED TO JEFFCO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019070

0-1822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1892

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: ___

Date*: ___ Time*: 11:30

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-019071

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Source of information, Beverly Chambers was interviewed by Detectives in Mississippi. Reports provided to JFFCO. See report

82 052799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT (NEAR LIBRARY) WHEN SHE FLED SCHOOL. PATRICIA BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1893

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN STEEPLETON WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. HOME: [redacted] SUSAN, MOM, WORK: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: DAN STEEPLETON SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT SHOTGUN WHICH INJURED HIMSELF (STEEPLETON) & MAKAI HALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019072

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1893-A

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN STEEPLETON WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER INCIDENT STARTED. HOME: [redacted] SUSAN/MOM/WORK: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: DAN STEEPLETON SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT SHOTGUN WHICH INJURED HIMSELF (STEEPLETON) AND MAKAI HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019073

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

(S)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1893

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair

Affiliation: Stude - CNS

Phone Number: (352) 973-3866

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Bantright #820 (APD)

Date*: 4/2/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: ✓ P. Blair observed Stude to outside west exit (near library) when she fired school. P. Blair was in the library when the incident started and witnessed student shot.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

LIB	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Obbling, Dune

Date: 4/28

LEAD: ✓ Interview Dan Steeleton who was located outside west exit near library at some point after incident started.

[redacted]

Susan - mom [redacted] Lead [illegible] entered twice.

Get MSS w/ PGR# - [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw Klebold shoot shotgun which injured himself and Maki Hall. Report to follow. Lead closed.

(KMO)

JC-001-019074

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted]PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1894

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: [redacted]IS A COWBOY TYPE. HAS NO IDEA WHY HE MIGHT HAVE A PROBLEM WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1894

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Date: 4/25/95

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is a cowboy type. Has no idea why he might have a problem with Harris or Kessler.

JC-001-019076

05129 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, PHIL & LYNDA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-5249

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. & MRS. HARRIS WORKED AFTER PROM PARTY ON 4-17-99. MR. HARRIS SAW MALE WITH GREEN HAIR COME THROUGH FRONT DOOR. LATER SAW MALE TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1895

Lead: INTERVIEW HARRIS & JOHN VAN EPPS, HE IS A PARENT WHO WORKED PROM PARTY.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN VANEPPS ON 5-18-99. HE ADVISED HE WENT TO CHS ON 4-18-99 BETWEEN 1500 HRS & 1600 HRS TO PICK UP SOME SIGNS. HE STATED THE SIGNS WERE LOCATED OUTSIDE BY THE TRASH CANS & NEXT TO TENNIS COURTS. SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-019077

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1895

SOURCE*: PHIL HARRIS LYNDA HARRIS
Affiliation: Worked After Prom Party At School
Phone Number: 303-979-5249

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. GALLAGHER Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MRS Mrs Harris worked after Prom Party 4-17-99
Mrs. Harris saw Male kid with Green Hair come Through
front door. Male Person later seen Talking to
Dylan Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA	SUS		
INT	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-5-99 Time _____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: _____

LEAD: Interview John Van Epps
Parent worked Prom Party Columbine School

CONTACT JOHN VAN EPPS (SP) (303) 965-3569
See Attached 1857
For Requested Info.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN VAN EPPS ON 5-18-99. HE ADVISED HE WENT TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-18-99 BETWEEN 1500 HRS. AND 1600 HRS. TO PICK UP SOME SIGNS. HE STATED THE SIGNS WERE LOCATED OUTSIDE BY THE TRASH CANS & NEXT TO TENNIS COURTS. SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (10/5) 05/24/99

JC-001-019078

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Rank: Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3618

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1896

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: [redacted] HAS NO IDEA WHY HE WOULD BE ON HIT LIST WITH REGARD TO HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. KNOWS ZACH HECKLER WORKS WITH HIM AT AMERICAN COOKIE CO. NO OTHER CONNECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1896

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Received reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden P.D. Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019080

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] has no idea why he would be on a list with regard to Harris or Klesold. Knows Zack Heckler works for an American Cookie Co. Not other connection.

05299 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW GUNMAN IN LIBRARY FROM OUTDSIDE SCHOOL
ADDRESS: 8286 W PORTLAND DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1897

Lead: REINTERVIEW DENEE TAYLOR IN DETAIL

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: DENEE TAYLOR NEVER SAW WEAPONS OR SUSPECTS. STATED THAT FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT SHE SAW A PERSON IN BLACK PULL THE LIBRARY BLINDS BACK ABOUT 2 FEET. STATED SHE DIDN'T HAVE A CLEAR VIEW. STUDENTS SHE KNEW WERE IN THE CAFETERIA ARE: BRIANA, 303-973-3663; BRENTON HOOKER, 972-0814; AND BIJEN MONTE, 979-7337. (LEAD SHEETS GENERATED ON THESE THREE) NO REPORT FORTHCOMING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019081

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1597

SOURCE*: Renee M Taylor

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-933-4651

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA Date*: 4-27-98 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SAW GUNMAN IN LIBRARY FROM OUTSIDE SCHOOL
8286 W PORTLAND DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ETEN Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU LIB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DUTY IA Date: 4/30/98

LEAD: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ TAYLOR NEVER SAW WEAPONS OR SUSPECTS. STATED THAT FROM THE JR. PARKING LOT SHE SAW A PERSON IN BLACK PULL THE LIBRARY BLINDS BACK ABOUT 2 FEET. STATED SHE DIDN'T HAVE A CLEAR VIEW.

STUDENTS SHE KNEW WERE IN THE CAFETERIA ARE: "BRIANA" 303-973-3663; ETEN HOOKER 972-0814, AND BEJIN MONTES 979-7337 (READ SHEETS GENERATED ON THESE THREE)

NO REPORT FORTHCOMING -

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1898

Lead: ID AND INTERVEIW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1898

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Received reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden PD. Date: 4/25/59

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Insufficient information to ID [redacted] at this time

JC-001-019084

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, WILL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILL BECK STUDENT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1899

Lead: INTERVIEW WILL BECK

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:55 PM

Disposition: SPOKE BY PHONE BRIEFLY. IN PERSON INTERVIEW PENDING. WAS ON THE STEPS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS. SAW BULLETS FLYING. SAW ONE GUNMAN. RAN THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND THEN THE AUDITORIUM THEN OUT THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. BURKHALTER OF JEFFCO PD ALSO INTERVIEWED 5-4-99, NOTHING NEW

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019085

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: INV MIKE HEYLIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Will Beck [illegible] was a [illegible] witness [illegible] outside cafeteria.
4/30/99 1100 left msg Home 738-0815
[illegible]
DOB - 6-16-83

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories

Sdu	WTT	
[illegible]	CAF	

JC-001-019086

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI

Date: 4/29/99 @ 5 [illegible]

LEAD: STUDENT WITNESS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. Will Beck [illegible] to be [illegible] check [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] WILL BECK
Check CAS [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke by phone briefly. In person interview pending. He was on steps outside cafeteria. Heard shots. Saw bullets flying. ~~Never~~ SAW ~~saw~~ one gunmen. Ran thru cafeteria, + auditorium then out front of school. Burk Halter - Jeffco PD
Also interviewed - 5-4-99 - Another interview - nothing new

(KR)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRENDSON, ROBERT W. SA

Affiliation: FBI, LITTLE ROCK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOR INFORMATION ONLY. FAX WAS SENT TO US REGARDING A CONVERSATION WITH A BOY AT THE LITTLE ROCK ZOO. THE BOY AND HIS MOTHER WERE VISITING FROM LITTLETON, COLORADO. THE BOY WAS MAKING SUSPICIOUS COMMENTS RE THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019087

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN[redacted]PAPERWORK. INCLUDES[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1901

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW[redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPT

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted]AT THIS TIME

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019089

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1901

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreitzer / Watson Golden PD Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: [redacted]

DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to ID [redacted] at this time

___ continued

JC-001-019090

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1902

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019091

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1902

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: Estel Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SOS	[illegible]		
WAR	Thr		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden PD Date: 4/29/95

LEAD: ID INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

SDE DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to ID [redacted] at this time

JC-001-019092

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2138 DN2449

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1903

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER AND WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DP

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS IN HARRIS' BOWLING CLASS THIS YEAR. THEY WERE IN ANOTHER CLASS LAST SEMESTER. [redacted] HAS NO IDEA WHY HER NAME WAS ON HARRIS' LIST EXCEPT SHE HANGS OUT WITH JOCKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019093

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1903

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Harr	Thu		
Cnt			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden P.O. Date: 1/29/99

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019094

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was in HARRIS' Bowling class this year. They were in ~~[illegible]~~ another class last semester. [redacted] was no idea why her name was on HARRIS' List except the hangs out with jocks.

SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-0691

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS WITH TIM VACCA IN THE CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1904

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM VACCA, 9413 W. WAGON TR. CIR., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-3013.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY VACCA INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAW NOTHING, RAN WHEN HE HEARD THE SHOOTING, DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AT ALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1904

SOURCE*: Josh Brickley

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 347-0691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Pfannenstiel WMFC

Date*: 1-29-99 Time*: 0510

NARRATIVE*: Josh was with Tim Vaca in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAP	INT		
INIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Karla Sarnacki - LPD

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Tim Vaca

Mom - Brenda

Dad - Greg 964-1111

Timothy Vacca [illegible]

9413 W. Wagon Tr. [illegible]

Littleton, Co. 80123

933-3013

933-3013

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-29-99 Was in cafeteria, saw nothing, can then be heard the shooting, did not know the suspects of all

JC-001-019096

(100)

HH

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SARNO, DALE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-6443 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DALE SARNO LEFT MESSAGE FOR SGT. TOMFORD, JEFCO SO, STATING THAT HE HAS SOME NAMES TO CHECK OUT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1905

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BROOMFIELD H.S. STUDENT STEPHANIE ENSMINGER, DOB/05-19-81. SHE STATES THAT SHE KNOWS THE THREE MALES CONTACTED BY JCSO ON 04-20-99 AT COLUMBINE H.S. ENSMINGER WAS NOT ABLE TO PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THE THREE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019097

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: DALE SHRNO

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-438-6443
(CELL) 303-875-4147

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: DA PATTERSON JCSO

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: SOURCE LEFT MESSAGE FOR SGT TOMBOLO (JCSO) STATING THAT HE HAS SOME NAMES TO CHECK OUT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories:

[illegible]	INF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date:

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW left message to pag 4-30-99/10:32
M.M. SAGE CAR SAL. - KNOW 3 KIDS (ACCOMPLICES) @ BROOMFIELD. (405-2306 W)
PAGED SCOT LEFLOUR Broomfield SRO 875-4136 STUDENT IS STEPHANIE ENSMINGER (439-7831)
1117 RIDGE VIEW CR
BROOMFIELD, CO 80020
DOB 5-19-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BROOMFIELD H.S. STUDENT STEPHANIE ENSMINGER (05-19-81)
She states that she knows the three males contacted by JCSO
ON 4-20-99 @ COLUMBINE H.S. ENSMINGER was not able to provide the
names of the three Conroy 5-10-99

JC-001-019098

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/09/99 [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED LIST ARE BACKPACKS FOUND IN THE CAFETERIA, SORTED BY TABLE NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1906

Lead: DO NOT LOAD LIST INTO RAPID START

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019099